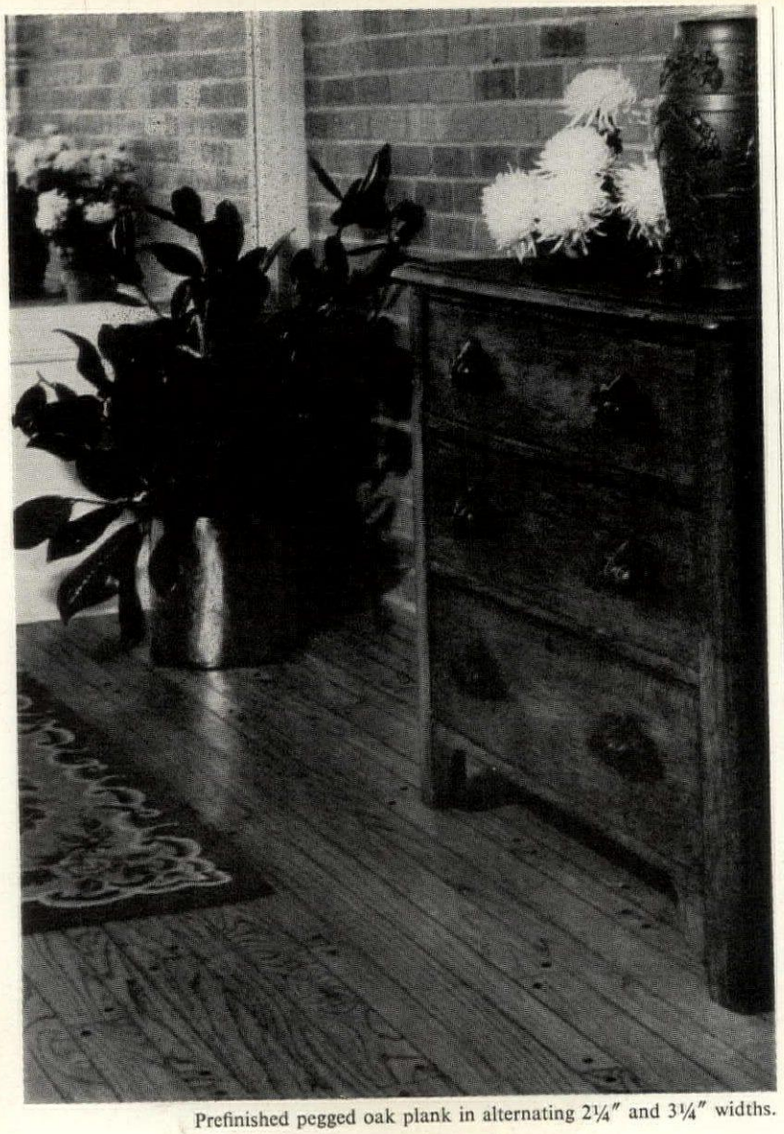


Prefinished pegged oak plank in alternating 2¼″ and 3¼″ widths.

Beautiful pegged oak floor

looks expensive, but it isn't!

You can have the casual charm and lifetime beauty of Bruce Ranch Plank Floors in your home for surprisingly little cost. Less, in fact, than you would pay for some synthetic floors and carpeting.

Ranch Plank saves on installation time because it's already finished. No messy sanding and finishing with unpredictable results. Just nail in place and it's ready to walk on.

The unique prefinish (medium or dark) on Ranch Plank makes upkeep easier, too. It's baked into the wood at the factory, so is much more durable than ordinary surface finishes. Your Ranch Plank Floors will keep their warm natural beauty for years and years, with only minimum maintenance.

If you're planning to build or remodel, plan on the easy-care, long-lasting good looks of Bruce Ranch Plank Floors. See your retail lumber dealer. Mail the coupon below and we'll send you a free color booklet on Ranch Plank and other Bruce Prefinished Floors.

Mail for floor ideas!

BRUCE® E. L. Bruce Co.
1740 Thomas Street, Memphis, Tenn. 38101

Please send me your free booklet of floor ideas.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Zip_____

BRUCE RANCH PLANK FLOORS

PLEASE TELL ME...

Where can I get decorations for a United Nations party? *Our club would like to plan a reception for foreign students in this area on United Nations Day, October 24, and thought it would be nice to have flags or other suitable decorations for the tables.*

Many cities have branches of the United Nations Association of the U.S.A. that can provide kits of paper flags and other supplies. Check your telephone directory and if there is no branch in your community, you can order these kits of 117 flags, 2 by 3 inches on tiny sticks, for $2 and/or a poster of the flags of 122 participating nations for 50c, plus other accessories from the United Nations Association of the U.S.A., 345 East Forty-sixth St., New York, N. Y., 10017.

The United Nations Center, 1051 Westwood Blvd., West Los Angeles, Calif., 90024, has UN paper napkins at $1 for two dozen; silk flags, 6 by 8 inches mounted on bases, for 79c apiece; UN paper placemats; and arts and crafts from all over the world. The Souvenir Shop at the United Nations building, Room 414, Forty-second St. at First Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017 has nylon flags, 4 by 6 inches on bases, for 50c apiece, as well as fascinating objects from many nations.

Who makes miniature ornaments for doll houses? *I'd like to find a chandelier, weather vane, and other objects I can't easily make myself.*

The Peddler's Shop, 12408 East Forty-sixth Terrace, Independence, Mo., 64050 stocks all sorts of miniature brass items —hinges, drawer pulls, weather vanes, picture frames, fire screens, sconces, table legs, even a tiny wheelbarrow. They also have glass pendants that you can use for miniature chandeliers (and for real ones, too).

What are some good sources for rock and mineral specimens? *I've noticed beautiful collections on shelves and tables in many of the rooms you have photographed, and wonder if there is any way to start such a collection, short of diligent rock-hunting.*

Ornamental natural materials look so marvelous in today's rooms that shops for stay-at-home rock buffs are burgeoning, along with the interest. Museums of natural history often have specimens for sale. In addition, we hear good things about these shops:

- Astro Minerals Ltd., 155 East Thirty-fourth St., New York, N. Y., 10016
- Highlights, 647 Second Ave., New York, N. Y., 10016
- Mid-America Rock Shop, 6928 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill., 60626
- Weisser's Rock Shop, 7023 Prentiss, Houston, Tex., 77017
- Alamo Rock Shop, 2119 Lee Hall, San Antonio, Tex., 78201
- Joe Murphy, 210 Altgelt, San Antonio, Tex., 78201
- Rock's Lapidary Equipment, 2211 S. Hackberry St., San Antonio, Tex., 78210
- Santa Fe Rock Shop, 3151 Cerrillos Rd., Santa Fe, N. Mex., 87510
- Arthur Court Designs, 10 Hotaling, Jackson Square, San Francisco, Calif., 94111
- Greiger's, 1633 E. Walnut St., Pasadena, Calif., 91106

If you want a real tree, you have to water it.

Of course you could settle for an arti- l one. And skip the tender loving care. The same way you could drink wine ı a jelly glass instead of a crystal goblet. turn on a fluorescent light instead of 'ing a dozen candles.

Or sleep on a no-iron sheet instead of cotton percale.

But have you ever made a bed with ·oidered percale sheets that looked so 'y that you hated to cover them with a bedspread? So inviting that you wanted to slip right back into bed?

Have you ever run your fingers over them when they were freshly ironed? And felt how the very touch of the fabric was like the touch of a baby's hand?

Then you're the reason we're still making Supercale. Just as we always have since Victorian women embroidered their own initials on them.

We're still choosing the cotton just as carefully as we did in 1846. All pure natural cotton. And only the longest, most lustrous, flawless strands of it. We're still combing and combing it until it feels almost like silk. Still weaving it so close and firm and strong that Supercale sheets are still being handed down from mother to daughter.

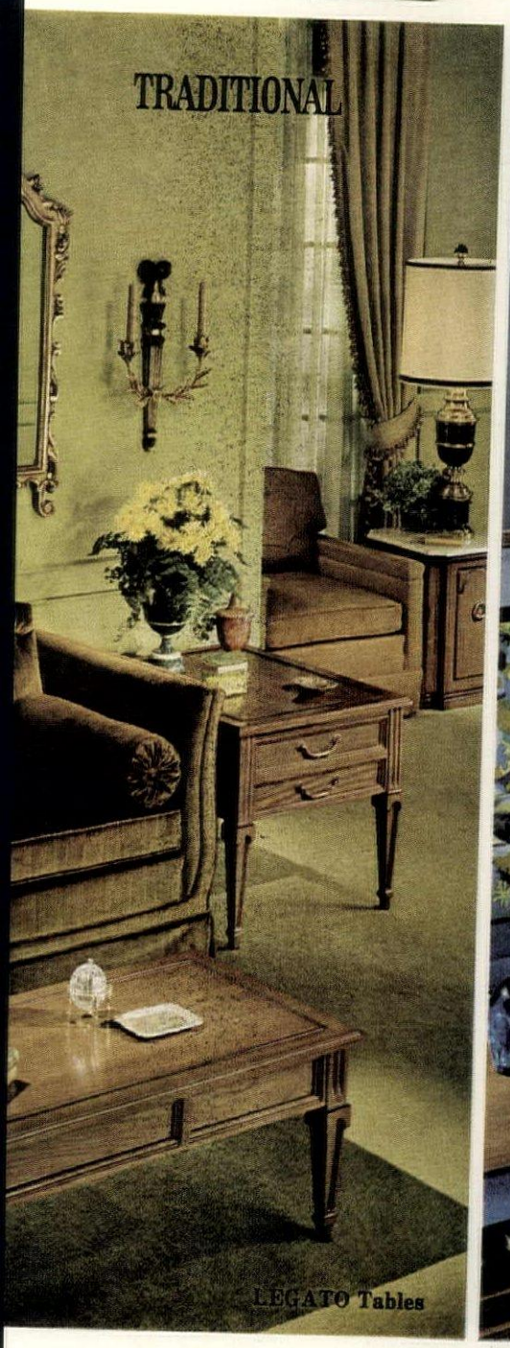
Yes, a Wamsutta Supercale sheet is an out and out luxury.

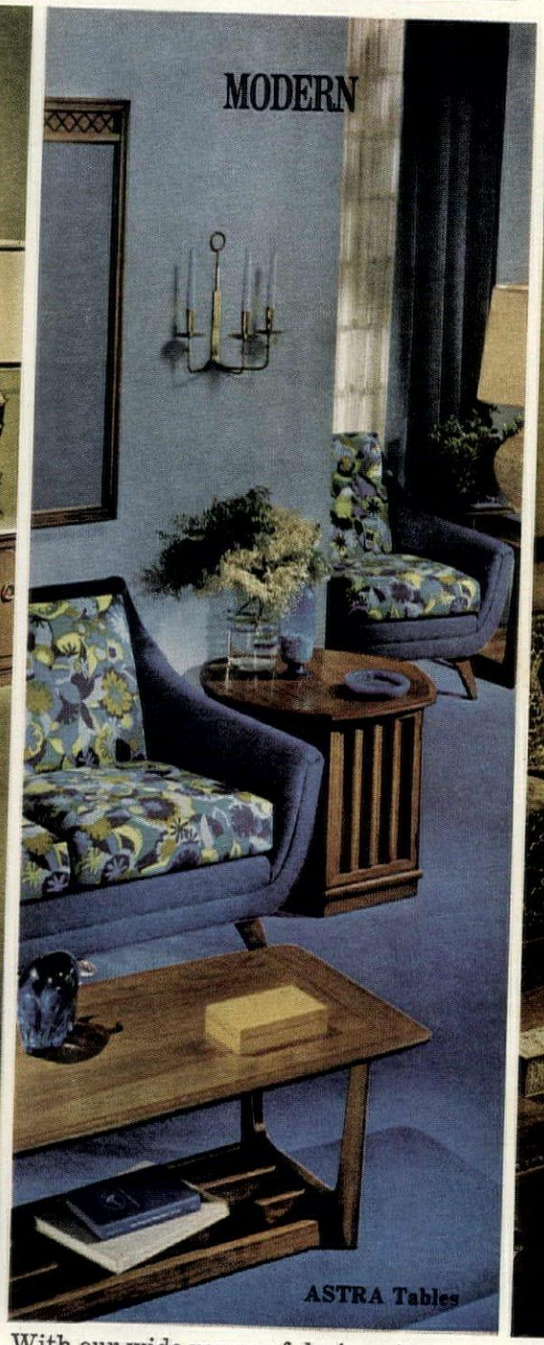
But it is one third of your life. Spend it dreaming in Wamsutta Supercale.

N: "FLEUR DES ALPS." BEAUTIFUL EMBROIDERY ON SUPERCALE®, HEMSTITCHED. IN BLUE, PINK, GOLD OR OLIVE EMBROIDERY ON WHITE. WAMSUTTA MILLS (DIVISION OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.), IROADWAY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10018. ALSO FROM WAMSUTTA®, FOR THE FAMILY: ULTRACALE®, LUSTERCALE®, BABYCALE®, AND HERITAGE TOWELS. IN FINE STORES FOR THE FINEST HOMES.

Wamsutta Supercale

Brighten your living room in style... any style...with Bassett





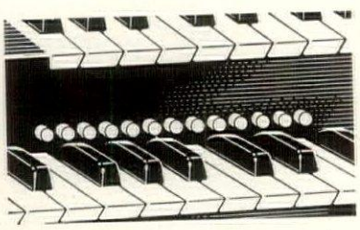
With our wide range of designs in a variety of styles, you're sure to find just the right sofa and chairs for your living room. And the perfect tables to go with them. With Bassett's budget-beating values, you won't have to wait to buy. You can start decorating *now*. Once you see how Bassett brightens up your living room, you'll want to go on to the dining room, bedrooms, foyer, nursery . . . until Bassett brightens every corner of your home.

LEGATO cocktail table, under $60.

Bassett

For colorful brochure packed with decorating ideas for the whole house, send 50¢ to Bassett Furniture Industries, Dept. M80, Bassett, Virginia.

The Next Sound you Hear...



could be you. The real you. Giving vent to your inner feelings. Flipping the switch that turns on your Conn Organ and tunes out the rest of the world. Now's your chance to trade the blahs of the day for some "Blues In The Night". To reminisce with the old show tunes and rock with the new ones. This is living. And the beauty of it is that you and a Conn Organ can make soul-satisfying music together . . . even if you've never had a lesson in your life.

How? With Conn's exclusive "Show-Chord!" You play the melody and "Show-Chord" not only shows you the right chords; it plays them *automatically*. "Show-Chord" is available in a variety of Conn's home spinet organs, designed to fit any décor and budget. See them all at your Conn Organ dealer's. And ask him about Conn's new Electronic Pipes. They may be in your future sooner than you think. Part of a whole new world waiting for you when you sit down to a Conn Organ. Sound inviting?

CONN
ORGANS/PIANOS
for the home that enjoys home life

Made by C. G. Conn Ltd., Elkhart, Ind. World's largest manufacturer of band and orchestral instruments . . . since 1875

GET BOTH FREE:

Clip coupon and mail today.

1. Record of organ music, "Caprice Capers II."
2. New brochure, "Conn Organ Decorator Handbook."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County____

State_____ Zip____

MAIL TO DEPT., HG-45, CONN ORGAN CORPORATION, ELKHART, INDIANA 46514

HOW TO KEEP YOUR HOUSE YOUNG

"HOUSEPOWER" FOR TODAY'S NEW APPLIANCES

Unless your house is new—or newly rewired—you may lack the electricity you need

Any family in tune with the times is apt to be plugged in and turned on with more electrical appliances than we dreamed plausible just a few years ago. The varieties and permutations have increased in a little more than twenty years from forty to over 200. And the curious thing about the newer appliances is that no matter how exotic they may seem when they first appear, almost immediately they become "necessities." People who snickered, for example, when electric carving knives were introduced not only own them today but also swear by their electric rug shampooers and water picks.

The appliance bonanza spells impressive progress, of course—and progress most often means new complications. With the addition of every new plug-in, your household power supply is stretched thinner and thinner. Indeed, experts estimate that perhaps 90 percent of all houses in this country need to be rewired, simply to catch up with the reality of our appliance-rich lives.

Does your house need rewiring?

How can you tell if your house is inadequately wired? Look for these symptoms:

- Do your lights dim when several appliances are being used?
- Do you have trouble with fuses blowing or, in newer houses, circuit breakers tripping off?
- Must you resort to "octopus" outlets, or spots around the house where two- and three-way sockets are necessary to accommodate lamps and small appliances?
- Must you disconnect certain appliances before using another?

All of these questions strongly imply the same problem—not enough electricity running through your wires. When you do not have enough electricity to serve all of your needs, such appliances as toasters, irons, and waffle irons refuse to operate at peak efficiency. The brightness of your light bulbs may be reduced by one-third and the motors of laundry equipment, refrigerators, and vacuum cleaners may burn out prematurely.

Many homeowners find their electrical system hard to comprehend simply because the energy source itself cannot be seen. Yet electrical power is just as palpable as the water running through your pipes to the kitchen faucet.

To understand why you may be getting short-changed on electrical performance, you need to feel at home with three common terms: *amperes, volts, and watts*. Amperes, abbreviated as "amps," measure the intensity or rate of flow of electrical current. Volts measure the pressure behind the current. And watts express the amount of power used or required.

It is fundamental to realize that your electrical capacity is limited by the amperage which delivers power to your house at the electric service entrance. Just as the flow of water in a plumbing system is governed by the size of the pipes, the amount of electricity delivered to the service entrance is determined by the size of the wires.

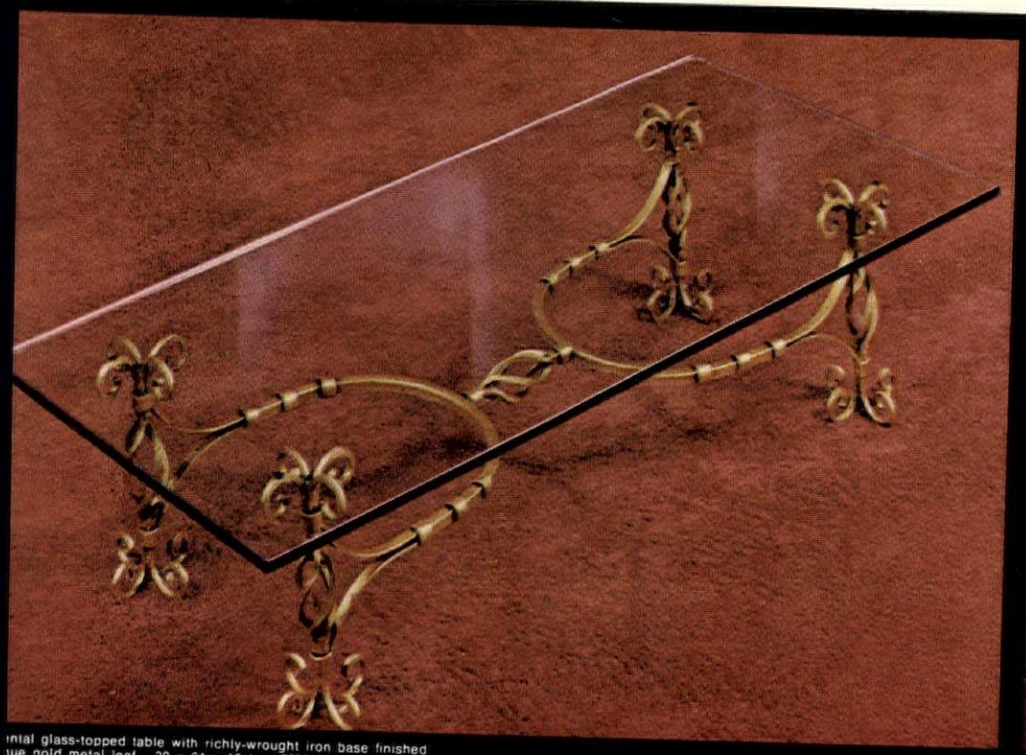
Generally a 100-amp system is adequate. But you may need more soon. When you consider that the power needs of a modern

Continued on page 86

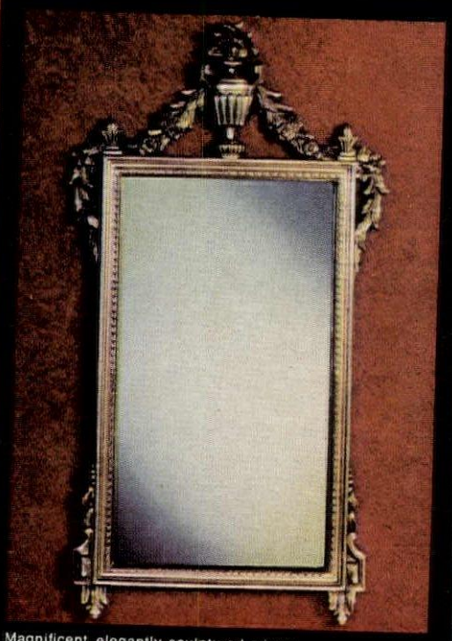
DEALER LISTINGS

Albuquerque, New Mexico
AMERICAN OF ALBUQUERQUE
Allentown, Pennsylvania
LEVITZ FURNITURE CORPORATION
Baltimore, Maryland
WIELANDS' INCORPORATED
Bel Air, Maryland
BESHORE'S
Boston, Massachusetts
LONG ASSOCIATES
Bronx, New York
LENORA DECORATORS
Chicago, Illinois
FRANKEL FURNITURE
Chicago, Illinois
HOMER BROTHERS
Clinton, Illinois
WAYSIDE FURNITURE
Danville, Illinois
CARTERS FURNITURE
Dayton, Ohio
MAY FURNITURE
Detroit, Michigan
CROWLEY'S DEPARTMENT STORES
Detroit, Michigan
GRINNELL BROTHERS
Detroit, Michigan
KELLY FURNITURE MART
Detroit, Michigan
UNIVERSAL FURNITURE COMPANY
Fairborn, Ohio
MAY FURNITURE COMPANY
Fremont, California
CONNOLLY'S FURNITURE
Garden Grove, California
ROSS-MAHER FURNITURE
Grand Rapids, Michigan
LONDON FURNITURE COMPANY
Gurnie, Illinois
LEATH AND COMPANY
Hamtramik, Michigan
MARGOLO'S FURNITURE COMPANY
Hazleton, Pennsylvania
ROSEN'S FURNITURE COMPANY, INCORPORATED
Huntington, West Virginia
GLICK'S COLONY HOUSE
Huntington, West Virginia
STAR FURNITURE COMPANY
Indiana Habor, Indiana
TWIN CITY FURNITURE COMPANY
Kalamazoo, Michigan
CENTRAL FURNITURE
Kalamazoo, Michigan
VAN'S AIRPORT FURNITURE COMPANY
Kankakee, Illinois
LASSER'S FURNITURE COMPANY
La Crosse, Wisconsin
ROSS OF LA CROSSE
Lexington, Kentucky
MCALPINS
Lincoln Park, Michigan
EDER FURNITURE
Lombard, Illinois
HOMER BROTHERS
Long Beach, California
AARON SCHULTZ AND SONS
Malden, Massachusetts
JACK COHEN AND SONS, INCORPORATED
McComb, Illinois
WYNE BROTHERS FURNITURE
Morgantown, West Virginia
ROYAL FURNITURE COMPANY
Morris, Illinois
WILLIAM E. ALLAN FURNITURE
Mt. Vernon, New York
MORRIS NEWMAN AND COMPANY FURNITURE
New Rochelle, Bronx and Scarsdale, New York
FRANK ART FURNITURE COMPANY
New Rochelle, New York
NEPTUNE FURNITURE
Oak Park, Illinois
CAREY'S
Park Ridge, Illinois
GROSSI BROTHERS
Pasco, Washington
GRIGG'S SELF-SERVICE DEPARTMENT STORE
Pasedena, California
CROWN CITY GLASS COMPANY
Pekin, Illinois
COHEN FURNITURE COMPANY
Pennsauken, New Jersey
MIRRORS BY ART
Peoria, Illinois
COHEN FURNITURE COMPANY
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
ART GLASS AND MIRROR COMPANY
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
COTTMAN GLASS COMPANY
Phoenix, Arizona
LEVITZ FURNITURE CORPORATION
Pleasant Hill, California
HOMSEY FURNITURE
Plymouth, Michigan
ADAMS HOUSE
Port Chester, New York
JOSEPH COHEN AND SONS
Portland, Oregon
DIRECTOR'S FURNITURE
Pottstown, Pennsylvania
LEVITZ FURNITURE CORPORATION
Pottsville, Pennsylvania
NATHAN'S FURNITURE
Poughkeepsie, New York
KOURI'S
Rahway, New Jersey
KOOS BROTHERS
Richmond, Virginia
ROUNTREES CORPORATION
Richmond, Virginia
YONAN'S FURNITURE AND CARPET
Rochester, New York
SIBLEY, LINDSAY AND CURR
Rockford, Illinois
ROCKFORD STANDARD FURNITURE
Rockville, Maryland
P. J. NEE
Rockville Centre, Long Island, New York
SUNRISE MERRICK FURNITURE
Royal Oak, Michigan
CHARLES FURNITURE COMPANY
Sacramento, California
JON'S FURNITURE
Saginaw, Michigan
MARKEY-ELLIOT HOUSE OF FURNITURE
Salem, Oregon
HOGG BROTHERS
Salem, Virginia
STEPHENSON & ALDRIDGE INCORPORATED
San Bernardino, California
NICHOLSON FURNITURE COMPANY
San Diego, California
V. J. LOYD'S
San Rafael, California
BELL'S INTERIORS
Scranton, Pennsylvania
KAPLAN FURNITURE COMPANY
Seaside, Oregon
ROEHM FURNITURE
Skokie, Illinois
HOMER BROTHERS
St. Clair Shores, Michigan
PRICE'S
Stevens Point, Wisconsin
KREMBS FURNITURE
Tigard, Oregon
WEST COAST FURNITURE
Urbana, Illinois
CARTER'S FURNITURE
Utica, New York
BOSTON STORE NEW HOME FURNISHINGS CENT
Washington, D. C.
CURTIS BROTHERS
Washington, D. C.
HOUSE AND HERMANN
Washington, D. C.
JULIUS LANSBURGH
White Plains, New York
MAZUR BROTHERS
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
UNITED FURNITURE

Bassett
MIRROR COMPANY
BASSETT, VIRGINIA



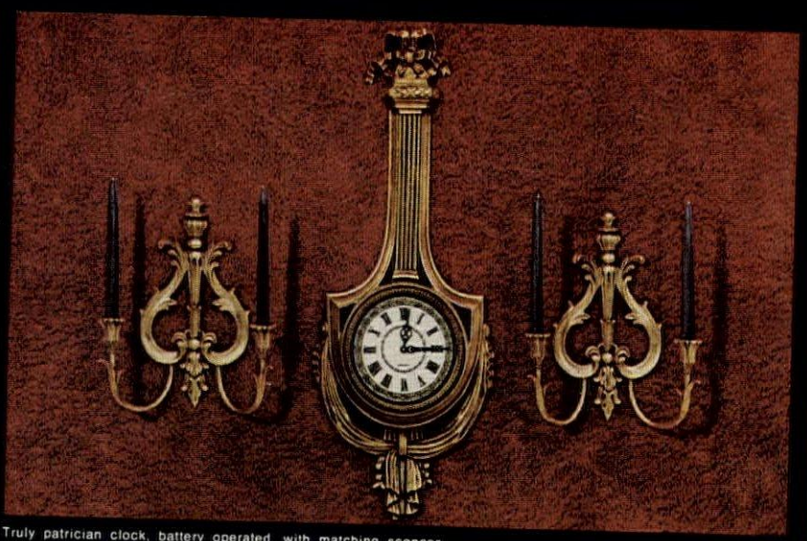
ınıal glass-topped table with richly-wrought iron base finished
ıue gold metal leaf. 30 x 64 x 16 in. $239.95*



Magnificent elegantly sculptured mirror-
lustrous gold metal leaf finish. 25 x 45 in. 59.95*

Now Glamor Comes in Glass and Gold by Bassett MIRRORS

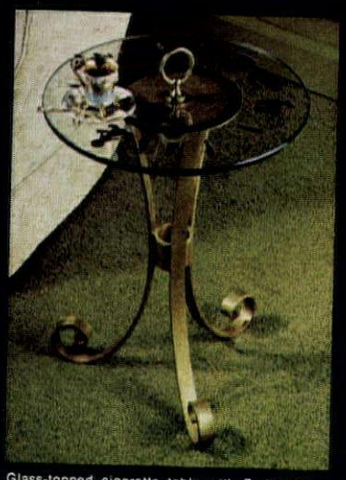
y carved mirror and matching glass-
console table, both in flecked white
antique gold metal leaf. 28 x 51 in.
15 x 33 x 29 in. $189.95*



Truly patrician clock, battery operated, with matching sconces
. . . all in antique gold metal leaf. Clock size 14 x 35 in.
Sconce size 13 x 15 in. $69.95*

Superb mirror—deep classic frame—burnished
gold metal leaf finish. 21 x 48 in. $39.95*

aceful traditional oval frame—lustrous
tal leaf finish. 27 x 33 in. 39.95*



Glass-topped cigarette table with Zodiac de-
sign—wrought-iron base finished in antique
gold metal leaf. 16 x 20 in. $39.95*

Enter the golden age of decorating! Bassett mirrors and tables combine the brightness of glass with the warmth of hand-applied gold metal leaf. . . smooth, flawless surfaces. . . superbly-wrought iron bases. . . sculpture-molded frames. Only the world's largest manufacturer of decorator mirrors could offer such breathtaking beauty, rare quality, and hard-to-believe prices. See these exciting new Bassett accent pieces at any of the stores listed on the facing page—or send for name of nearest dealer.

*Suggested retail.
Prices may vary in some areas.

LOF
Polished
PARALLEL-O-PLATE

Beautiful Plate Glass Tables
and Fine Plate Glass Mirrors
made from LOF Polished *Parallel-o-plate*

Bassett MIRROR COMPANY, INC., Bassett, Virginia 24055

Introducing Sof

Carpets for what are you crazy? Pu

Now finally at last, there is a carpet you don't have to be azy to buy. Called, of all things, Soft Hard Floors from Lees. Soft Hard Floors were built to replace hard hard floors. In ayrooms. Kitchens. Kidsrooms. On stairs. All those places ou didn't dare put a carpet before.

Soft Hard Floors are not your plushy living room k carpet. These are super carpets. Super strong. Super Super dense. Just try putting your fingers in our Sof Floors, you'll see what we mean.

And everywhere Soft Hard Floors go, they bring

Soft Hard Floc

© 1968 Lees Carpets, Bridgeport, Pa. A Division of Burlington Indus

Hard Floors.

rpet in here? kind of places.

from hard floor noise. Relief from hard floor care. (A weep of the vac is a heck of a lot easier than sweeping, ng, waxing, and polishing any old day.)
please. Tough, strong, brave as they are, don't forget: ard Floors are carpets. Quiet, good, soft, kind, warm, nice, friendly carpets.

Soft Hard Floors. From Lees Carpets. Where can you get the Dial 800-243-0355 free. In Connecticut call 853-3600 collect. We tell you.

m Lees.

continued from page 82

electric range can run as high as 16,000 watts, or about two-thirds of an entire 100-amp service, it becomes obvious that most families should have a 150- or even a 200-amp system, with a power capacity of between 36,000 and 48,000 watts.

The circuits you need

In bringing your "housepower" up to date, you should take into account the varied uses of electricity. Very likely, you will need additional circuits of all three basic types: general purpose, small appliance, and special purpose.

General purpose circuits: One or two of these circuits are usually found in pre-World War II houses, and they served adequately for general lighting. Today, to take care of lighting outlets and convenience outlets throughout the house, an engineer would specify one general purpose circuit for every 375 or 500 square feet of floor area depending on whether you use 1,800- or 2,400-watt circuits.

Small appliance circuits: Virtually non-existent before 1940, these are installed today to accommodate 120-volt appliances such as toasters, coffee makers, hot trays, mixers, and irons. The rooms in which these circuits are most needed, of course, are the kitchen, laundry, and dining rooms (although the growing range of grooming appliances has elevated the bath-dressing room to new importance).

In rewiring, you should consider adding either two 2-wire circuits (2,400 watts) or one 3-wire circuit (4,800 watts). The advantage of the 3-wire circuit is its flexibility. It permits the openings of each convenience outlet to be divided between two different circuits. Then, when you are using several appliances at once, you minimize the danger of overloading one circuit. (This same arrangement, incidentally, also makes it possible in general purpose circuits to split a wall or floor outlet so that one plug can be controlled from a wall switch and the other left for a lamp or small appliance.)

Special purpose circuits: Such power-hungry appliances as ranges, dryers, and air conditioners require a special circuit to guarantee a sure source of electricity, no matter what else is going on in the house. These circuits are commonly identified by their power capacity—240 volts—which is twice the voltage of the small appliance circuits.

If you have never wired your house for one of the major power-using appliances, you will need to bring in a 240-volt line from the street. It is well to understand this when you buy one of the 240-volt appliances, since having the new line installed will cost you extra money. The price will vary in different areas—also according to the distance from source to house. (For apartment dwellers, the installation cost is usually determined by the number of stories aboveground.)

Where to place the switches

Just having adequate wiring on the premises doesn't guarantee that you will have the efficiency and convenience you would like. The most conscientious electrician will still need to know how your family actually lives—the most used rooms, traffic patterns, how much entertaining you do, even your sleeping, waking, and moving-about patterns. Specifically, you should be prepared to suggest the best and safest places for light switches. The rule of thumb on locating light switches is the essence of logic: Always place a switch where you can light any dark space before entering it. Other tips on switches:

- Garage lights should be controllable from both the house and the garage.
- Outdoor lights and wall outlets should be controllable from inside the house.

Continued on page 172

SEPTIC TANK–CESSPOOL OWNERS...

Before Trouble Starts—
use RID-X®

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

Before trouble starts, use RID-X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

New! ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

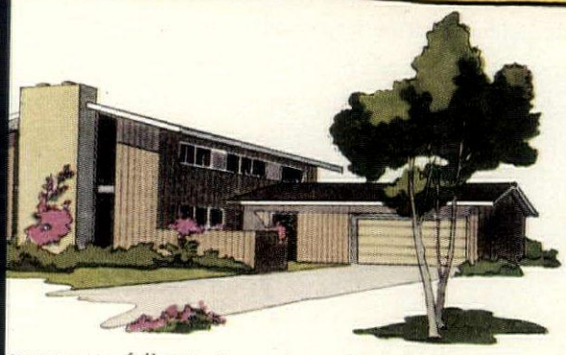
16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID-X, P.O. BOX 24
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.

Wendy buys her dream house—

Our builder told us... ceramic tile by Pomona Tile ncreases the value of a home"



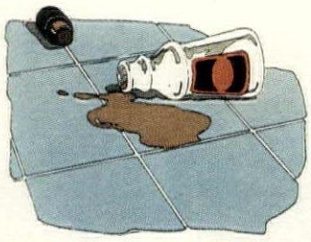
e you ever fallen in love with a house... m by room?

t's exactly what happened to David and me when first saw *the* house for us.

bedrooms were bright and spacious, there a big family room, the kitchen was a dream. we weren't *completely* sold until we saw bathrooms. They were ceramic tile throughout. the master bath had sparkling white textured on the floor, soft pink glazed tiles he walls, with a sprinkling of handsome orated tiles. It had the fresh, clean, *quality* look lways admired in the decorator magazines.

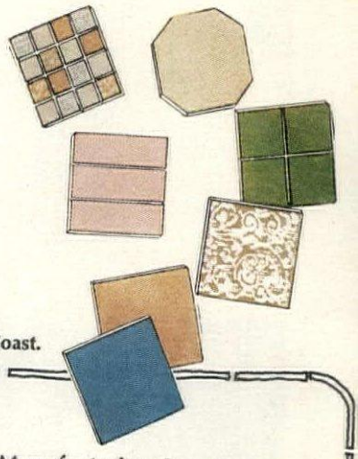
builder was quick to point out that all the ceramic tile was omona, and that this was important for two big reasons. t," he said, "because Pomona is the best ceramic tile can buy. It's the most consistent in color, the most uniform e, and it comes in the broadest range of colors and designs. ona ceramic tile in a bathroom is a good indication that 's been no compromise on quality in the home.

"Second, Pomona tile is one of the most durable floor and wall materials. Water rolls right off it. Moisture and steam can't penetrate it. Even bleaches can't stain it. Wood, vinyl, fabrics, carpeting—nothing stands up to punishment like Pomona tile.



That's why this room will look as fresh and bright in 10 or even 20 years as it does right now. And that can have an important bearing on your home's resale value."

Write for your copy of Pomona's How to Buy a Bath booklet. It tells you what to look for in a quality bath, and includes helpful tips on remodeling. You'll also receive a full-color Decorating Guide that's filled with imaginative tile design ideas. Mail the coupon today!



Some of the tiles illustrated are not available on the West Coast.

Pomona Tile Manufacturing Company
216 South Reservoir Street
P.O. Box 2249, Dept. DA-38
Pomona, California 91766

Please send me the *How to Buy a Bath* booklet and the Decorating Guide. I enclose 10¢ to cover handling.

Name_____
(please print)

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Genuine ceramic tile by Pomona Tile
A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN

John Townsend, of Newport, carved the original circa 1760. Kittinger's *Historic Newport*® replica is authentic in every detail.

KITTINGER

Send 50 cents for Kittinger Portfolio. 1899A Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14207.

A Division of General Interiors

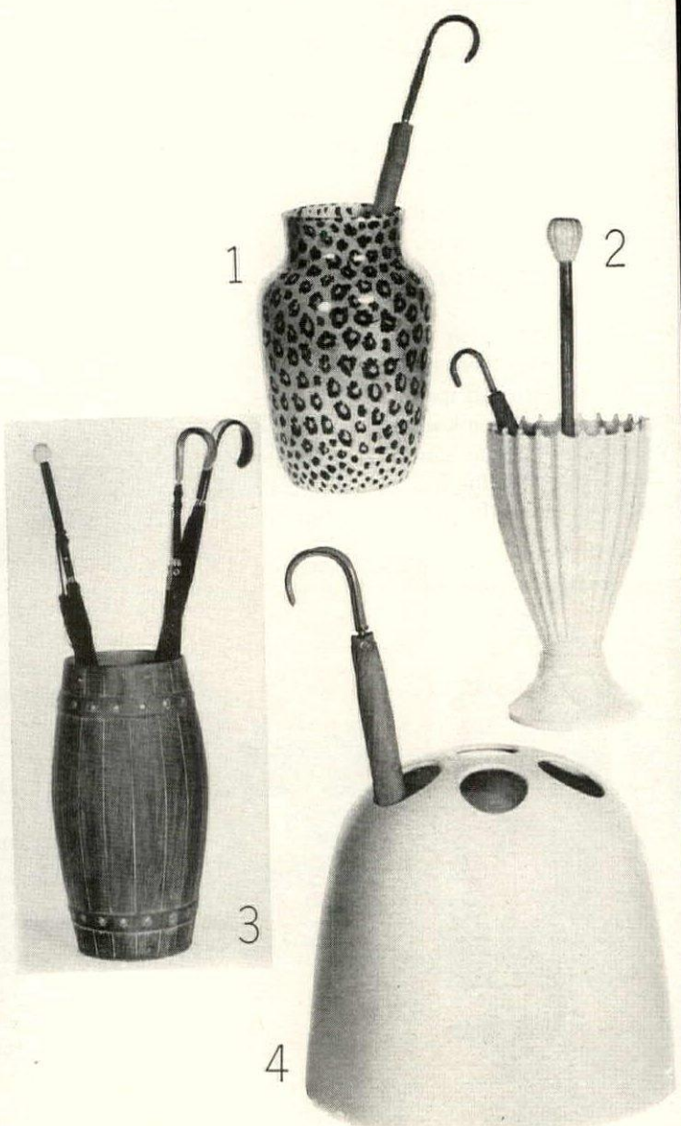
®HISTORIC NEWPORT Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by the Pres. Soc. Newport County

ATLANTA BOSTON BUFFALO CHICAGO DALLAS LOS ANGELES NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE

Happy ports in the storm:

UMBRELLA STANDS

When you enter somebody's house dangling a dripping umbrella, an umbrella stand to park it in, right inside the door, can be as welcoming as a sudden ray of sunshine. Because any umbrella holder must be large and prominently located to do its job properly, you can be sure it will be the cynosure of all eyes during stormy weather. Even in fair weather it will probably receive its share of glances—especially if you pile it high with leaves. Here are some well-favored candidates.



1. Sleek as a leopard, and waiting serenely for its umbrella prey, a spotted ceramic stand in a muted blend of mustard yellow, bronze, and black. 18 inches high. $39.50 at Mayhew. 2. Looking like an umbrella itself, from Italy, a white ceramic holder as elegantly ribbed as a Greek column, with a bamboo carrying shaft topped by a ceramic knob. Overall height, 33 inches. $130 at Mayhew. 3. For a rustic setting, a faux bois keg. Made of terra cotta, with a brown wood-like finish, glazed interior. 18½ inches high. $29 at C. H. R. Lyon, Inc. 4. Not unlike a piece of contemporary sculpture, an igloo-shaped holder of white plastic, cleverly designed to keep umbrellas from slouching on one another. Imported from Italy. 14 inches high. $44.50 at Moreddi, Inc.

Continued on page 90

Admiral gives you the only 3-year warranty on the color picture tube–and at no extra cost.

That can save you $125 to $200 in color tube replacement, depending on screen size—and it's good in all 50 states.

The Continental, Model 3LS598, 23-inch (diag. meas.) Mediterranean styled color console in Pecan veneers. Features fold-back cabinet doors, hidden Easy-Roll Casters.

he Jefferson, Model 3L365, 23-inch iag. meas.) Early American color onsole. Maple grained finish on ardwood veneers.

he Nording, Model 3L371, 23-inch iag. meas.) Danish Modern ouble-Sided color console. Walnut ained finish on hardwood veneers.

The exclusive Admiral 3-year picture tube warranty exceeds all others by one year. Insist on it when you buy a color set. Statistical information proves more replacements of color tubes are made during the 3rd year than the 1st and 2nd years combined. And look at the unsurpassed beauty of the all-new fine furniture. The careful crafting lavished on every style. Notice, too, the many quality features.

3-Year Admiral Warranty on Color Picture Tubes—Picture tube warranted to original owner to be free from defects for 3 years. Admiral's obligation limited to supplying a replacement in exchange for defective tube. Service and installation costs paid by owner. Warranty not effective unless registration card mailed to Admiral after delivery.

Example: Admiral Sonar Remote Control that lets you operate your set from your easy chair. Admiral Automatic Fine Tuning Control (AFC) that locks in a perfect sound and color signal. And many more. See your Admiral dealer for a wide selection of Admiral worry-free Color TV. All with the longest warranty in color TV.

Admiral
Mark of Quality

For every woman: *the second deodorant*™ you may need whether you know it or not.

Norforms,® the *internal* deodorant, kills germs to stop feminine odor before it offends.

No woman wants to offend others. That's why she uses an underarm deodorant every day. But internal feminine odor, caused by germs, can be an even more serious problem.

What to use? Douching is time-consuming, awkward, and unpleasant. And doctors may say you shouldn't douche daily. Now, thank goodness, there's something as safe and pleasant to use as your underarm deodorant . . . Norforms, *the second deodorant.*™

Norforms are tiny germicidal suppositories, thoroughly tested by doctors. Norforms spread a powerful germicidal film to kill odor-causing bacteria, stop odor internally.

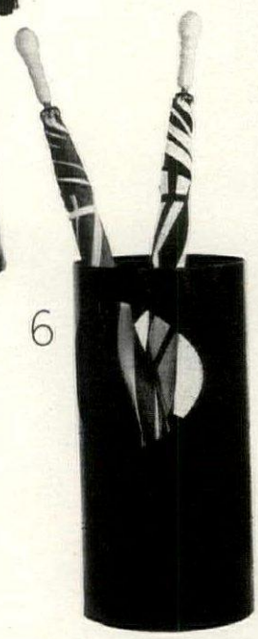
Use Norforms, the internal deodorant, as often as necessary.

Norforms . . . small, and easy to use.

THE NORWICH PHARMACAL COMPANY

UMBRELLA STANDS
continued from page 88

5



6

7

MIEHLMANN

8

9

5. As pleasant as a shower's end, a tall tôle stand delicately adorned with a dainty bird print and banded in maroon at top and bottom. 20 inches high. $25 at Bonwit Teller. 6. Black plastic cylinder dashingly carved out on each side to allow colorful umbrellas to add their decorative touch. 20 inches high. $30 at Georg Jensen. 7. Airy as lattice-work and just as appropriate by the front door, a white basket woven of broad ceramic strips. 18 inches high. $16 at B. Altman & Co. 8. A no-nonsense cache with all the dignity of an umbrella on a prime minister's arm: an elegant wood bucket with brass lion-head handles, bands, and liner. 19 inches high. $98.50 at Bonwit Teller. 9. A handsome wicker basket of graceful proportions that becomes an umbrella stand with the addition of any small bowl you place in the bottom to catch the drippings. 24 inches high. $13 at Macy's.

STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 162. UMBRELLAS COURTESY OF UNCLE SAM UMBRELLA SHOPS.

Double width draperies about 14 yards of Bloomcraft fabric. Shown here Dumbarton.

The $196 Living Room. You don't have to spend a fortune.

$196, that's all it will take to make a new living room.* No new furniture, no paint, just 46 yards of Bloomcraft Fabric at $4.00 a yard, from our Colonial Heritage Collection, and 3 Bloomcraft pillows.

Slipcovers for a sofa and chair in Litchfield, about 22 yards.

Throw cloth for an occasional table in Pilgrim, two yards.

For brochure showing all Colonial Heritage Fabrics, and sewing instructions for home projects, please send 25¢ to

Bloomcraft®

Dept. C. H.,
15 East 26th Street
New York, N.Y. 10010

Slipcover a wing chair. The job should take about eight yards, again in Litchfield.

Make yourself a hostess gown from Pilgrim. Three yards. We don't include this in the cost of your living room. After all, you can wear it in any room. Three Bloomcraft pillows at $4.00 each.

*Price is based on a sew it yourself basis, or consult your store about doing the work for you. Fabric protected with DUPONT ZEPEL STAIN REPELLER

How to redecorate any room in your home for under $100

Maybe you've got a room or two going kind of "blah" on you.

But haven't got a small fortune handy for new furniture, rugs, drapes or repainting.

There's a quick, painless, inexpensive way to bring fast, fast relief to tired rooms.

Lighting fixtures.

From Progress Lighting. World's largest manufacturer of lighting fixtures for the home.

New fixtures and chandeliers — and new ideas in lighting — can change the appearance of a room as easily as you change your mind. And give you better lighting where you need it.

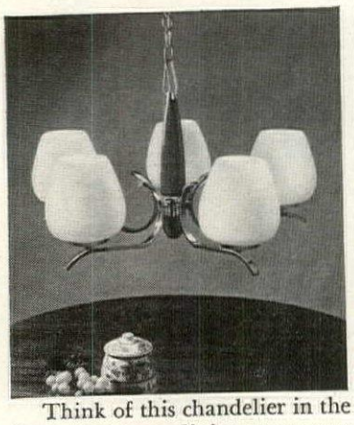
Take a good look at some of those old fixtures that came with your home or apartment. Isn't it time for a change?

Whether you choose one new fixture for $10, or beautifully styled Progress chandeliers up to $200, nothing else so inexpensive can make such a dramatic difference in your home.

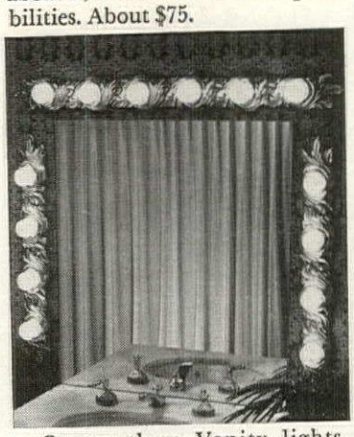
One idea is this Progress Tiffany model, (under $100). Try it where you wouldn't expect it to be. At one end of a sofa, for instance. Over an end table. Above a cocktail table. In a library, kitchen, den or bedroom.

Visit a Progress showroom for hundreds of other ideas. The lighting experts there will show you a whole new approach to lighting and decorating your home.

The easy way.



Think of this chandelier in the foyer, bedroom, dining room, or a living room corner. Once you think about it, there's no end to the possibilities. About $75.



Or try these Vanity lights. Brightest way for him to shave; for her to make-up. They'll beautify a bathroom, dress up a bedroom or foyer, as well. Use one strip, a pair, or three (4 or 6 bulbs to the strip). About $100 for the three shown here.

Look in the Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for the Progress showroom nearest you.

progress®
LIGHTING
Division of Lighting Corporation of America
Philadelphia, Penna. 19134 LCA

travelog FINE HOTELS AND RESOR

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

OCT. NOV. DEC.

VACATION . . .

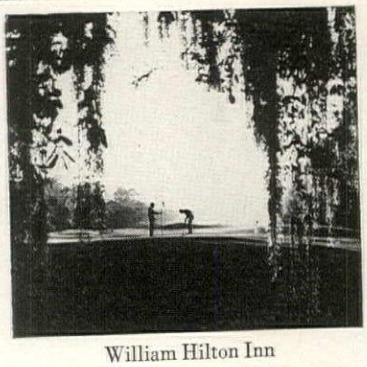
in the sunny autumn, over a long Thanksgiving weekend, for the Christmas holidays. Completely modern with original charm. Adults' and children's game rooms, oceanfront decks, fashionable Edwardian Cocktail Lounge, famous food, renowned Trio, planned entertainment. Write for color brochure and rates.

Marlborough-Blenheim

5 Magic Acres on the Ocean at Park Place
Atlantic City 08404
67 Years White Family Ownership-Management
Elliot S. Ryan, General Manager

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND



William Hilton Inn

Come away to Hilton Head and Sea Pines Plantation. Our very special island. An almost foreign isle just off the coast of South Carolina but connected by causeways and bridges. Here you'll find the William Hilton Inn overlooking the sea. The golfer is quite well accommodated also—on 36 holes of Sea Pines championship courses, taken from tropical forests, bordered by lagoons and the ocean. While even more pleasures may be afforded you at the nearby Plantation Club; Carolina coast country cuisine, tennis and indoor-outdoor swimming among them. All away from the crowd, among those who break away for a few days, a week or so at the Inn or a bit more permanently with a home or villa within the Plantation. Write Box 91.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON

The Tides Inn

One of the world's finest small resorts, wi fleet of yachts and boats for guest enjoym plus the new International Eighteen golf co as well as a pitch and putt course. This Inn has all of the luxuries of gracious vaca ing. Special Golf Weekends in November & cember. For further information and folder The Tides Inn, Box 109, Irvington, Virgini

WILLIAMSBURG

The Williamsburg Inn

Journey back into the eighteenth cent Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen ing with colonial tools, browse 'round sho playing the typical merchandise of two h years ago, and eat in colonial taverns. Enj accommodations at Williamsburg Inn, Wi burg Lodge and The Motor House. Golf, swimming and other sports. For infor write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., 23185, Reservation Offices: New York, CIrcle Washington, FEderal 8-8828; ask opera Westchester Co. for Enterprise 7301; Ess WX 6805; Philadelphia, Enterprise 6805; more, Enterprise 9-8855.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Sheraton-British Colonial Hotel. T beach hotel on downtown Bay Street. Golf pool. Gourmet restaurants, entertainme travel agent.

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Each room with balcony. All facing the your travel agent or Hetland & Stevens,

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in decid where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, w writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or w making your reservation, inquiries mentioning Hous Garden will be given special consideration.

Rejoice, piano fans, because Masland makes an extraordinarily resilient carpet. The pile bounces right back up, even after having been crushed by the legs of your Baby Grand.

Masland calls the carpet "Audition," and the reason for this terrific resiliency is that Masland makes "Audition" with Kodel® polyester fiber. Kodel, you see, allows carpets to retain their appearance better than any other carpet fiber. And that's a fact.

But resilience is just one reason why "Audition" is such a great carpet buy. It's also unusually beautiful. Multi-level pattern. Random sheared texture. Twelve exciting colors. And it's made by Masland.

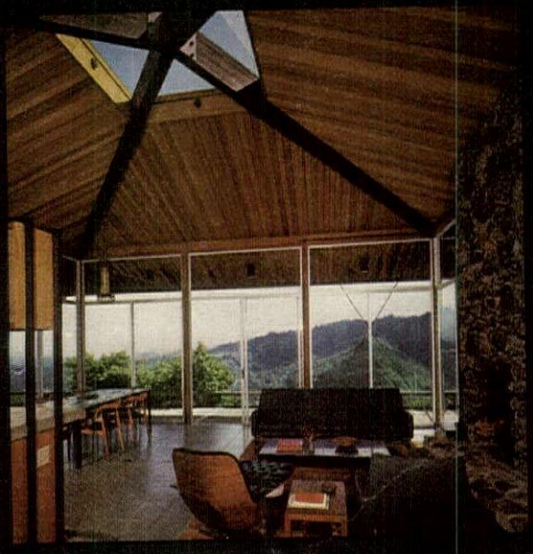
Even if you don't own a piano, see "Audition" soon at your Masland dealers. (You have a chair, don't you?)

KODEL
POLYESTER FIBER

The Magic of Masland Carpets®
C. H. MASLAND & SONS Carlisle, Pa.

I am an architect.
I designed this house.
I specified redwood.

The house that chooses a mountain is no stranger to the sun and wind and the relentless fog from the sea. Nature has built resistance into redwood—resistance to weather, insects and decay. At the same time, she's built in elegance—color, grain and texture that warms a room and frames the changing outside world in changeless beauty. Is it any wonder that 3 out of 4 architects use redwood in their *own* homes? Ask your architect.



Mill Valley, Calif., residence designed by Marquis & Stoller, AIA, San Francisco.

Certified Kiln Dried Redwood

For a free booklet, "Redwood Interiors," write Dept. P, California Redwood Association, 617 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Ca 94111. MEMBERS: Miller Redwood Co. Georgia-Pacific Corporation • The Pacific Lumber Company • Willits Redwood Products Company • Union Lumber Co. • Arcata Redwood Co. • Simpson Timber Co.

THE GREAT BREAKAWAY

The evolution of taste and style moves erratically. For a while it glides along so smoothly that change is imperceptible unless you look back at the way things were. Then, suddenly, comes a big leap, a complete breakaway from the familiar forms and formulas. Suddenly, what's new is very very new. That is what's happening today.

In COLOR, as H&G noted last month, the incoming look is the newly quiet look of a room full of neutrals, which is about as far as you can get from super-saturated hues and the dazzle of white. In PATTERN, the freshest motifs are in essence the reverse of the naturalistic patterns that only recently have been leading the parade. Among FABRICS, we have one newcomer—stretch nylon—so far out of its class that it acts like a brand new material. When it comes to FURNITURE, it is hard to make a legitimate comparison between the familiar types and some of the more radical innovations. Made of new materials, put together with new techniques, they not only look different, they are designed to be used differently. And in LIGHTING, one of our oldest, most taken-for-granted tenets—that light is solely to see by—has been scrapped.

Does this spell revolution? Not quite. The fact is that modern technology has finally caught up with our taste, giving us materials and inventions that are not just to marvel at, but pretty enough to live with and enjoy.

Yet taste has made a breakaway, too. Once we might have been hesitant to give the drastically different a trial unless we were of a mind to clear the decks and start fresh. But in this year of the great breakaway, we are not so timid. We don't flinch at mixing the very very new with whatever we happen to have and don't care to part with. For we have learned that boldly contrasting designs often complement each other. And already we are seeing evidence that even one bright new star, by itself, can give a brand new look to the things we love—the look of today.

THE LOOK OF TODAY created in a New York penthouse

Perched like a little acropolis on the roof of a Manhattan apartment house, Mr. and Mrs. Milton A. Kimmelman's terrace-girdled penthouse is an arresting example of today's look in decorating, as well as conclusive proof of how rewarding the art of taking pains can be. Mrs. Kimmelman, who has the patience and imagination to be her own decorator, loves the contrast of subtle understatement with a certain degree of sumptuousness. She uses color in the gentlest possible way without ever allowing it to become monotonous. She is partial to neutrals—the off-whites, beiges, and tawny browns—which she accents in a completely up-to-date manner with an occasional slash of sharp color where it will do the most good. She delights in textures for their own sake—ribby, pebbly fabrics of wool and silk, velvet and fur, suede, snakeskin, textured plaster. She is fascinated with the color and pattern of woods like teak and rosewood, with the gleam and glitter of mirror and marble, of see-through tables and crystal curtains, of metals like brass and chrome. And when it comes to details, she is a true perfectionist, taking extraordinary care with the nuances of lighting, the practical problems of storage, and the workings of a kitchen.

For the Kimmelmans, the apartment itself marked the end of a search that lasted exactly eighteen years and gave their three children time to grow up and go off to college. "When we finally found it," says Mrs. Kimmelman, "we knew it was right for us, because it had all the room we needed, all the sun we wanted. But, although it had charm, it was forty years old. We hoped we could make it over into a contemporary apartment that would look like a house in the country. We wanted 8-foot-high doors, all the glass exposure possible, up-to-date kitchen and baths, and the kind of storage you dream about and find once in a blue moon. That was asking a lot, but somehow we got it." With architect Arthur L. Finn, of Finn/Jenter, as mentor and designer, the old penthouse shed its years in a rejuvenating process that gave Mrs. Kimmelman a shell to fill with the accumulation of ideas born of years of thought and planning.

Foyer and library glow with diffused li

The library, *opposite page*, is refreshingly free of book-room stuff Serene and comfortable, it is really a sitting room with an L-shap rangement of velvet sofas where the Kimmelmans can stretch ou read, have cocktails, or listen to music from the stereo system hous bookshelves in the opposite wall—which also contains a little bar sunlight that floods the bay is filtered by sheer curtains of white hair (a long-enduring fabric that can be cleaned by a simple spo with water and mild detergent). Over the sofa, a painting by Hans mann; on the leather-covered table, an Alicia Penalba bronze scul

In the foyer—a dramatic passageway and miniature museum—an oblong of marble set into the teak floor stands in for a rug, also serves to reflect diffused light from the false skylight, stepping up illumination for the paintings: A Hans Hofmann (over bench), a Pierre Soulages (straight ahead), and a Grace Hartigan. Under the yucca, a Baule tribe monkey.

GRIGSBY

The living room is a subtle mélange of quiet neutrals

Designed primarily for entertaining, the living room is as quiet in color as the library, but rather more sumptuous. A soft mélange of Mrs. Kimmelman's favorite tones and textures includes Thai silk, Moroccan wool, fur, python skin, and suede, ranging from white through beiges and tawny browns to sable. The one swack of bright color is the green on the banquettes in the alcove, *left*. For iridescent sparkle, the bays are hung with waterfall strands of crystal chandelier prisms. One of the most fascinating aspects of the room is the lighting, all of which comes from the ceiling. Before the wiring was installed, Mrs. Kimmelman arranged her furniture and hung her pictures (all on paper), then architect Finn plotted the fixtures so that every beam was strategically aimed. Light from a ceiling trough almost as wide as the room washes a K'ang Hsi Coromandel screen, *above*. In one corner, *right*, beams light the furniture; in the alcove, spotlights bring a Léger and an Ernst Kirchner to full brilliance.

PRIVATE VIEW

For dining, the Kimmelmans can choose between the dining room or a gay little pavilion out on the terrace. In the marble-floored dining room, *above*, seventeenth-century Italian chairs, upholstered head-to-toe in linen velvet, circle a contemporary rosewood table that, in context with its companions, seems suddenly antique. In lieu of curtains, vertical louvers of perforated asbestos hang at the glass doors where, when drawn, they look like heavy lace. Across one end of the room, mirrored doors framed in teak and brass reflect a favorite painting, a Paul Delvaux, and conceal a battery of storage. (See it open on page 105.) For dinner parties, the room glimmers with candlelight from the Venetian chandelier, although dimmer-controlled cold cathode lights are hidden in the ceiling cutout. (A cooler, instant-start type of fluorescent, cold cathode light when adroitly concealed creates a wonderful aura.) A step away on the terrace, *opposite page*, is the canvas pavilion, a charming spot for family lunching, that sometimes shelters a summer buffet for as many as 150 guests. On a marble plinth, a sculptured bird by Peter Chinni; off in a corner, Leslie Thornton's "Maquette for Trapeze." The planting was designed by Wesley Lent.

Indoor and outdoor dining rooms gleam with marble and glass

Beautiful materi used for their own sa decorate bedroom and bath

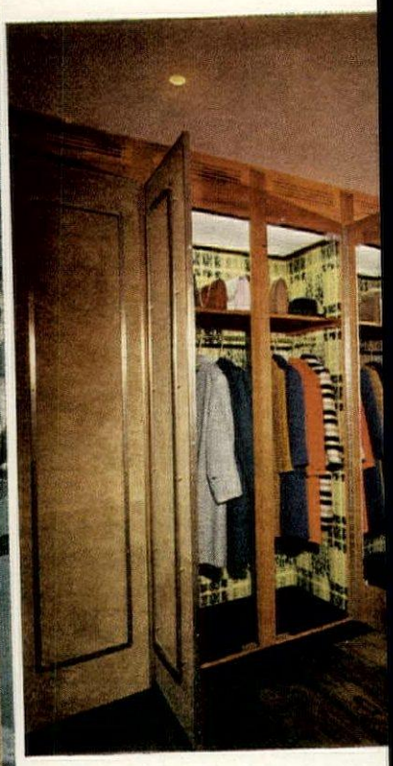
Each bedroom is a personal bailiwick fering in mood according to the tem ment of its owner. For the master bedr Mrs. Kimmelman chose her favorite neutrals and filled the room with a wa wall flow of very closely related beige off-whites. The color of the old Spanish the fur rug and fur-covered chaise lo are all part of the beautifully cons neutral look. The 9-foot-wide wallcov of reedy grass cloth was hung horizo rather than vertically so it would go ar the room in one piece. The dropped c stops short of the walls, and cathode mounted on its upper perimeter was grass cloth in a gentle down light. The ing over the chest is by Gérard Schn

In Mrs. Kimmelman's bathroom *posite page*, a mood of quiet luxu created almost entirely with one marv material—onyx—on walls, floor, lav counter, tub enclosure. Even the littl through Lucite stool keeps the flow pattern unbroken. The one prettily fem accent is a window of Tiffany glass framed by the onyx, looks as if it had designed only yesterday. Answer to woman's search for a perfect make-up —a recessed ceiling fixture of textured running the width of the lavatory co

In a daughter's roo color is spread on, built in

In exuberant contrast, daughter Abby' room, *left*, is a near riot of color the Spanish bedspread setting the pa hues repeated in the rug and furnitu this room, the light, instead of being cealed, is itself a shimmering deco accent—a trio of hanging lamps sh only by crossed panels of Lucite and

GRIGSBY



Coat closet for family and guest spans whole side wall of entranc hall. The teak doors in a teal framework are covered on th outside with suede and orna mented with bandings and ex truded moldings of German si ver. When open, mirrored cen ter doors offer front-back vision

Doors of Mrs. Kimmelman's lin gerie closet open to unmask gay burst of color—lacquere drawers in springtime hues. To compartment is a cache for bed night coverlet and extra pillows Teak-framed doors are pane with hemp sandwiched in plasti

Closets and kitchen sparkle with color, work like a dream

Linen closet is completely line in white vinyl embroidered in bright flurry of butterflies— charming framework for mult patterned towels and sheet

In the kitchen, the central work island, with its marble top for pastry rolling, its cooking units, warming drawers, and copious pot and pan storage, is almost a kitchen in itself. Around the walls of the room, the island's color scheme of red with white accents is reversed to white edged with red, alternating with teak on doors of refrigerator, freezer, and the upper cabinets.

Inside mirrored doors of dining room cabinets (see page 101), china and glass compartments are lined with washable nylon suede cloth: no chipping. Silver drawers and compartments are lined with Pacific cloth: no tarnishing. Slim, door-high fluorescent tubes mounted just inside door hinges are shielded by hoods of burnished bronze.

WHAT'S NEW FOR DECORATIN

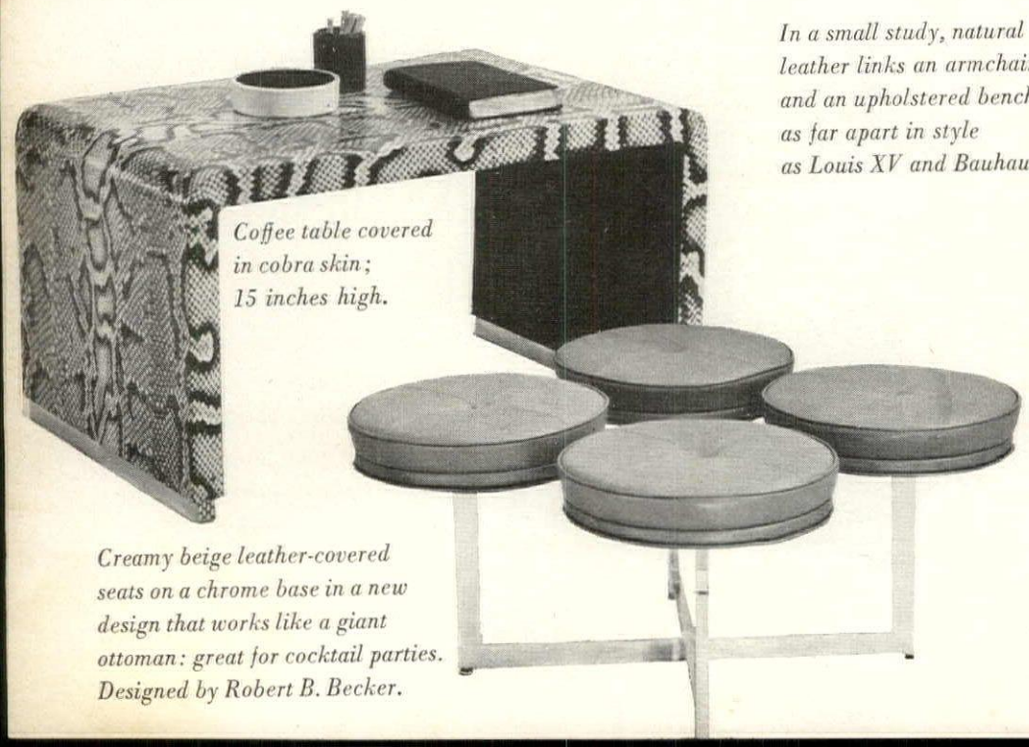
Effective needlers for vitamin-deficient ro

The brightest new happenings in today's rooms break away boldly from the humdrum, the too-familiar, the rigid. Materials we used to think of as the makings for shoes and Inverness capes and stretch pants are now holding down very different jobs, spicing up our houses, bringing new zing to the mundane. Furniture fits together like a jigsaw puzzle, or is literally so transparent it hardly seems to be there at all. Pattern for pattern's sake has inspired a lively new vocabulary of design motifs. Exciting in themselves, these breakaways really prove their mettle when they are put to work, for one or all of them can update a room without putting it through the laborious process known as starting from scratch. But not for a moment does welcoming the newcomers mean saying goodbye to our old favorites. We still have the pleasure of their company, and enjoy it the more because it is refreshingly cast in today's mold.

Glen-plaid wool on a square oak-framed club chair with cane sides. Designed by Kipp Stewart.

The tweed and leather look

Walls and sofas covered with tailors' fabrics, chairs and tables elegantly gloved in leather, carpets peppered with foulard motifs—all these make up what we call the tweed and leather look. Its quiet neutral colors and the tailored but texturally luxurious effect it creates is a welcome counterbalance to the feminine, exotic, romantic atmosphere we still like so much. Although frills and furbelows are anathema, the tweed and leather look is highly compatible with contemporary furniture, especially steel and brass. A facile mixer, it is also agreeably at home with antiques.



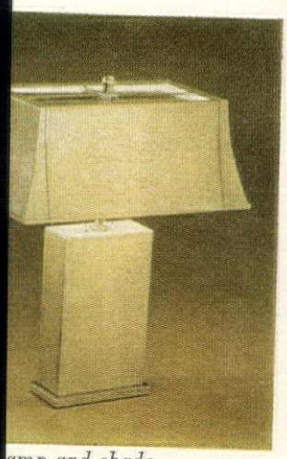
Coffee table covered in cobra skin; 15 inches high.

Creamy beige leather-covered seats on a chrome base in a new design that works like a giant ottoman: great for cocktail parties. Designed by Robert B. Becker.

TOM YEE

In a small study, natural leather links an armchair and an upholstered bench as far apart in style as Louis XV and Bauhaus.

ıg a mirror, textured leather
ed with narrow brass strips.



amp and shade,
vered with
tured yellow leather.

suedes—a damask
a complex stripe—
ne in twenty
und colors, with many
es for the patterns.

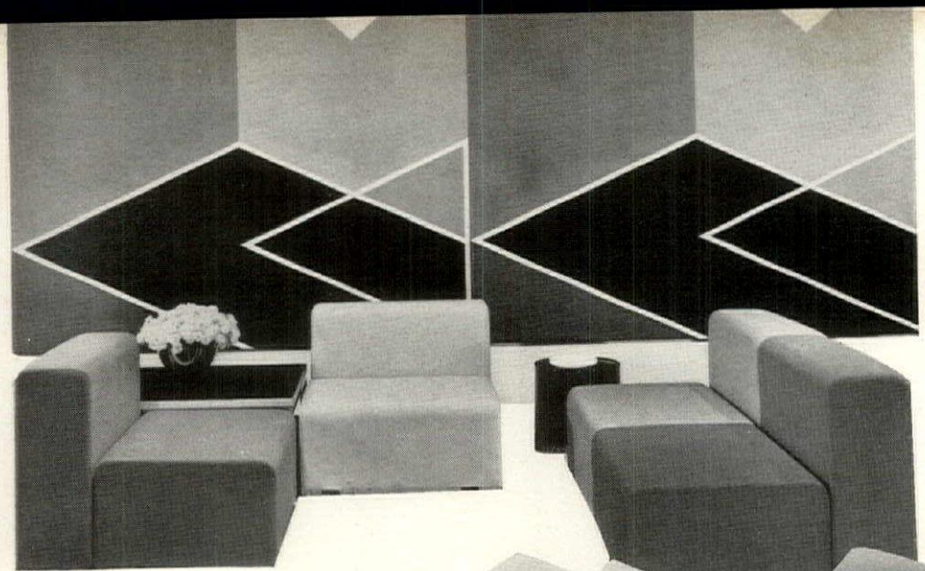
Dark gray flannel, the kind men's suits are made of, covers the walls of Mr. and Mrs. Mark Hampton's New York living room, providing a warm quiet background for white accents, splashes of color. Other haberdashery touches: necktie motif of rug, plaid cotton on back of chair. In lieu of a coffee table, opaque plastic cubes with open sides. Sculpture by Louise Nevelson, shaped canvas by Peter Tangen. Interior design by David Hicks and Mark Hampton.

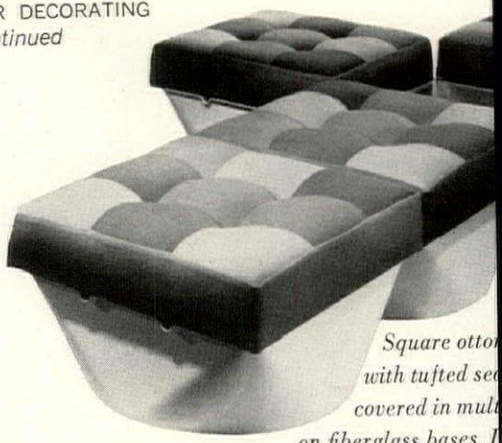
OTTO MAYA

Chevron-printed suede updating an armchair in Louis XIII style. Designed by John Mascheroni.

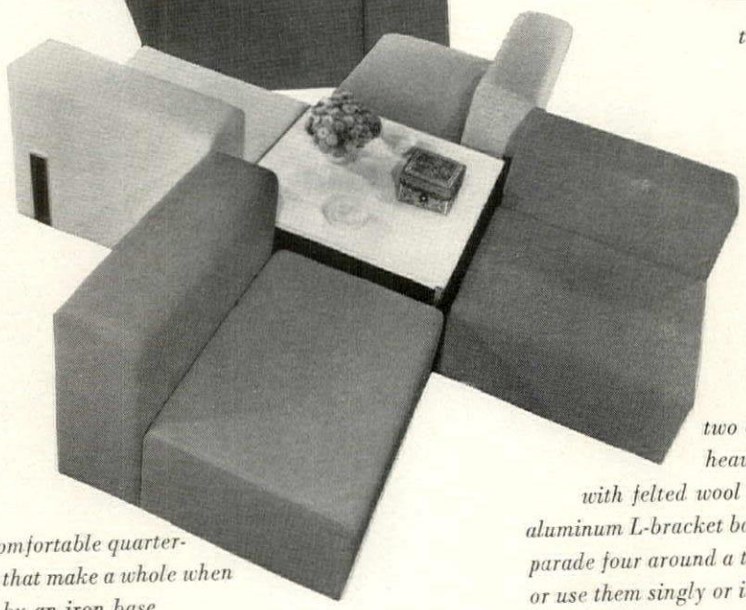
Racy windowpane plaid cotton on a chrome-based settee built like a pair of linked chairs. Designed by John May.

For shopping information, see page 162





Square otto with tufted se covered in mult on fiberglass bases. I them up or group them in a l square. Designed by Poul



Four comfortable quarter-rounds that make a whole when joined by an iron base. Designed by Geoffrey D. Harcourt.

Chair made of two chunks of heavy foam covered with felted wool and locked in an aluminum L-bracket base. You can parade four around a table, ABOVE, *or use them singly or in pairs,* TOP OF PAGE. *Designed by Kazuhide Takahama.*

Cluster chairs

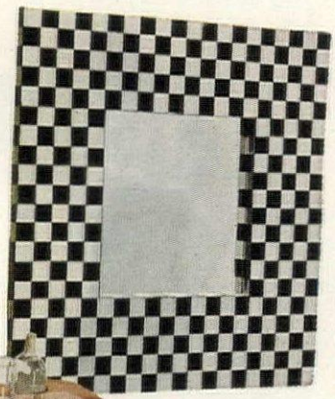
The newest idea in chairs is a large comfortable fully upholstered shape that you cluster in pairs, trios, or quartets. Designed to fit shoulder to shoulder, these chunky chairs can be put together like a jigsaw puzzle to make an island in the middle of the room. Or you can line them up, encircle a table, set them back to back, or use them as dividers.

Barrel chairs on chrome legs that pair off like a Victorian tête-à-tête. Designed by Robert Haussmann.

In this living room, a new kind of island-divider is created in the middle of the room with cluster chairs joined by an iron base. The double tête-à-tête for four works especially well for parties. Chairs designed by Geoffrey D. Harcourt.

Painted cubes topped by glowing globes that you can arrange as you like to form three-dimensional geometric patterns. Globes shine steadily, or blink in four colors. Designed by Bill Bell.

Checkerboard squares of black and clear mirror framing another mirror.



es in the e: a red fiber- mobile bar ound bottle center ice well.

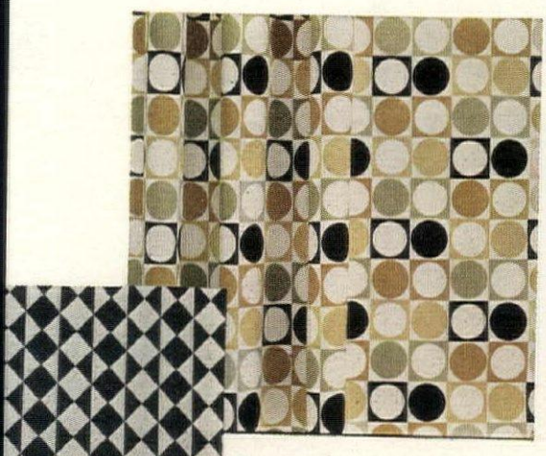
GRIGSBY

Geometric patterns and geometric shapes combine with fire-engine color in a smashing beach-house living room. Base of coffee table consists of four rearrangeable T-shapes (see page 64). Chairs and tables designed by Bill Bell; interior design by Shelley Mowell of Lord & Taylor.

Geometric patterns

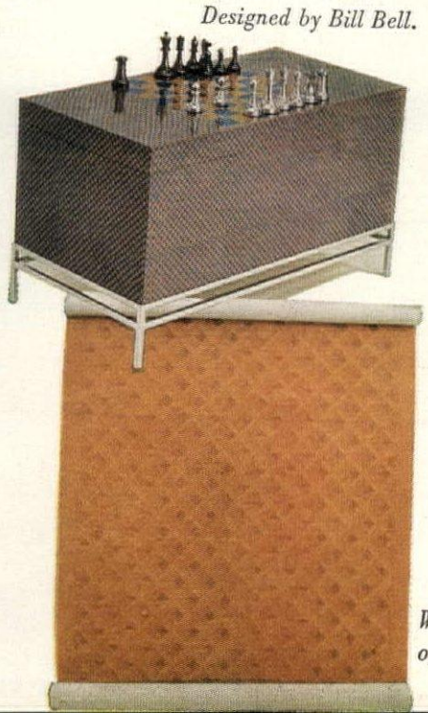
terns for pattern's sake—circles, squares, diamonds, triangles, pes—give a crisp lively look to the newest fabrics. A breakaway m the romantic flowery motifs, these new geometrics also make onderful foil for them. You will find geometrics not only in fab-, but in wallpapers, rugs, floor tiles, even painted finishes. Mix- two or more is a sure-fire way to make a room say Now, and if stick to the same two colors, the coup is surprisingly easy.

Miniature checks, painted and glazed, on a game storage chest with working checkerboard top, chrome base. Designed by Bill Bell.



Lively geometric fabrics: circles and squares printed on rayon and acetate, diamonds and triangles woven in rayon and cotton.

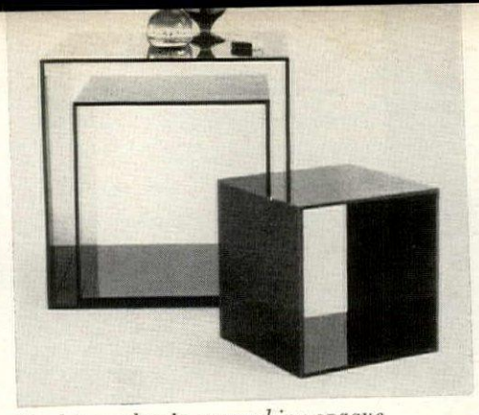
For shopping information, see page 162.



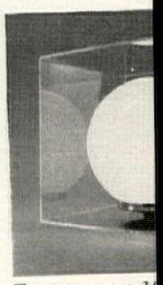
Area rugs in two very different designs: ABOVE, *geometric patterns on geometric shapes, in wool;* TOP, *latticework of overlapping quatrefoils, in olefin, designed by Marie Creamer.*

Wallpaper in a fascinating combination of squares and pennant shapes.

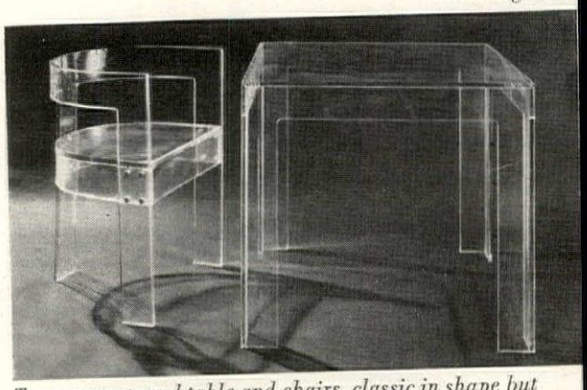
See-throughs in multiple—plant shelves, game chairs, dining table, cubes—bring a cool brookside quality to a sunny yellow garden room. See-throughs designed by Roe Kasin. Painting by James Brooks, Martha Jackson Gallery.



Stacking cubes in super-shiny opaque plastic with see-through sides. Designed by Baron Albrizzi.

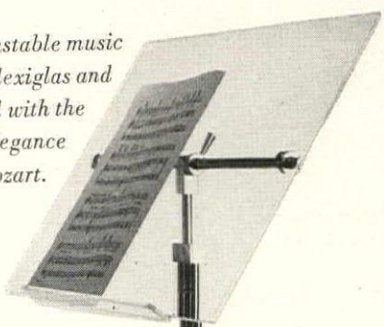


Transparent 1(cube enclosing a white globe l



Transparent card table and chairs, classic in shape but with an unmistakable this-minute look. Designed by Susan Lewis.

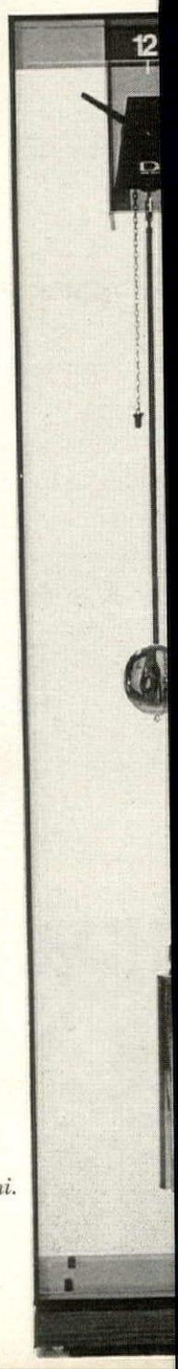
Adjustable music stand of Plexiglas and stainless steel with the clarity and elegance of Mozart.



See-through furniture

The see-through look that started with the now classic steel-and-glass table continues to mushroom. We love the quiet jewel-like gleam of glass and plastic as an accent for clear colors and rich textures. And we also love the airy quality that transparent furniture has of not being there, of serving its purpose without apparently consuming space or detracting from the color or pattern around it. In a small room this non-clutter quality is especially welcome. Like a chameleon, see-through furniture looks at home with literally everything, from fine antiques of practically any period to the newest cluster chairs.

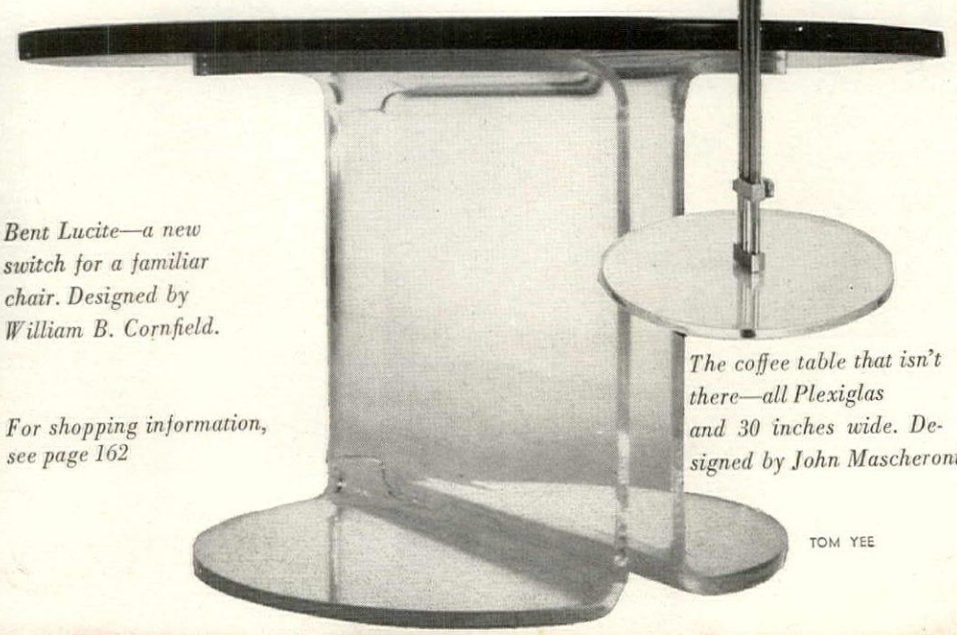
Up-to-the-minute grandfather's clock of smoked Plexiglas. Designed by Robert L. Blosser.



TAGGART

Bent Lucite—a new switch for a familiar chair. Designed by William B. Cornfield.

For shopping information, see page 162



The coffee table that isn't there—all Plexiglas and 30 inches wide. Designed by John Mascheroni.

TOM YEE

Stretch nylon, 52 inches wide, now being made in over six hundred colors.

Stretch nylon makes a kite-like sunshade for a rooftop terrace. Since you can anchor fabric at any point, reshaping it is easy.

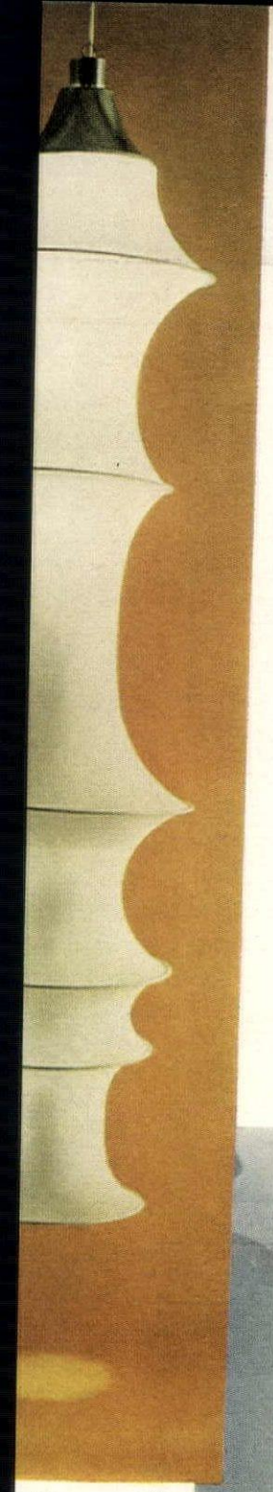
GRIGSB

Stretch fabrics

Biggest breakaways of all perhaps are the ones touched off by the arrival of stretch fabrics, bringing unprecedented freedom to rooms and to furniture. With stretch fabric you can reshape space—build a dome overhead, make a hall into a tunnel, make a terrace into a tent. And no matter what new form furniture takes, stretch fabric will cling to every curve as sleekly as a stocking. What's more, this new miracle is machine washable.

Stretchable abstract print by Jack Lenor Larsen clinging like a second skin to a bench designed by Olivier Mourgue.

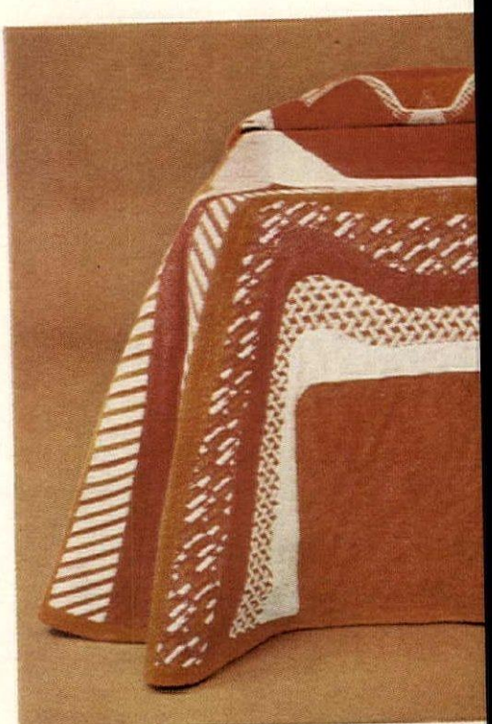
MASSEY



amp composed f stretch fabric a series of s. Designed Munari.

eal the welter of ams in their New apartment living nd Mrs. Paul J. jured up a wavy of stretch nylon. astening to each ece of fabric cut smaller than the y inserted paper kets attached to s between fabric then pulled the ut and anchored ides by slipping on curtain rings p hooks screwed ceiling molding.

vorite fabric otifs metamorphosed: OVE, *an exploded edlepoint design Belgian cotton;* GHT, *a feather int in riotous lors on linen d cotton;* FAR RIGHT, *per-scaled chevrons erlaid with lips, on cotton.*



Traditional reversible Spanish wool bedspread, woven by the old technique, but looking entirely new in a large-scale free-flowing design.

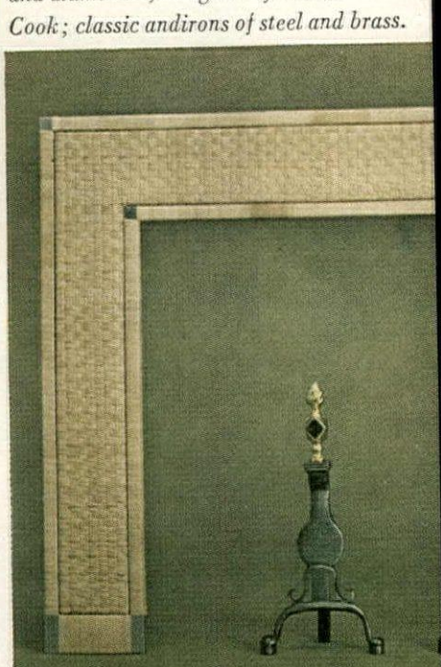
Old favorites with new faces

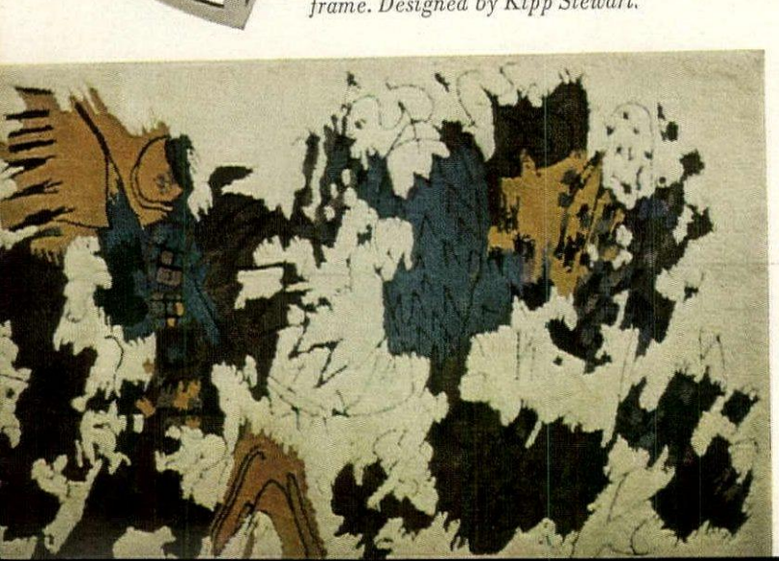
New materials, new patterns, and new ideas are updating old favorit in fabrics and furniture, making them look as fresh as daybreak. Pai ley motifs in a never-before scale seem like a new creation. A librar stepladder in a new shape can be as spectacular as a new inventio Classic andirons in steel rather than brass wake up the eye. All are ve much part of today's decorating scene, and they give you wonderf means of bridging the gap between the old and the new in your room

Library stepladder updated: thick geometric slabs of teak on a sleek chrome frame. Designed by Kipp Stewart.

Cluster ottomans with a table of the same dimensions and an upholstered bumper to match their seats. Designed by Fin Anderson.

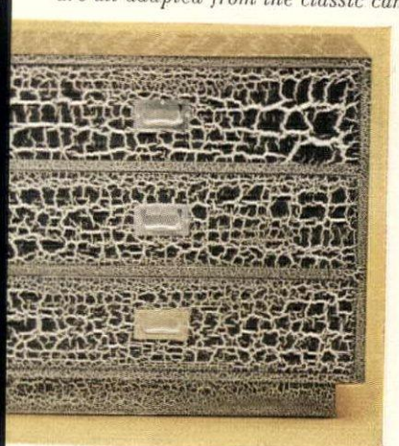
Mantel of rattan and aluminum, designed by Inman Cook; classic andirons of steel and brass.





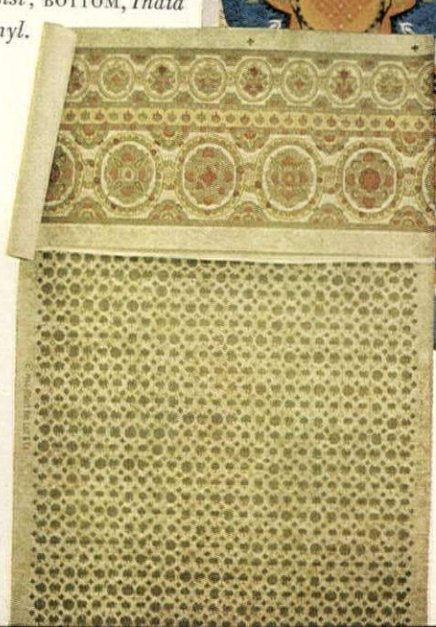
Impressionist landscape rug, of wool, in seasonal colors—springtime with fluffy white clouds.

In a contemporary, round-the-clock bedroom, spring-leaf, spring-sky colors make a fresh background for new furniture inspired by old favorites. The combination chest-desk, the semainier, and the night stands are all adapted from the classic campaign chest. Bed, cheval mirror, desk bench are direct descendants of turn-of-the-century brass furniture but actually made of a new brass-gilded wood with the cool look and feel of brass. Furniture from Barbados collection by Drexel; fabrics, floor coverings of Celanese fibers; paintings by Sophy Regensburg, Babcock Gallery.



sic campaign chest for in a zingy brown and silver kle finish with chrome-ed hardware, a plinth base. gned by John Mascheroni.

Ancient patterns transformed into this-minute wall coverings: TOP, *Persian rug motifs blown up on silver foil, designed by Jack Denst;* BOTTOM, *India print design with outsized border on vinyl.*



The languorous chaise in new form and new materials: frame of aluminum, fabric of wool. Designed by Jorn Utzon.

For shopping information, see page 162.

HOW FAR WILL $3,000 GO?

What do things cost today? How much good new furniture, or antiques, or objets d'art can you get for $3,000? What does it take to furnish a young couple's first apartment? Can you afford to remodel your kitchen or bathroom, build a new terrace, improve your garden? Here are some pertinent facts.

BY MARY HAMMAN

The silly season as the newspapers like to call the su months was as silly as usual this year but with a diffe I found my dog days dogged by dollar talk. For ins there I was on a sun-drenched terrace sipping a cool gi tonic when my hostess, Betty, staring morosely at her f glass, announced:

"They're going to raise the tax on liquor again. I don't se any of us can survive!"

She took a gulp of her drink as if it were the last thing on and said: "Let's go inside. It's too blazing hot out here. Harry to put up some sort of slatted roof over this terrace but everyt so expensive."

All summer long, lunch with friends who had come to town day's shopping or a seance with Kenneth inevitably led to a reh the decline and fall of the dollar. There we would be, four quit fed, well-dressed women in a midtown restaurant supposed to b ing gay girl talk about men and dalliance and the pill.

Instead, Judy, glancing at the menu, moans:

"My God, they've raised the prices since I was here a mont We'll just have to stop eating."

"That would be a good idea," Mady mollifies. "Mrs. W Paley says 'No woman can be too thin or too rich'—or was it Vreeland?"

"Rich," snaps Carlyle. "Who do you know that's rich?"

"I stopped by my apartment this morning," says Judy the mourner. "I guess I'll have the chef's salad—and my sofa nee covering. But then so do I. I don't know which of us is going to

Mady, the lady of the aphorisms, instantly supplies Ilka C crack: "It's every woman's dream to be naked with a check bo

But that's the rub, the check book—and the taxes. "If it w for taxes . . ."

Let us admit that the dollar is not what it once was but wh it? It is estimated that the dollar buys just about half what it h in 1939, but we have more of them. Somehow it works out. In Wilde's *The Importance of Being Earnest*, Miss Prism advis charge, Cecily, to skip the chapter in her political economy b "The Fall of the Rupee" as it might be a little too sensational and ing for a young lady. I suggest that we skip the chapter on the fall dollar as it does not add up, even in the new math.

Instead, let's take a hard, realistic look at what one c around the house with a fixed sum of money. How exp *is* everything? What would a roof for Betty's terrace What does a pool cost? What about Janice and Bob w getting married? What can they buy? How much c cost to re-do a kitchen? How can you get more space in a cr house and what does it cost? What are the facts instead of the fa

Ten years ago we might have taken $1,000 as a yardstick. I am going to up the ante to $3,000 and explore its buying powe may be surprised to find out how varied and pleasant are the bilities for starting a home, improving your home, adding luxu your life for $3,000 or less. In the case histories and factual s that follow there should be pertinent information for almost eve including my friend who would like to re-do her kitchen but kn would cost a fortune. It would not—but she could spend $3,000

$3,000 AND A BRAND NEW APARTMENT

tart, where most home buying starts, with a young married couple, ce and Bob: They have, like most young people, a few hand-me-ns—a Victorian end table, a couple of cane-seated chairs, an otto-. But they need almost *everything!* With $3,000, they can buy all e basic furniture for a two-room apartment and have about $400 over for floor covering and any accessories their friends and fami-nay have failed to give them as wedding presents—or to spend for s, Mexican stools, wicker chairs, or some unpainted pieces.

Most young couples today are buying either a king or queen size bed. If Janice and Bob want a king size bed and sensibly decide that here is where quality pays off, two twin size box springs and arge mattress plus frame, the best that money can buy, costs about . For about $100 they can get a handsome headboard of cane or l or cane framed in wood. A chest of good contemporary design rve as basic storage in their bedroom for both of them—with a al tier of drawers flanked by cabinets containing shelves and drawers—is available for $350. But they might prefer to go to try auctions and find two Early American or Victorian chests would leave them more money for a bedroom rug. Contemporary stands with a cabinet and shelf under glass would cost them about each.

For their living room they might choose two love seats, spending t $300 for each, and for a coffee table, a round smoked glass-d table on a chromium-finished base for $170. Bookshelves to both their living and dining areas could be chosen at $120 per and teamed with a matching unit at $200 that has a drop-front et to use as a bar or desk.

To furnish their dining area they might like a dining/game table. ow several young couples who cherish theirs. These tables are t 36 inches square by 29 inches high and usually extend to 72 s. A good one can be bought for as little as $120. Director's chairs polished-chromium frames and black or white vinyl slings that like cowhide make comfortable dining chairs at about $32 each. is just to give you a notion of prices. Of course if Bob is handy ight prefer to make his dining table of a barn door or old weath-boards and spend more for his dining chairs, or maybe he could make the storage units. With the $400 left over they might choose lurge it all on a good acrylic 9-by-12-foot rug for the living room. erhaps they would prefer two room-size rugs at a more moderate , using one in the bedroom.

$3,000 AND NO MORE TUITION TO PAY

uncheon pal Judy, who bemoaned the fact that her sofa needs ering but so does she, is in that happy stage of life that might own as post-hordes. Her children have finished college, one is ied, two work in distant cities, and now that she has time to look nd, she can see what damage teen-age get-togethers and home-e-holidays have accomplished—especially in her city apartment. try houses and furnishings seem to withstand barbarian inva-better. In college and even, it appears, in prep school, her sons ed with boys too far from home to get there on vacations and ostly-distant for her own sons to get some return hospitality. (I have never met any families who were not always boarding their sons' and daughters' friends. Where are the parents without the visiting Visigoths? Hawaii?)

For $3,000 Judy, the liberated mother, can polish and furbish and re-civilize her city apartment in any number of ways.

Supposing she decides she wants her sofa re-upholstered. Depending upon the fabric she chooses and the construction of the sofa—whether it is tufted, how many loose cushions it has—she can spend from $350 to $500 or $600. To re-upholster two armchairs, again depending upon the fabric and the construction of the chairs, might cost between $150 and $300 per chair. If her sofa and chairs are not really good ones, or if she is not truly fond of them, she might be wiser to replace them with new ones rather than spend the money on upholstery.

She can get her choice of excellent sofas in any style she fancies from about $1,000 to $1,800 and her pick of great lounge chairs from $400 to about $900 each. These would be products of the country's best furniture makers and well worth the price.

But, if Judy's worn pieces are still sturdy and are not sagging in the springs, she might prefer to renew them with bright slipcovers. Here, again, the cost depends principally on the fabric she chooses. To give you some idea of the approximate amount of fabric it takes to slipcover various pieces of furniture: a 63-inch two-cushion love seat with flounce or pleats requires 10 yards of 54-inch plain fabric; a 100-inch sofa with four seat cushions and a flounce or pleats would use 16 yards of 54-inch plain fabric; a lounge chair with flounce would take about 7 yards of 54-inch plain fabric. Narrower fabrics would require more yardage and so would printed fabrics, even of the 54-inch width, depending on the size of the pattern repeat. You can expect to find good fabrics anywhere from $3 to $15 a yard. Labor charges are bafflingly unstandardized but having bought the fabric you will want to be sure of the soundness of the workmanship of whomever you hire to make the slipcovers. For $3,000, Judy could surely count on new slipcovers for a sofa and two chairs, plus new curtains and perhaps a new jewelry cocktail table with a round glass top and a sculptured base in polished stainless steel, costing anywhere from $400 to $600. Or she could treat herself to a very good 9-by-12-foot wool rug with hand-carved design for a little more than the cost of the table.

After the children have grown up and left home, unless a family decides to move to smaller quarters, there are usually one or two bedrooms that are purposeless. $3,000 could transform one of these rooms into a library with bookshelves, desk, a small sofa that opens into a bed (these are by no means telltale or gross nowadays), perhaps even finance a brick fireplace (usual cost is $1,000 if it's in an outside wall) and certainly include a bright area rug. If a library is not what you need, $3,000 would aptly finance a music room. A small, short-keyboard player piano costs about $900. New hi-fi equipment with appropriate shelves, new records to replace the ones the children have ruined or gradually liberated, and perhaps even a new television set could be crammed into the budget.

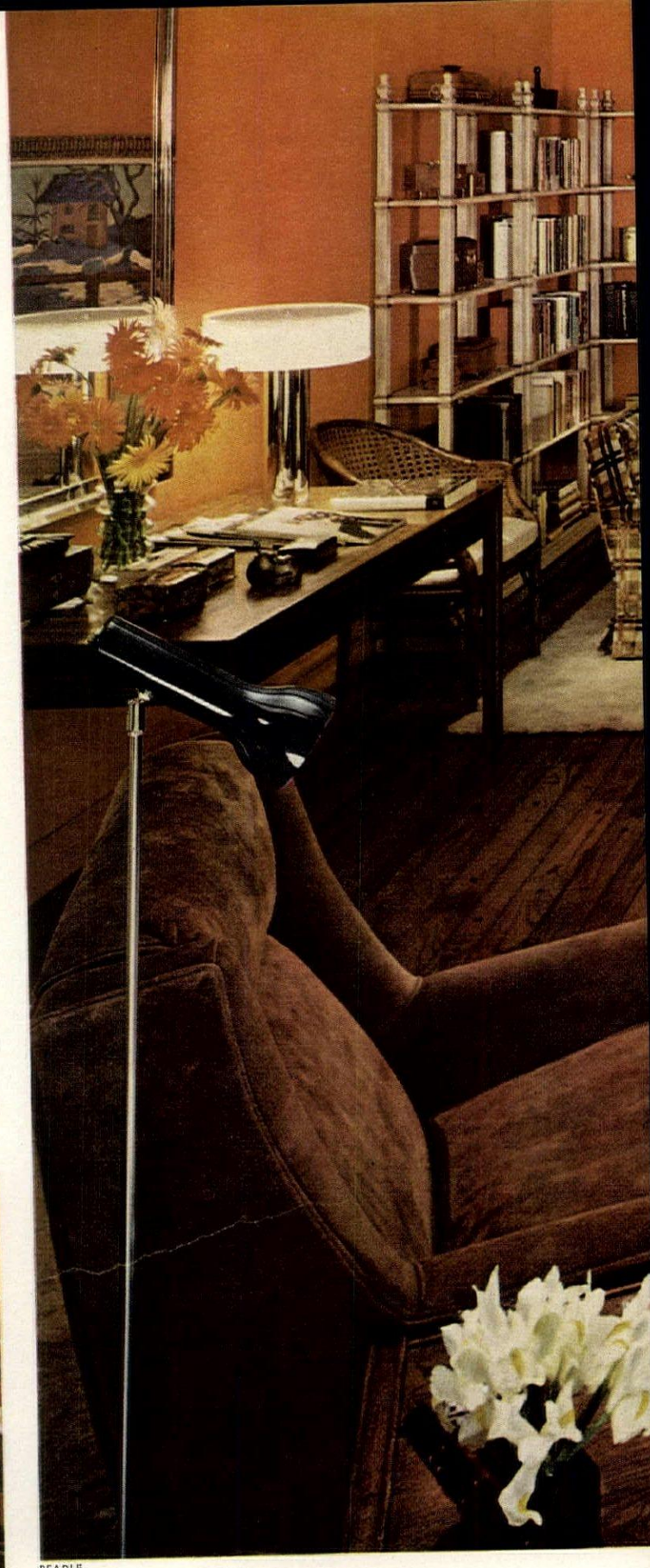
$3,000 AND NOT ENOUGH ROOM

A typical family situation today is to have less room than you positively need or at least want. $3,000 under most circumstances is more than enough to make an attic room or a (*Continued on page 173*)

CONTEMPORARY CONVERTIBLES

Rooms that change character with the clock

Today we are breaking away from set formulas even in the way we arrange our rooms. The old, one-word, one-purpose room labels are fast becoming obsolete as we abandon the notion that every room must answer to a familiar name. Ignoring stock plans, we are selecting the furniture that works best for our particular purposes, and arranging it accordingly. Since few of us can afford—or even need—separate rooms for every separate activity in our lives, we are very likely to combine two or more in one room, furnishing it to accommodate them either simultaneously or at different hours of the day. Thus dining rooms lead quite different lives between meals; hobby rooms are periodically taken over by guests; and rooms for entertaining simultaneously welcome the quiet concentrated game and the lively, noisy crowd. Happily, today's furniture designers are in league with the whole idea—obligingly providing us with newly versatile conveniences: armchairs and sofas that wheel quickly out of the way; dining and desk chairs comfortable enough for long sessions of talk; storage that can house widely diversified contents and serve as space dividers too. H&G has made the most of these nimble performers in planning three new rooms (each of them enhanced by thoughtful provision for music making)—turnabout rooms in the convention-free spirit of today.



BEADLE

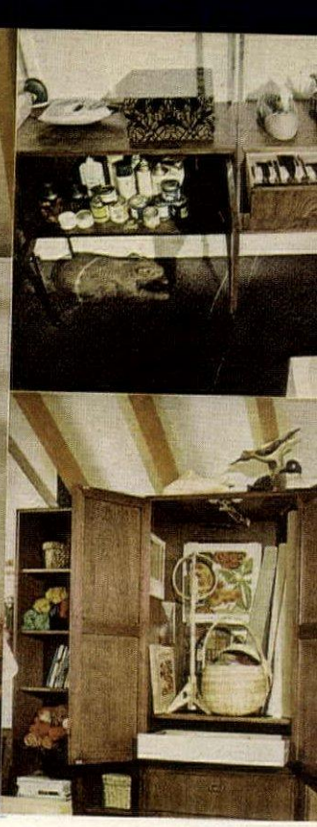
Above: Between m
see no trace of a di
room. *Far left:* At
time, two tables pu
together seat eight
credenza becomes
Left: Credenza mo
easily on hooded b
casters. Deep draw
right has rack for s
anti-tarnish lining.
Painting by Gabrie
Leonard Hutton Ga
from National Oak

A library turns
o a dining room

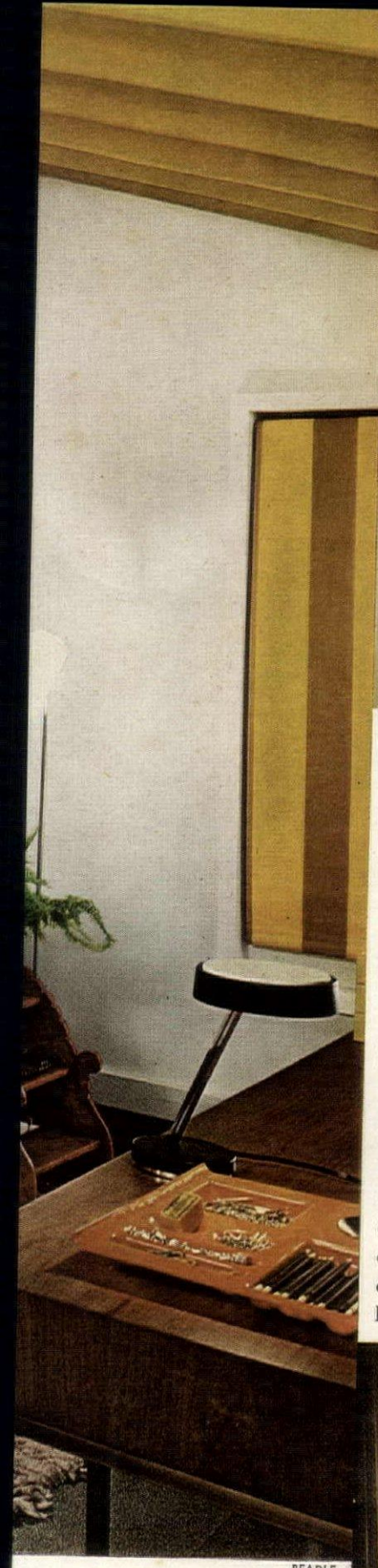
Two complete rooms in one, this carefully plotted arrangement is both a quiet comfortable library and a dining room where you can smoothly and pleasantly give a dinner party for eight. The two large area rugs divide the one space into three—a book and conversation center at one end, a place for solitary reading at the other, and the dining area (contrary to usual practice) in the center. There the floor is bare to facilitate moving the furniture into place for dinner—the desk from the window and the table from the wall pushed together to make one long congenial board, the comfortable beech-framed cane-back tub chairs gathered from between-meals stations in various parts of the room. Even the storage furniture helps speed conversion: The little yellow chest by the window is reserved as a mealtime cache for reading and writing materials removed from desk and table. The interior of the credenza is divided between the dining appurtenances and records for the radio-phonograph compact that sits on top. (Speakers are tucked into bookshelves.) All the furniture in the room is by Heritage, the pecan veneered tables and credenza from the new "Transcept" collection.

A family workroom welcomes a guest

At one time or another, practically every family needs a place to work on hous accounts and craft projects as well as a place to sleep an overnight guest. But neither are full-time needs, one room can easily fill the bill for both. So we furn and arranged this big attic room for a husband who makes duck decoys (or maybe ma ettes), for his wife who dotes on needlework, and for a sometime guest who not surpris likes comfort and privacy. A work table on one side of the room, plus nearby oper closed storage, takes care of the man of the house. On the other side of the room is the n worker's studio—a comfortable sitting area backed by a whole wall of storage. The st wall is also the clue to the room's hospitable convertibility. On open shelves, a TV cassette tape deck offer the silver screen and music. When you open the caned doors center, out walks a bed. Behind other doors are all the necessities and some of the lux that promise a guest a good night. And everything can be set up in a few minutes be the love seat and chairs roll out of the way on casters. All of the furniture including th satile cane doored pecan storage wall is by Founders; the shag-stripe rug, by Cabin C



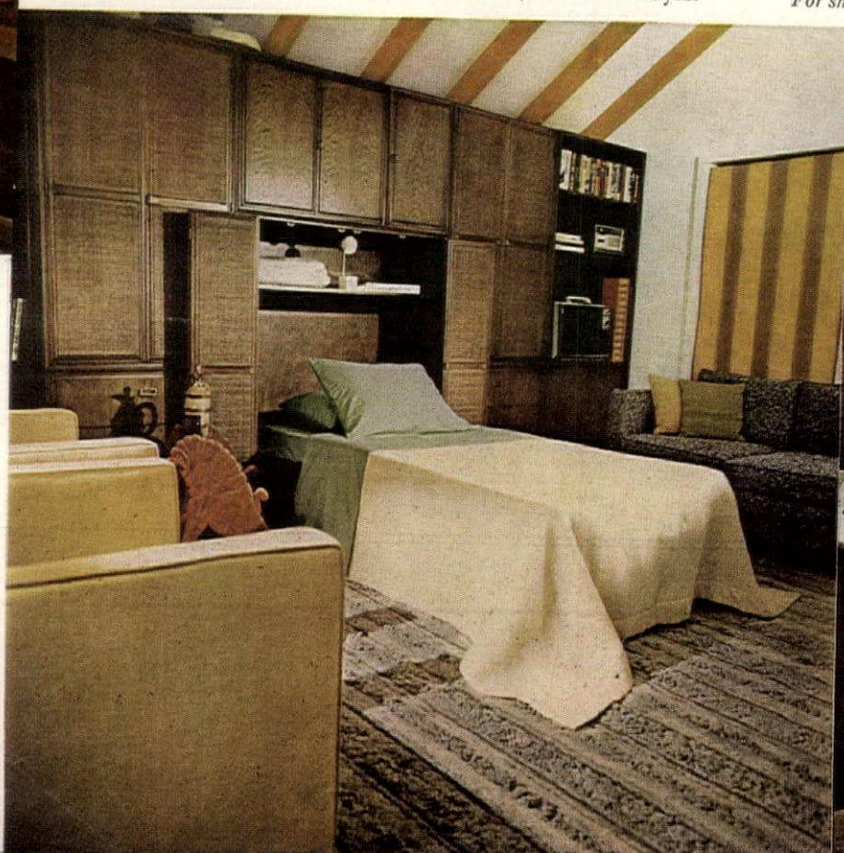
The office-at-home, well-lighted by luminous ceiling panels, also doubles as a craft center. At one end of the desk is a white-painted, standard two-drawer file cabinet for papers and records. To protect the desk top from the hazards of wood carving and painting, it is covered pro tem with a panel of plastic laminate. Between the yellow-painted beams overhead are pebbled surface acoustical tiles by Armstrong Cork. *Top right:* Finished work and projects-in-progress are kept on open shelves behind work table, and the carving tools, paints, glues, etc., in drawers and cabinet below. *Lower right:* In storage wall on other side of room, one cabinet holds canvases and other needlework supplies.

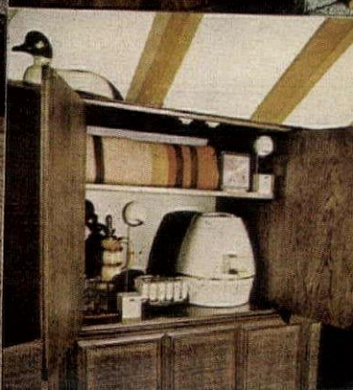


BEADLE

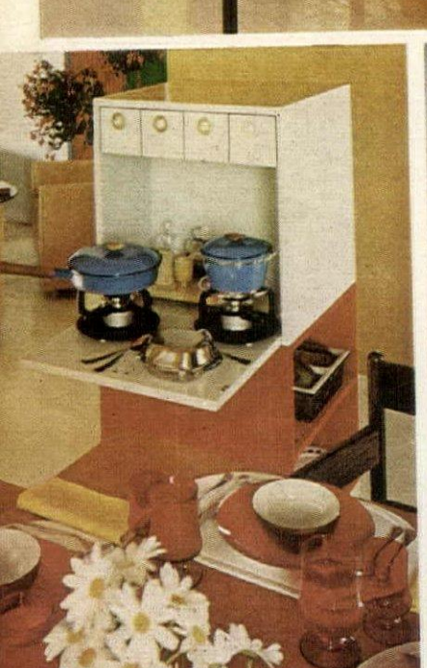
Left: The needlework studio is a miniature sitting room, its background pleasantly varied by open shelves, caned doors, and solid doors of storage wall. *Below:* When the bed is pulled out of its cabinet, back of cabinet makes a headboard; shelf above is good height for reading lamp. Cabinet doors fold back flat, well out of the way. Antique step stool is moved over from end of sofa to serve as night stand. *Below right:* Section next to bed compartment serves as convertible dressing table-wardrobe with drawers below for contents of suitcases. *Bottom of page:* Cabinet above bed compartment holds clock, lamps, water carafe, even a hair dryer.

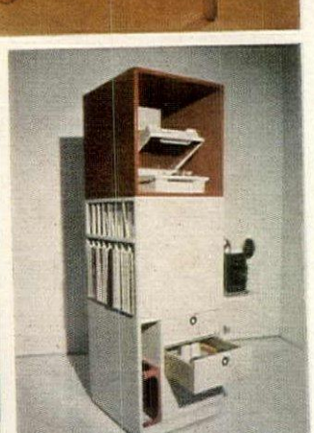
For shopping information, see page 162



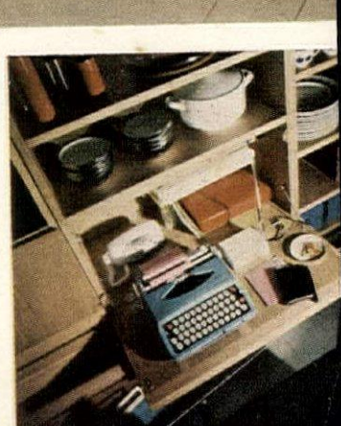


A fun-and-games room entertains sitters or swingers





Above: As you walk into the room, the dining table is out of sight behind the book-and-music storage wall. *Above left:* Table can be enlarged to seat twelve. *Far left:* The "Fun Tower" can be rolled right up to the table and the drop front of the top cube used as a serving counter for casseroles kept warm by butane burners. Lower cube is a wine cellar. *Left:* Rearranged and topped with a third cube, "Fun Tower" makes a roving entertainment center that includes slide projector, record player, tape and record storage. *Right:* Drop-front compartment in dining storage wall houses household office. Banners, Multiples Inc.; paintings, Marlborough Graphics; paneling by U.S. Plywood; curtains by Bloomcraft; rug by Philadelphia Carpet.



For shopping information, see pa

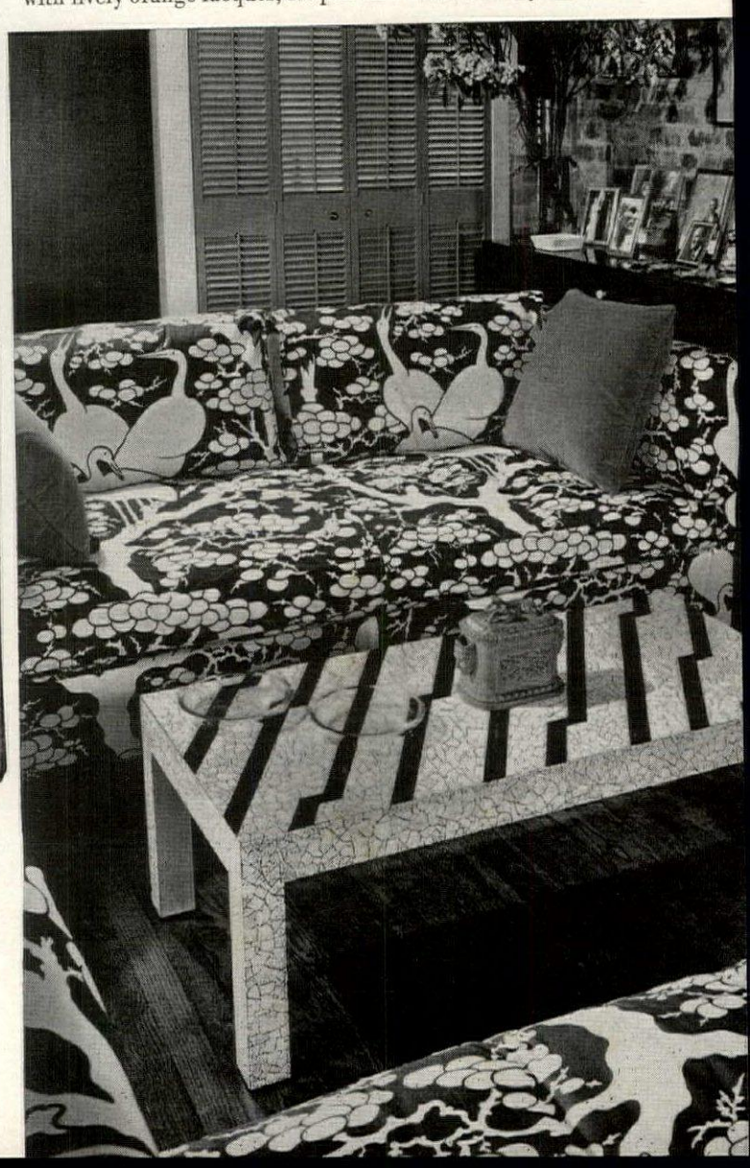
BEADLE

Informal drop-of-the-hat entertaining has become so much a part of today's living pattern, that more and more families are furnishing a room just for that. Sometimes it takes the place of a family room, sometimes it is general headquarters of the younger generation; sometimes it is supplemented by a quiet room; or in an apartment by bed-sitting rooms. This fun-and-games room is divided into three parts: a set-apart-games area; a central gregarious area; and tucked between two storage walls, a dining area. In the games area, the floor is bare and the big upholstered chairs are mounted on casters, so that whole section of the room can be cleared on a few minutes notice for dancing. A shag rug and a pair of sofas define the gregarious area which might be the scene for cocktails, watching TV, listening to tapes, or even, on a quiet Sunday afternoon, for curling up ungregariously with a book. The pale oak cabinets that house all the equipment for these activities (and more) almost completely screen the dining table, reserving its arrangement as a pretty surprise for guests, hiding its clutter afterward. The storage arrangement against the wall, designed primarily for dishes, glasses, and linens, also contains in its two drop-front compartments a serviceable office-at-home. Even more versatile is the pair of cubes stacked against the dining area's end wall: mounted on casters, it serves as a mobile buffet, can be built up higher by the addition of the third cube which stands in at the moment as an end table between the sofas. Called the "Fun Tower," this brightly painted invention along with all the other furniture in the room was designed by the young Londoner, Terence Conran, for Kroehler.

THE DELICATE ART OF EGGSHELL INLAY

A fascinating way to turn a wooden box or small table into a little work of art is finish it with shatterings of ordinary wh eggshells. Carefully glued and varnished, t fragmented shells, with their diminutive ma of hairline cracks, become an exquisite inl resembling finely crushed ivory. Call *Keiran-nuri* (*Kei*—chicken; *ran*—egg; *nuri*—lacquerware), this a is still practiced in the Orient in the centuries-old classical mann with lacquer and whetstone for grout, and tools of bamboo. A n method devised by Isabel O'Neil employs materials and tools th are considerably more modern and easily obtainable. Admitted the craft is exacting and time-consuming, but the rewards for unfalt ing patience and painstaking care can be great, as you can see by t fine achievements here. These and other examples of the craft, executed by Mrs. O'Neil's students, will be displayed at her stud workshop, 210 East 52nd Street, New York, from September through 27. Mrs. O'Neil has also developed instructions for eggshell lay which you can order by mail—see shopping information, page 16

Little gem of a shelf, *above*, completely encased in finely crushed eggshells, with a gilt knob at bottom just for fun. By Mrs. Jacques Smit. Baroque mirror frame, *left*, with moldings of gilt edging the delicate eggshell inlay. 21½ inches high. By Larri Briand Tillman.
Splendid cocktail table, *below*, covered to the floor with eggshells, lined with lively orange lacquer, striped with black ink. By Mrs. Leonard Zahn



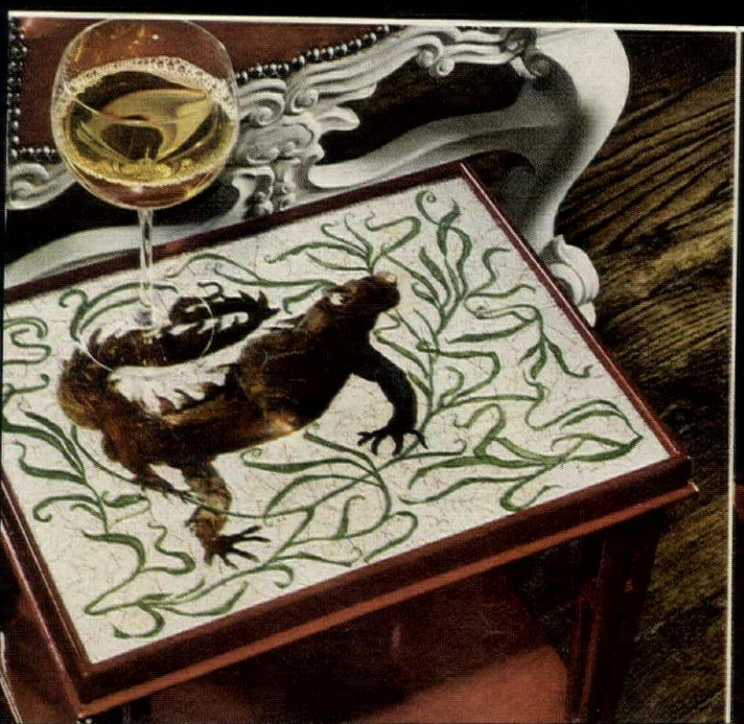
GRIGSBY

Array of small beauties, *clockwise from center top*: eggshell-sheathed obelisk, regally trimmed in gilt, 15½ inches high. By Mrs. E. B. Bowring.
Gilt-drawered chest, its top and sides inlaid with eggshells, its moldings lacquered in black. By Mrs. Ethel S. Rodgers.
Box for small treasures, eggshell-covered and paved with a maze of gilt. By Mrs. George Hamilton Combs.
Eggshell-inlaid cigarette box that serves as landing field for two friendly gilt insects. By George S. Ewald, Jr.
Curvy box with eggshell-mosaic bubbles. By Mrs. Jacques Smit.
Little box, zig-zagged with black ink on its eggshell-encrusted sides and lid. By Mrs. Stanley C. Mortimer, Jr.
Chest of four small drawers, eggshell-ed to its base of chemically tarnished silver. By Mrs. Ramsey Wilson.

End table, *below left*, called "Year of the Salamandrake," the ferocious mythological design painted on an eggshell inlaid top. By Larri Briand Tillman.

Red lacquer chair-side stand, *below*, its top a serene web of crackled eggshells to set off rare treasures. By Mrs. Thure Peterson.

INTERIOR DESIGN BY JOSEPH BRASWELL



A POOL-CENTERED HOUSE

—comfortable for two, great for a crowd

The Lloyd D. Adlers' house-around-a-pool, built on a site bordering Puget Sound, is a masterful mixer. It merges outdoor and indoor living space, spans the generation gap, joins the elegant and the rustic, allows for privacy and for lively bustle, too. Designed for a couple whose son has grown, the one-story plan is just right for two. Yet it easily and constantly accommodates visiting young people: the Adlers' son and his wife; teen-age nephews and nieces who bring hordes of friends for the day; large gatherings of foreign students whom the Adlers invite every year.

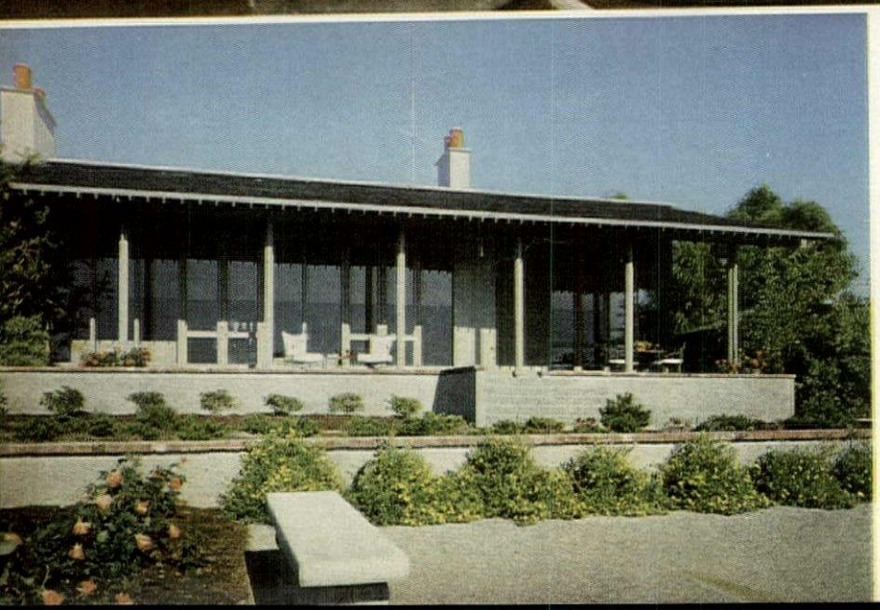
To accommodate the family's many interests in a house that would be easy to maintain without live-in help, architect Ralph D. Anderson concentrated the main living areas in three rooms—each huge, each different in mood and purpose. And to provide, on a rather narrow lot, privacy along with abundant outdoor living space, he arranged the rooms in three wings that form a protective U around a pool courtyard. On the fourth side, the pool court is screened from the street by a large garage (see plan, page 128). Behind the house, the grounds slope gradually to the waterfront where the family has a private dock and a barbecue. At cookouts, one course is very likely to be clams taken right from the shallows.

You might say the heart of the house is its sheltered courtyard and pool. Or perhaps its magnificent 36-foot-long living-dining room. Or its relaxing family room-kitchen. In each case you would be right, for each is vital to the Adlers' enjoyment of the house and the way it works for them. What brings these major parts into a harmonious whole is largely the continuity of materials and colors. Mellow old bricks and light woods appear indoors as well as out; sharp reds enliven the wood tones and echo and re-echo everywhere. (*Continued*)

You enter the house through the ivied courtyard around the pool

From the main entrance, *left*, a loggia leads to the entrance hall between the living-dining room and the back of the pool court, *right*. Deep overhang helps shade master bedroom wing on far side of the pool. Fully enclosed, the courtyard not only provides privacy but snares sun—a plus in the Seattle climate—so heated pool can be used into late fall. On hot days, sea-cooled breezes from Puget Sound blow through open doors on both sides of living-dining room to cool the court.

PEARSON



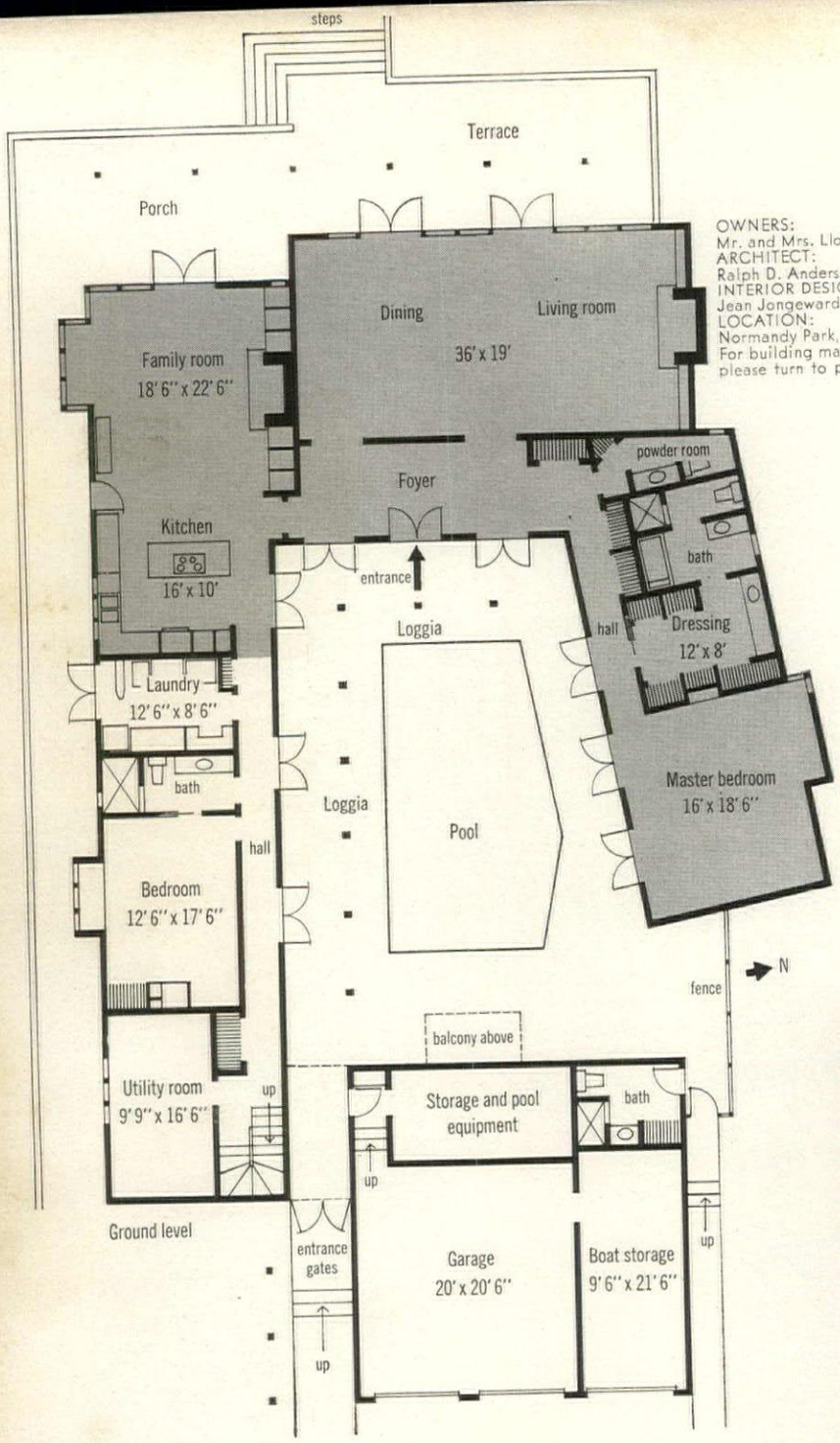
FOR ENTERTAINING:
one great room with two vistas

Whenever the Adlers have more than four guests, they gather huge 15-foot-high living-dining room that sweeps across the b the house. A tray ceiling beautifully paneled in pale hemloc to the room's lofty air. Walls paneled in the same wood, ma bifold doors at the bookcases, and window shades of honey wood slats provide a serene uninterrupted background for th accents such as the antique Italian armoire and the glowing on the dining chair seats. The painting was the first in the collection of Early American and European art. (*Cont*

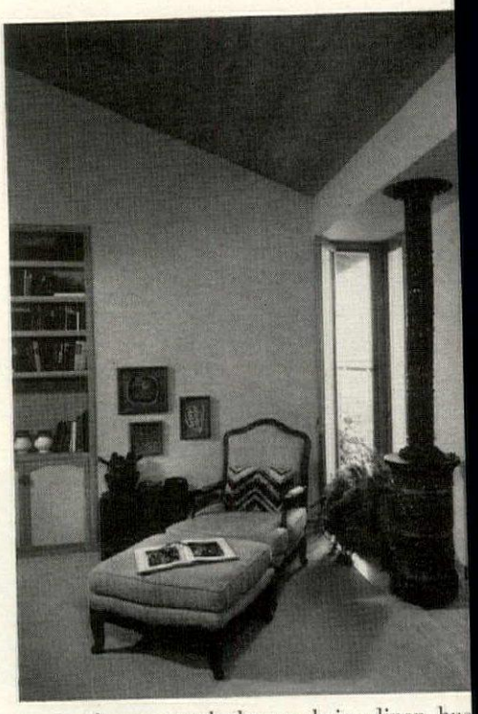
On its courtyard side, the living-dining room has a long view across the entrance hall to the tranquil pool and two-story garage-guest house. Under the guest-house balcony, a blaze of geraniums around a sculpture by James Wegner lights up subdued red cedar siding.

PEARSON

ng-dining room, *above*, has
oot-high window wall open-
to porch, *opposite page*,
faces west, capturing the
ty of sunsets over the
nd. Massive dining table
serving shelf, *right*, were
e from parquetry flooring
ned from an old Seattle
sion when it was being torn
n. Against the dark wood,
Adler likes to use pewter
es, oversize French cutlery,
sive glasses, and no cloth.

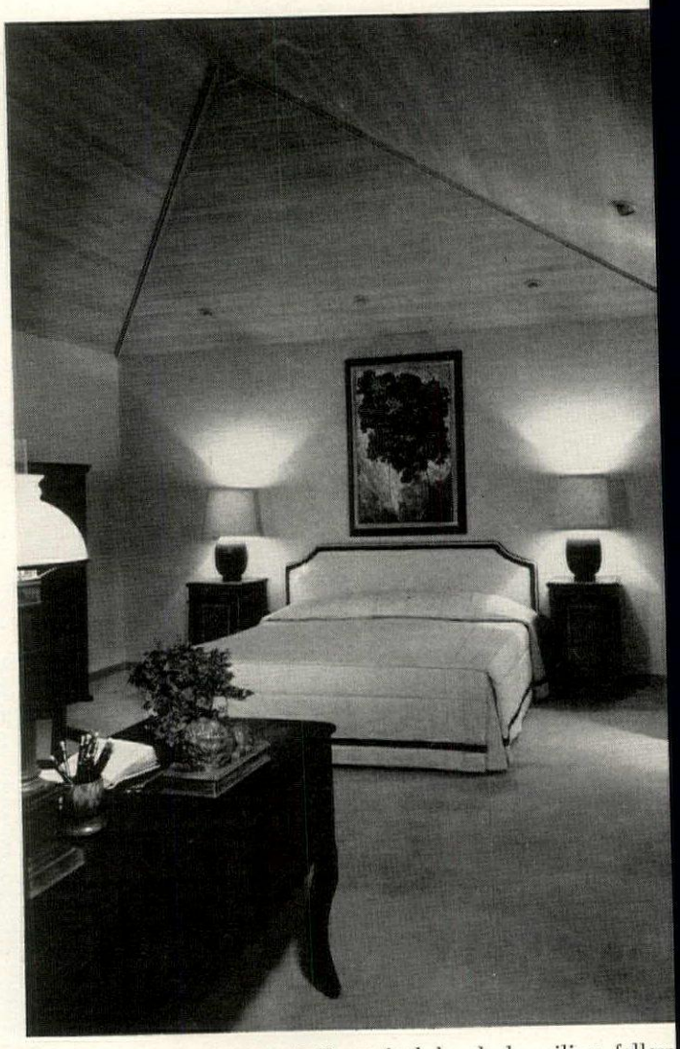


OWNERS:
Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd D. Adler
ARCHITECT:
Ralph D. Anderson
INTERIOR DESIGNER:
Jean Jongeward
LOCATION:
Normandy Park, Seattle, Wash.
For building materials and equipment, please turn to page 172.



In the master bedroom, beige linen hus
walls, covers the chaise, and a beige carpe
with the tones of travertine under porcelai

Largely on one floor, the pool-centered house extends almost to lot lines at sides, opens to the pool courtyard from every wing. Two-story garage closes the U on the street side, houses a ground-floor bath that doubles as poolside dressing room.



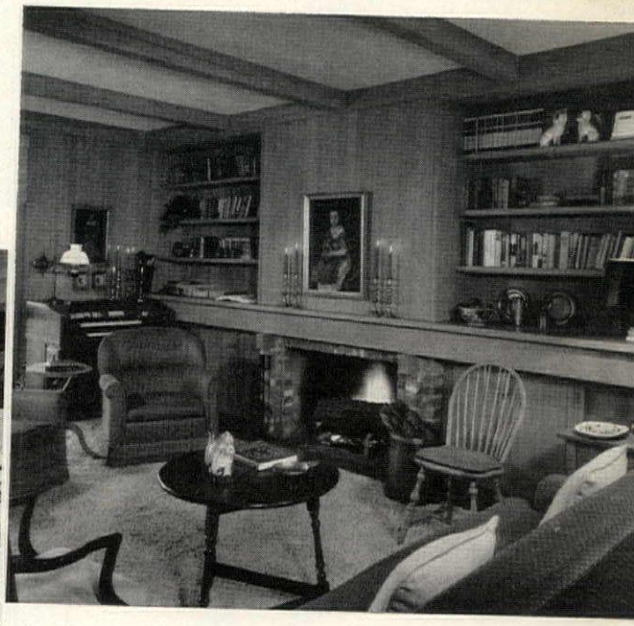
Beautifully-crafted hemlock ceiling follow
roof pitch. Small as a whisper: the recessed
ed lights that pinpoint the room's decorative
lights. Folding linen panels, framed in hem
screen doors to court. Painting by Richard G

FOR RETIRING: a secluded wing

"The house is a sheer delight because each room is so different," says Mrs. Adler. "You never get a feeling of boredom." Planned by interior designer Jean Jongeward, each of the three main rooms has a mood all its own. In contrast to the majestic living-dining room, the master bedroom, with its secluded location and subdued range of neutrals is a haven for quiet retirement. But the family room-kitchen, informal and lively as a big puppy, welcomes everyone. Here the Adlers can listen to music, enjoy the view, read by the fire for hours on end. Here they can entertain a few close friends, or enjoy the clamor of visiting teen-agers. A very personal room, filled with favorite things, it is the magnet of a very personal house.

he family-room end of the large space is as amiable as a genie at providing an assortment of eature comforts and aesthetic delights: comfortable chairs, a table for informal meals or ames, magnificent view through the window wall that opens to the porch at the back. Roman ades of beige linen can be lowered to temper sun. Near fireplace, *right*, a fun-to-play organ.

FOR EVERYONE: a family room-kitchen



In the kitchen end, *left*, as in the family-room end, the rafters and mellow brick floor give the room an easy-going rustic feeling. The open U-shape work area invites volunteer help, is planned so Mr. Adler can prepare meats on grill at the right while his wife fixes the rest of the meal. Cooking top is on the far side of the long work island behind the sofa so the cook faces the room and its refreshing views. In the pine hutch: part of Mrs. Adler's extensive collection of early Canton ware.

For more photographs of this house, please turn to page 170.

A prized collection makes an engaging centerpiece without any floral assistance. On a shining tabletop of black glass, *right*, a sparkling school of vermeil fish swim in the company of real starfish, shells, and coral. More aquatics: silver salt-and-pepper fish, a silver frog to hold mustard, and plates rimmed with scalloped scales of gold and blue.

Vegetables compose charming centerpieces-in-season. On the country dining table, *below*, an antique silver basket holds a bountiful heap of fresh-picked mushrooms garnished with sprigs of fern and baby-tears plucked from nearby woods. The haphazard artistry is achieved by skewering each mushroom into a bed of Oasis. Carrying out the vegetable-patch theme, white china with sculptured bas-relief of savoy cabbage leaves.

Surprise centerpiece

To be greeted by an extraordinary centerpiece on a pa table is like discovering two pearls in an oyster—it's unpredictability that delights. Much more fun to c coct than a ho-hum bouquet, surprise centerpieces be mixups of unexpected elements—vegetables or fr composed like sculpture; pretty bibelots or semi-preci stones arranged like flowers; flowers used as light-ha ed garniture rather than as the whole show. The one in pensable ingredient: a double scoop of imaginat

OCTOBER

ouse & Garden

75

ECIAL

ALL DECORATING ISSUE

e great breakaway

ors

erns

erials

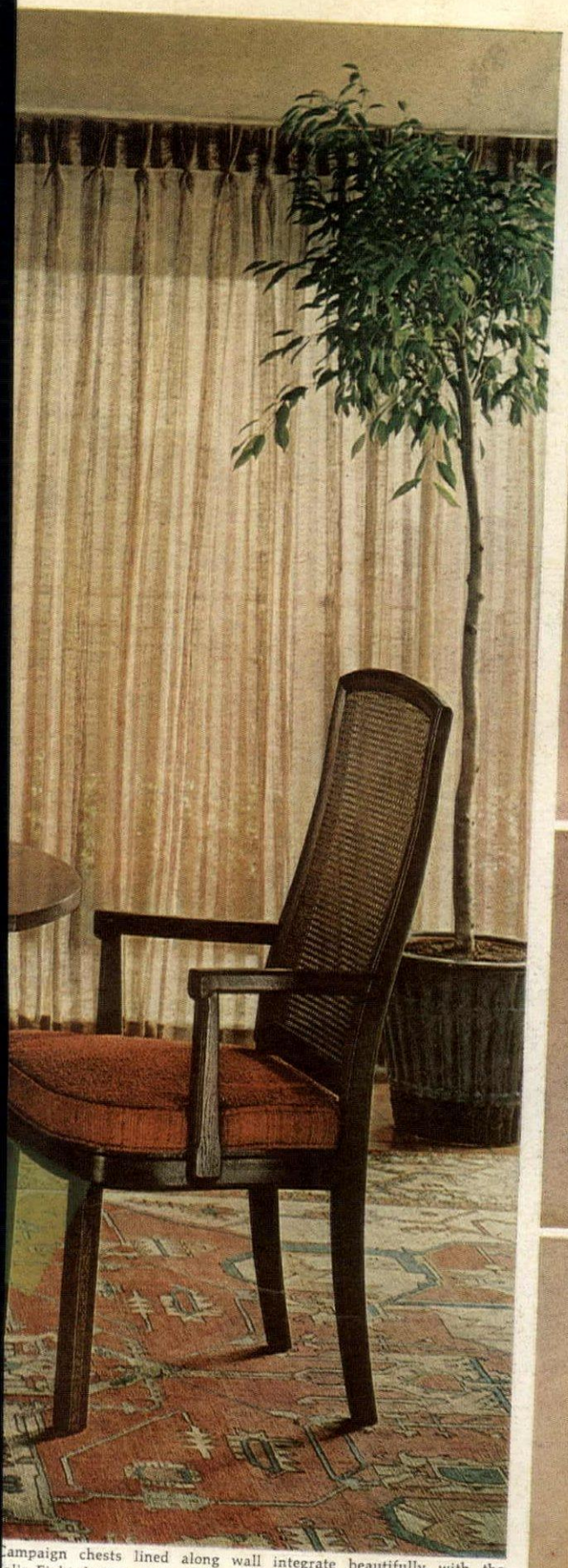
iture arrangement

astries

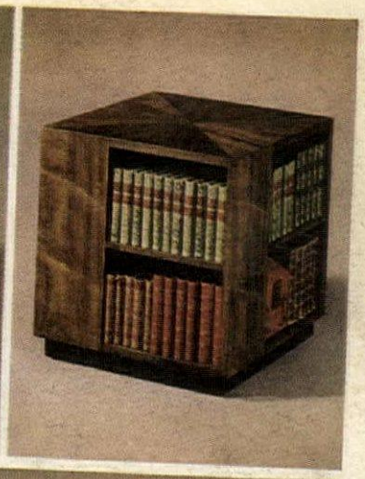
A 7100
46
y-4
OCT 1 8 1968 ✓
PERIODICAL
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
LIBRARY

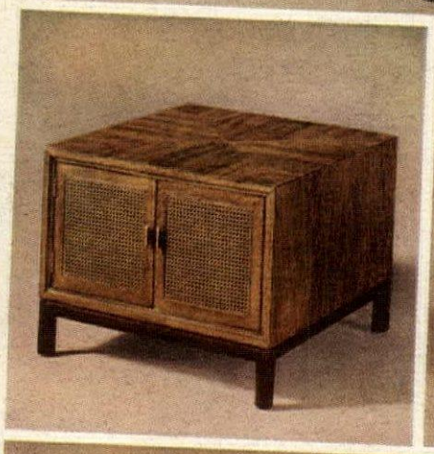
The modern moment defined...Henredon's Folio Eight Colle

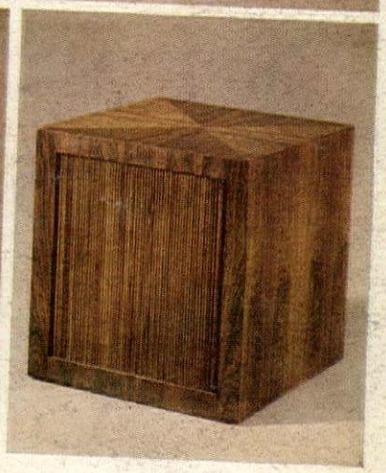
Henredon's Folio Eight is designed for today. Its purity of line, integrity of
and compatibility of purpose are an exciting statement of the modern mo
the graceful clarity of Folio Eight will complement any style of fu
And the beautifully grained finishes assure it of an easy integra
any room. To the classic wood veneers are introduced three mottled fi
Pearl, Mandarin, and Tortoise—that say modern so meani
This graceful dining grouping from the Folio Eight Collection with i
curves and gentle flow, softens the room to total graciousness. No wonder the
moment is the Henredon moment. It is the most beautiful way to sa



Campaign chests lined along wall integrate beautifully with the Folio Eight designs. 54-inch long dining table can extend to 94 inches.







Easy chair with tailored look is light enough to pull up to any low table, and will be custom-covered to suit your decorating scheme. The 22-inch high campaign chest is in subtle V.S.O. finish.

Book table, a perfect 22-inch cube, has myriad uses -- from living to bedroom. Crafted from walnut veneer in Vintage finish, with Umber base.

Striking lamp table is a masterpiece of contrasts. Lacey, caned doors add an airy touch to the solidity of the wood. Base in Umber finish contrasts with walnut veneer in Vintage.

The glass top, 41" in diameter, of this distinctive cocktail table rests on a cylinder of warm English oak veneer.

T-square table in Mandarin finish is 26 inches high, can stand behind a sofa or be lined up against a long, bare wall. Unique 27-inch wide bench with comfortable cushion seat and upholstered base is easily movable.

Cube-shaped book table with tambour door and fixed shelf inside can be used also as a liquor chest. Exciting rosewood veneer sets off its purity of line.

Secretary/Bar deck sits on top of a drawer chest and is welcome in living or bedroom. Upper doors open onto two adjustable shelves. Heat-and-alcohol resistant material lines shelf.

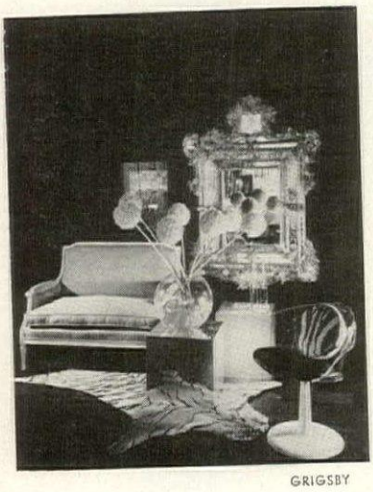
enredon *fine furniture*

f nearest Henredon dealer and brochure showing Folio Eight collec-
0 cents to Henredon, Dept. HG 10-8, Morganton, North Carolina
portfolio showing upholstered furniture and Henredon collections
le categories send $3.00 to same address.

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

OCTOBER, 1968 VOL. 134 NO. 4



GRIGSBY

On the cover: Light that beams for its own glorious sake kindles the fire of today's look in fashion designer Bob Bugnand's New York living room. Emanating from within the blue pastic cube table, the light bounces off the mirrored planes of the second cube, and again, like glittering sparks, from the crystal-encrusted Venetian glass mirror. The see-through plastic chair, as modern as tomorrow, hides not a whit of the sparkle, and looks perfectly at ease with the wool-covered antique Louis XVI canapé. The light and glitter seem to dance all the more joyously against the soft deep background of a dark brown wool-covered wall. For more about light's radiant revolution, see page 138.

Decorating

88 Connoisseur's corner: Umbrella stands
96 The look of today created in a New York penthouse
106 What's new for decorating
116 Contemporary convertibles—Rooms that change character with the clock
138 Light: The radiant revolution

Building

82 How to keep your house young: "House power" for today's new appliances
124 A pool-centered house
172 Building information

Entertaining

30 Notes for the hostess *By Mary Moon Hemingway*
130 Surprise centerpieces
144 Corkscrew: How to treat a good wine *By Hugh Johnson*
145 House & Garden Cook Book: Feather-light French pastries *By Paula Peck*

Kitchens and Housekeeping

58 The notes of a happy housekeeper *By Mary Elizabeth Falter*
154 Knife for the job: The paring knife
156 Good utensils: To help you prepare pasta
253 Pot racks for your prettiest utensils

Creative Crafts

122 The delicate art of eggshell inlay

Gardening

132 Green-fingered ideas from a full-time gardener
248 Gardener's month: Refinements of a well-ordered garden
251 Everyday notes for weekend gardeners

Music

74 Boom goes the harpsichord *By Herbert Russcol*

Features

12 Antiques questions & answers *By Louise Ade Boger*
64 What's new for living
66 On the books: Books to build up your home reference library *By Jay Herbert*
80 Please tell me
95 The great breakaway *(Editorial)*
114 How far will $3,000 go? *By Mary Hamman*
136 What is a door?
138 Light: The radiant revolution

Travel

38 Museum village: Old Deerfield *By Anne Stagg*

Reader's Service

162 Shopping information
176 Shopping Around with Betty Fagan
254 Best in Booklets

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET
PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH
MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
DENISE OTIS
ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
ART
G. WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
THEODORE R. F. HALL
BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR
DECORATING
PRATT WILLIAMS EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
JEAN HANNON
MARGARET KENNEDY
SUE MORRIS
JANE THOMSON
WILLIAM MARTIN WELSH
ENTERTAINING
GALEN BRAND EDITOR
AUDREY NICHOLS
FEATURES
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSÉ WILSON EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD
GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON
KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
SPECIAL PROJECTS AND CREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER EDITOR
SENIOR EDITOR
DIANA MAIDEN WALTON
STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
ELAINE GREENE
CORALEE LEON
EDITH SONN OSHIN
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
LOS ANGELES EDITOR
NELLABELLE DICKEY
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
DORA DERBY
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
GLADYS FREEMAN
JOAN GARDNER
MARY HAMBLET
VIRGINIA HAMILL
RUE HILL HUBERT
ARTHUR LEAMAN
MARILYN SCHAFER
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
PRODUCTION
LINDA M. RATH MANAGER
EDITORIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER
MERCHANDISING
ANNETT FRANCIS EDITOR
RHODA LEE BARKIN
SALLY DOUGHERTY
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD FAGAN EDITOR
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
HENRY H. HOLMES
ADVERTISING MANAGER
JOSEPH L. FUCHS
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
VERNE E. WESTERBERG
MANAGER OF SPECIAL EDITIONS
EUGENE A. BAY
PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill., 60601
JOHN H. REOCK

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAL

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla., 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
2570 S. Harvard Avenue
Tulsa, Okla., 74114

SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017
GREG L. CROSS

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: JOHN PERRY

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y., 10017
I. S. V.-PATCÉVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Executive Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

COPYRIGHT © 1968 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $6 FOR ONE YEAR, $10 FOR TWO YEARS, $12 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $7 FOR ONE YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, $15 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $8 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 75¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL.
POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

ELM WITH WALNUT INLAY

Inlaid™ paneling is for the kind of woman who appreciates the difference tween crystal and glass. One glance at the real wood, separated by richly contrasting lays, and you know Georgia-Pacific's Inlaid is no ordinary paneling. Of course, these e woods are protected with a family-proof Acryglas® finish. INLAID PANELING IS AVAILABLE IN PECAN WITH WALNUT INLAY, WALNUT WITH PECAN INLAY, CHERRY WITH WALNUT INLAY, OR ELM WITH WALNUT INLAY. SEE YOUR G-P REGISTERED BUILDING MATERIALS DEALER. PRICES START AT ABOUT $30 FOR A 4' x 8' PANEL.

GEORGIA-PACIFIC / THE GROWTH COMPANY PORTLAND, OREGON

Contemporary kitchen-dining area features a stunning new style from Kentile: Glendura Vinyl Sheet Flooring. Glendura is available in 10 vibrant colors at your Kentile® Dealer's. Check the Yellow Pages under "Floors."

Glendura

A new vinyl sheet flooring of dimensional beauty.

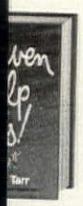
Kentile's newest styling exclusive features uniquely shaped vinyl chips and pebbles drifting dimensionally in a "sea" of clear vinyl. Here's luxurious vinyl beauty that flows deep, assuring years of heavy wear. Easier to clean because Glendura's wide, wide, 6-foot rolls create a virtually seamless floor. Grease-proof, too. Installed cost? Surprisingly low for a floor of such superb quality.

KENTILE FLOORS

BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11215

Only the Literary Guild saves you 40% to 60% on new best-sellers

Month after month, Guild members get the new best-sellers at the lowest prices anywhere



EN HELP US! Tarr er's $5.95)

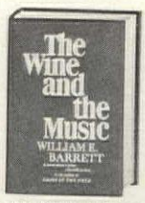
HOLAS AND RA . Massie er's $10.00)

REAT NOVELS T HEMINGWAY *Also Rises, A to Arms, For e Bell Tolls.* s count as 1 ublisher's $13.95)

158. BETWEEN PARENT & CHILD, Dr. Haim G. Ginott (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

84. "OUR CROWD" *The Great Jewish Families of New York* **Stephen Birmingham** (Publisher's edition, $8.95)

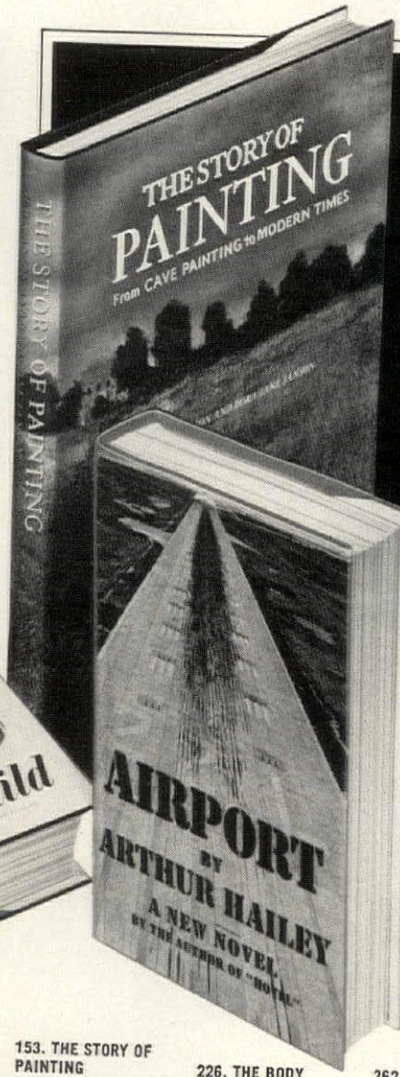
178. ROSEMARY'S BABY **Ira Levin** (Publisher's edition, $4.95)



146. THE WINE AND THE MUSIC **William E. Barrett** (Publisher's edition, $5.95)

149. LAST SUMMER **Evan Hunter** (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

15. CHRISTY **Catherine Marshall** (Publisher's edition, $6.95)



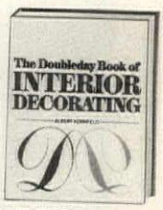
As your introduction, choose

ANY FOUR

of these 37 best-sellers, reference works, even sets

ALL for $1

if you join the Guild now and agree to accept only four selections or alternates during the coming year



117. THE DOUBLEDAY BOOK OF INTERIOR DECORATING, **Albert Kornfeld** (Publisher's edition, $11.95)

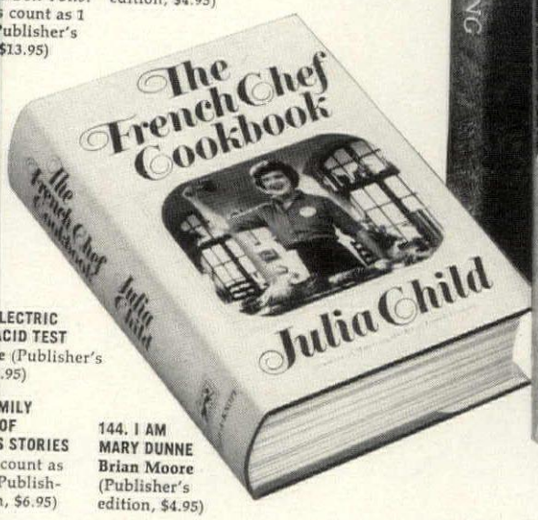
17. THE COLUMBIA-VIKING DESK ENCYCLOPEDIA 2 vols. count as 1 choice (Pub. edition, $9.95)

137. Irving Stone **LOVE IS ETERNAL, THE PRESIDENT'S LADY, THOSE WHO LOVE.** 3 volumes count as 1 choice. (Pub. editions, $17.85)

88. THE CASE AGAINST CONGRESS, **Drew Pearson & Jack Anderson** (Publisher's edition, $5.95)

185. THE LAST LANDSCAPE **William H. Whyte** (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

225. THE HURRICANE YEARS, **Cameron Hawley** (Publisher's edition, $7.50)



LECTRIC ACID TEST e (Publisher's .95)

MILY OF S STORIES count as Publish- n, $6.95)

NGLISH st & y 's .95)

144. I AM MARY DUNNE **Brian Moore** (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

154. THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE 2 volumes count as 1 choice.

124. THE FRENCH CHEF COOKBOOK **Julia Child** (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

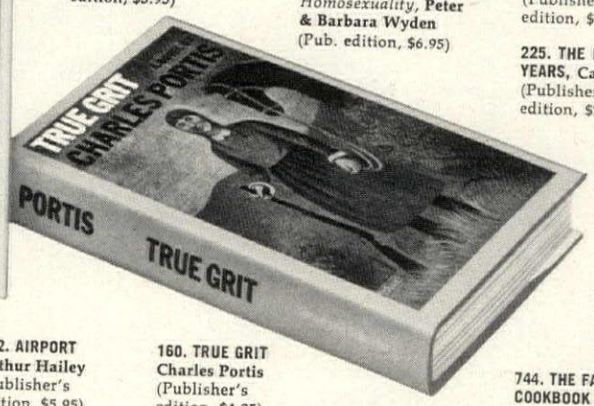
153. THE STORY OF PAINTING **H. W. Janson & Dora Jane Janson** (Pub. ed., $15.00)

226. THE BODY **Anthony Smith** (Publisher's edition, $9.95)

262. AIRPORT **Arthur Hailey** (Publisher's edition, $5.95)

240. TELL ME HOW LONG THE TRAIN'S BEEN GONE **James Baldwin** (Publisher's edition, $5.95)

325. GROWING UP STRAIGHT: *What Every Thoughtful Parent Should Know About Homosexuality,* **Peter & Barbara Wyden** (Pub. edition, $6.95)



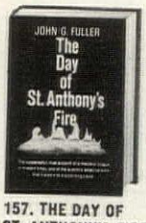
160. TRUE GRIT **Charles Portis** (Publisher's edition, $4.95)

744. THE FANNIE FARMER COOKBOOK (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

AK ICZ EAK s 95)

145. THE STORY OF BABAR & THE TRAVELS OF BABAR **Jean de Brunhoff** (Pub. editions, $3.90)

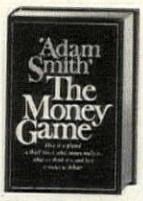
166. VANISHED **Fletcher Knebel** (Publisher's edition, $5.95)



157. THE DAY OF ST. ANTHONY'S FIRE **John G. Fuller** (Publisher's edition, $5.95)

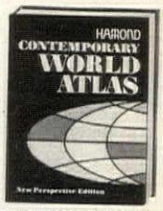
292. THE BEATLES **Hunter Davies** (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

234. RED SKY AT MORNING **Richard Bradford** (Publisher's edition, $4.95)



345. THE MONEY GAME **'Adam Smith'** (Publisher's edition, $6.95)

152. THE RIGHT PEOPLE *A Portrait of the American Social Establishment* **Stephen Birmingham** (Pub. edition, $10.00)



2. HAMMOND CONTEMPORARY WORLD ATLAS (Publisher's edition, $7.95)

erary Guild is not only the best club to join – it's the best club to, as well.

f all, there's the unusually gen- roductory offer . . . the four sets you want most from those page, all four for only $1, plus and handling.

a nice beginning, but what hap- er is the real "spoiler." As a you are *guaranteed* savings of)%, often as much as 60%, from s of the publishers' editions on ok you buy. These include top rs, reference works, contempo- sics – a wide range of outstand- books. And you get those you he greatest savings anywhere! else, for instance, could you ort for $2.95 instead of $5.95 in sher's edition, *The French Chef* for $3.95 instead of $6.95, *True Grit* for $2.95 instead of $4.95, *Heaven Help Us!* for $3.50 instead of $5.95.

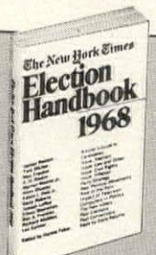
Each month, members receive the *Literary Guild magazine* which describes new selections in advance of publication. In all, it offers about 40 books every month – among which you'll find the greatest variety of new books offered by any book club.

As a member, you need not take a book a month – only as few as four during the 12 months of trial membership. And for *every* book you buy – *beginning with the very first book* – you may choose, if you wish, an additional bonus book at a small fraction of the already low Guild price. Only the Literary Guild offers this exciting new bonus-with-every-book plan.

Isn't it time you enjoyed the many benefits of membership in the Literary Guild? To join, send no money; simply mail the coupon today.

uild editions are sometimes reduced in size, but texts are full-length—not a word is cut!

LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, Inc., Garden City, N. Y. 11530



A timely extra gift to new members

Authoritative guide to one of the most important elections of the century — prepared by "N. Y. Times" experts. Paperbound. 222 pages.

Literary Guild of America, Inc.
Dept. 80-HGX, Garden City, N. Y. 11530

Please enroll me as a trial member of the Literary Guild and send me the FOUR books or sets whose numbers I have printed in the four boxes at right. Bill me only $1 plus shipping and handling for all four. If not delighted, I may return them in 10 days and this membership will be canceled.

I do not need to accept a book every month — only as few as four a year — and may resign any time after purchasing four books. All selections and alternates will be described to me in advance in "the Literary Guild magazine," and a convenient form will always be provided for my use if I do not wish to receive a forthcoming selection. You will bill me the special Guild price for each book I take. This will always be at least 40%, often as much as 60%, below the price of the publisher's edition. (A modest charge is added for shipping and handling.) For each monthly selection (or alternate selection) I accept, I may choose a bonus book at a fraction of the already small Guild price — often for as little as $1.

PLEASE NOTE: In addition to sending the four books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes above, also send me a copy of "The New York Times Election Handbook 1968"—FREE.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

If under 18, have parent sign here: _____

If you wish to charge all books to your credit card, give account number:

☐ Diners' Club

☐ American Express

_____

Canadian Enquiries write to address above. For your convenience, books will be shipped from our Canadian office. Offer good in Continental U.S.A. and Canada only.

8-G795B

1962
CUVÉE
MAISON FONDÉE EN 1847
ALMADÉN
California
BLANC DE BLANCS
Champagne
Produced and Bottled by
ALMADÉN VINEYARDS - LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA
The singular champagne for two

Royal® Birch Cabinets with Medallion® Trim

e went back to the 18th Century for in-
ation in creating Medallion Trim for
rich Cabinets—similar designs from ancient
ce and Rome were brought to England and
by the Adam brothers and Hepplewhite in
magnificent architectural and furniture cre-
s. Sophisticated manufacturing techniques
make it possible for us to bring you this
of ornamentation on Scheirich Cabinets.
erb materials, fine workmanship and dura-
of finish—all are yours whether you have a magnificent "dream" kitchen or a space-saving efficiency arrangement. But best of all, your kitchen is beautiful to live in and work in. See your builder or kitchen dealer today and learn why Scheirich is known for making "the most beautiful kitchens of them all."

Scheirich Cabinets in Medallion Trim come in both Royal® Birch and Bronzeglow® Birch. Both finishes are also available in French Provincial and Standard styling. And all styles are available in a wide assortment of cabinet sizes.

H&G-108

H. J. SCHEIRICH CO.

P.O. BOX 21037 • LOUISVILLE, KY. 40221

Please send full information on Scheirich Kitchens, also Bathroom Vanities. Enclosed find 50c in coin for handling.

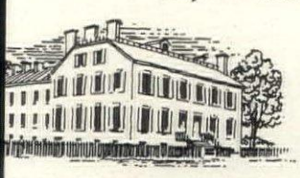
Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____

County_____

☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel



RESTORATION OF SHAKERTOWN AT PLEASANT HILL IN KENTUCKY (near Lexington) is progressing rapidly, and has attracted visitors from every state. The simple life of the devout souls who made up the Shaker community of the 19th Century apparently has special meaning for those living in the more complex world of the 20th Century. Due to our interest in historic antecedents of the modern kitchen, we are assisting in restoration of the kitchen exhibit at Center Family House in Shakertown.

NKCA

Scheirich KITCHENS

"SHY-rick"

For information write: Lunt Silversmiths, Dept. HG-6, Greenfield, Mass.

INTRODUCING NEW

TANGIER

NGIER . . . intriguing . . . enchanting . . . ever ageless.
e a woman, mysterious and haunting. An exotic setting for an
imate little dinner. . . at home with either the old world or
contemporary. In a richly encrusted Mediterranean
e motif . . . in Community® Silverplate by Oneida . . .
de to last your lifetime. Services for eight from $100.

Introductory Special!
Tangier* Condiment Service
$7.95 at your local retail
jewelry or department store

8 Oneida Ltd. *Trademark of Oneida Ltd.

Others have learned to mass-produce 17th century English designs.

We've learned not to.

Mobile bar cart in antique oak with authentic linenfold carving, aged brass hardware. Lots more in our truly exceptional Cotswold Collection. Do send 10c to Dept. HG-2 for a handsome, illustrated brochure.

CONANT BALL 1852 FURNITURE MAKERS

Conant Ball Company, Gardner, Mass. 01440

DUNBAR®

THE DEEP-DOWN SOFA
A LUXURIOUS DESIGN EXPERIENCE IN BRASS, VELVET AND MAHOGANY.

Get acquainted with Dunbar at our showrooms:
New York, Atlanta, Berne, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Miami, San Francisco, Seattle. Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana.

ANTIQUES: QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

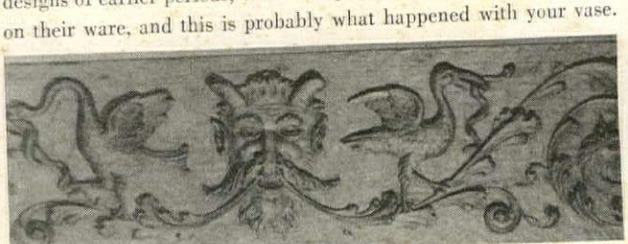
BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

TAO-KUANG VASE

A Chinese general presented this vase to my cousin and said it had been in his family for over 400 years. Is this possible?

H.E.R.—Meadville, Pa.

Although your Chinese porcelain vase does bear the Ch'êng-hua (1465-1487) mark, the form of the vase indicates that it was made later, probably during the reign of Tao-Kuang (1821-1850). Chinese potters, out of admiration for the designs of earlier periods, often stamped the names of former reigns on their ware, and this is probably what happened with your vase.



RINCEAU PANEL

I recently acquired a mantel from an early nineteenth-century house. After removing several layers of thick paint, I found this intricately carved oak panel. Can you tell me anything about this type of design and the panel's approximate age?

R.G.H.—East Longmeadow, Mass.

A fanciful panel design such as yours is called a rinceau. These designs usually consist of elaborate leaf scrollwork mingled with real or mythical birds or animals placed symmetrically on each side of a central figure, such as a mask, cherub, or vase. The rinceau motif was widely used in Renaissance Italy and spread throughout Europe. Since these designs continued to be used long afterward, you would have to consult an expert to determine the panel's age.

BOULLE CABINET

In 1883 this brass inlaid cupboard was sent to the U.S. from Europe. We believe the inlay is Boulle work. Would you kindly give us your opinion as to age?

F.I.D.—San Leandro, Calif.

Boulle work—a marquetry of brass and tortoise shell—was named for Charles André Boulle (1642-1732) whose designs are considered the epitome of the Louis Quatorze style. Furniture with Boulle-style marquetry continued to be popular through the Second Empire (1852-1870), which is about the time your low cupboard was made.

Continued on page 22

TAG STAGE

lly masculine, this music and game room is full of s for HIS hide-away. It is the size of the average ond" bedroom measuring only 12′9″ x 13′10″. The s have been given a great architectural interest layered wallboard instead of expensive paneling. rs are purposely bright. Color tests prove that like clear bright color. It's a room for warm dly games for a gathering of the "boys", that es just as well as a guest room when the corner unit is opened.

1969 LIVING BEDROOMS

1969 Living/Bedrooms, designed by internationally known interior designer Karl Steinhauser, A.I.D., N.S.I.D., are bedrooms designed for living as well as sleeping. Mr. Steinhauser's philosophy of delightful, practical design utilizing readily available products will make it quite simple for you to duplicate any of these Living/Bedrooms and add more living space to your home.

rsch

Because of sculptured styling, Kirsch conventional traverse rods are never obvious . . . only the smooth action is. Operation is silent, and even on this one-way travel rod, draperies stack back neatly, compactly, for full daylight effect.

LEY

The furniture is Tour Navaca. The proportions look important. As does the detailing. You could also have it in a jade green finish that lets the grain show through. You could have the Marquis Chair for around $80.

Carpet is exciting Samoa by Royalweve, provocatively casual nylon shag; unifies eclectic furnishings. Stimulating tone-on-tone color: "Crimson Flame." For Fashion Decorating Guide, send 25c to Royalweve, 2310 E. 52nd., L.A., Ca. 90058.

Tonic

Sit 'n Sleep Step Table Unit offers sleeping comfort for two. Beds are always made up. You sleep on standard reinforced box springs and mattresses. Just whisk off the slip-covers and climb in, no cushions to store elsewhere.

PEL

Bedspreads, mattress ticking, draperies, and upholstered furniture is much easier to care for when they have the added protection of ZE PEL. Spills of a watery and oily nature tend to stay on top for easy removal. Fabrics stay fresher and laundering and dry cleaning are less necessary.

SEEBURG

For the compact "pad" or in settings palatial—in every room where listening counts, The Seeburg Corporation presents a wonderfully unique concept in record listening, enjoyment and new found convenience. The Seeburg Home Stereo Music Center with its revolutionary "Audiomation" dial-a-record feature allows you to select a program of records simply by dialing them. You can dial at the unit or by remote control. This exciting innovation has a vertical play mechanism with a capacity for 50 Lp albums. Records are stored vertically, played vertically—record handling is eliminated, so is record stacking, tone arm handling and bothersome record storage. To create a record program, simply dial your selection . . . one record side, ten, sixteen, thirty, or as many as you desire. All 100 sides can be played too, just press the "All-Play" button. Inspired cabinetry for every interior—Mediterranean (as shown), Italian Provincial or Contemporary in Distressed Pecan, Cherry, Walnut. AM-FM tuner. Available too, with push button record selection. "Audiomation" is exclusively Seeburg.

THE duet

Being Spanish is the "in" thing this year. It's especially popular with the young married group because so many have traveled abroad and have tasted of the marvelous hot colors and textures of Iberia. To establish the feeling of Spain in a 11'9" x 14'6" room, rough hewn barn-siding is contrasted with the smooth surfaces of fabrics. The valance is "si-si-si" Spanish! Unusual pieces increase storage, such as the serving table used here as a lamp table or to serve breakfast. It will move on silent casters to any part of the house for a fiesta.

1969 LIVING BEDROOM

STANLEY

The furniture is Maricopa. Fine pecan veneers burnished to a burnt honey finish and handled in bold geometric shapes. There's nothing timid about the detailing, or the hardware, either. The Maricopa serving cart? Around $250.

Royalweve

Royalweve's popular California-styled Shagrila nylon shag carpeting is a fashionable choice for a young couple's bedroom. Pile is nearly 2" deep. Rich color is "Western Sunset." For Fashion Decorating Guide, send 25c to Royalweve, 2310 E. 52nd., L.A., Ca. 90058.

RESTONIC MATTRESSES

Restonic's Spring-Tonic Queen Size mattress and box spring at $179.00 or King Size at $279.00 offer great stretch-out sleeping comfort. Twin or full size, mattress or box spring, $69.95.

DUPONT ZEPEL STAIN REPELLER

Bedspreads, mattress ticking, draperies, and upholstered furniture is much easier to care for when they have the added protection of ZE PEL. Spills of a watery and oily nature tend to stay on top for easy removal. Fabrics stay fresher and laundering and dry cleaning are less necessary.

SEEBURG

A new innovation—The Seeburg Home Stereo Music Center with its "Audiomation" dial-a-record feature that lets you play 1 to 100 Lp sides without ever handling a record. "Audiomation" is so conveniently automatic —and only Seeburg has it.

Kirsch

Kirsch Atavio styled rods three crowning touches t lovely room. A Satin Atavio decorative rod the valance over the b black Atavio cafe rod accents the cafe curtains draperies are hung on a Kirsch "Electrac" A decorative traverse rod—which opens or closes at the touch of a switch, without cords or pulle small electromagnetic power capsule in the tra rod quietly draws each drapery. Atavio typifie superbly designed decorative traverse rods K has created for today's most favored decorative s "Wonderfully inspiring—tremendously helpful." Big, new Volume II of *How to Make Your Windows Beautiful.* Shows over 100 rooms in full color and hundreds more decorating ideas. *Only 50¢.* Send to: Kirsch, Dept. G-1068, Sturgis, Mich. 49091.

86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky · The Paddington Corporation, N.Y. 20, N.Y.
JUSTERINI
Founded 1749 & BROOKS
JUSTERINI
RARE
J&B
KING GEORGE
KING EDWARD
KING GEORGE
KING GEORGE
WILLIAM IV
VICTORIA
PRINCE BERNHARD
OF THE NETHERLANDS
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
IMPORTED BY THE PADDINGTON CORPORATION, NEW YORK, N.Y.
ONE FULL QUART
J&B
tasting is believing J&B pours more pleasure
J & B RARE SCOTCH / PENNIES MORE IN COST · WORLDS APART IN QUALITY

Wake up every room with the fresh, bright beauty of Cotton

COHAMA designs stunning floral prints with the look of dimensional carvings for drapes, slipcovers and upholstery. Bold, brilliant designs that add character to a room. Beautifully rendered on fresh, sturdy cotton for richer, truer color and longer wear. Left: Belgravia pattern in nine colors, avocado gold shown; about $3. a yard. Right: Chaumont pattern in eleven colo bronze copper shown; about $4.00 a yard. Ask to s the entire collection at fine stores across the count

COMFORTABLE · CAREFREE COTTON

COTTON PRODUCERS INSTITUTE, BOX 12253, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE. 38

THE $250 DIFFERENCE

en a sofa is made to meet a maker's high standards but looks more like it's made to meet yours, more money can buy it.

ght be able to find a sofa that mewhat like this for about nd, if all you want is a place wn and happen to like one andful of fabrics it comes l be happy with it.
l, welted and bordered in his 100" Heritage sofa will ut $850. Or $250 more than alike. Below the velvet, this uilt with the strongest f support it can have. A esigned for this style alone ed into one solid unit. tied to each other and to e. Layers of batting stretched and stitched to the shape set down by the frame. Steps that make the look last. Steps that are standard at Heritage.

Yet every time we make this sofa, it's never quite the same. With a word from you, we'll make it 51 to 120 inches long or any length in between. We can fill the cushions five ways from foam to down, whatever you think is most comfortable. We'll cover it all with your favorite of our 750 fabrics (we can even quilt it for you, too). We'll add a contrasting welt, a border, a fringe or some other touch that you like.

Some of our extras cost no extra money. Others will add just a fraction to the price. Simply because we feel that nothing should keep a sofa this basically fine from becoming the exact sofa you're after. The higher price on this sofa, or any other piece of furniture we make, buys something that only more money can buy. Whether it's the way we'll build this sofa to support the look you select. Or the way we'll take the extra steps to bring a wood to a finish that no shortcut method can match.

When you see work like this, you'll find the Heritage name. Hiding under the cushions of this multi-length sofa. Burned inside the drawers of a Heritage armoire. If you'd like to see how Heritage could fit into your home, send two dollars for a Heritage catalog collection and room planning kit to Dept. HG-10-68, Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE®

A division of Drexel Enterprises, Inc.

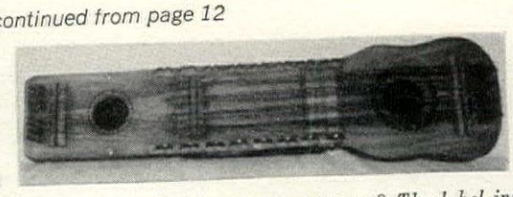
Refresh-
ing new
ideas

for the
most
permanent
rooms
in your
home

from
American-Standard

© AMERICAN-STANDARD 1968

ANTIQUES *continued from page 12*

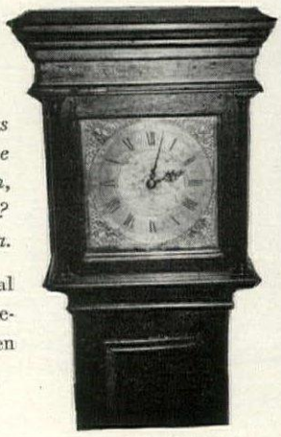


UKELIN

What can you tell me about this musical instrument? The label inside reads: "Ukelin—sole distributor $35.00, International Musical Corporation, 14th Street and Bloomfield Sts., Hoboken, New Jersey."

G.W.—Floral Park, N.J.

The ukelin—a kind of cross between a violin and a ukulele—was patented in 1926. It is played on the lap by plucking zither-type strings with one hand and simultaneously bowing an entirely different set of strings with the other. The International Musical Corporation, the sole manufacturer of this unique instrument, discontinued them in 1963.

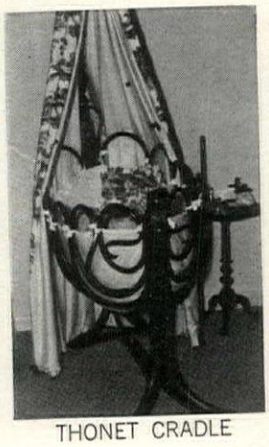


ENGLISH CLOCK

The brass dial of our tall case clock bears the name "Ninyon Wilmshurst" and the place "Brighthelmstone" (now Brighton, England). Can you help us date the clock?

M. VS.—Fallsington, Pa.

The flat-topped hood and square dial flanked by colonettes indicate a date between 1690 and 1715, the period when this general type of clock was popular.

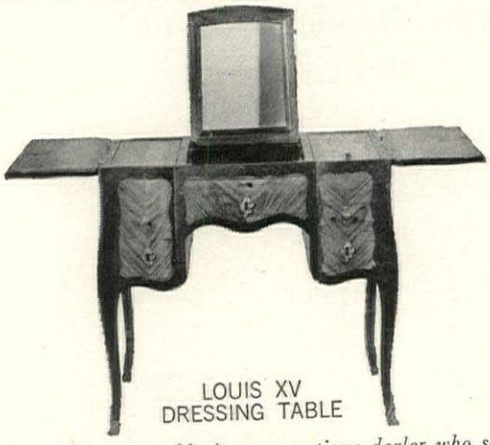


THONET CRADLE

Do you know who made my son's cradle? I would also like to know when it was made and if it is rare.

C. McI.—Jackson, Miss.

Your charming bentwood swing cradle was almost certainly made in the Vienna factory of Michael Thonet (1796-1871) who in 1856 perfected a process for steaming and bending solid lengths of beechwood to form long curved rods. Your cradle was probably made in the Eighteen Nineties. Models of this type are indeed scarce.



LOUIS XV
DRESSING TABLE

We bought this dressing table from an antique dealer who said it was French. Can you identify it further?

N.T.—Scarsdale, N.Y.

Your dressing table is a poudreuse—one of the most popular types of furniture turned out by eighteenth-century French cabinetmakers. Its essential features were a hinged lift-up mirror that doubled as a lid for a central cosmetics storage department, and hinged side leaves that lifted up and out to provide additional counter space. The cabriole legs of yours identify it with the Louis XV style. Only a first-hand examination by an expert could determine if it is of the period or a later reproduction.

...Did you ever stop to think that your bathrooms and kitchen, especially your bathrooms, are the most permanently furnished

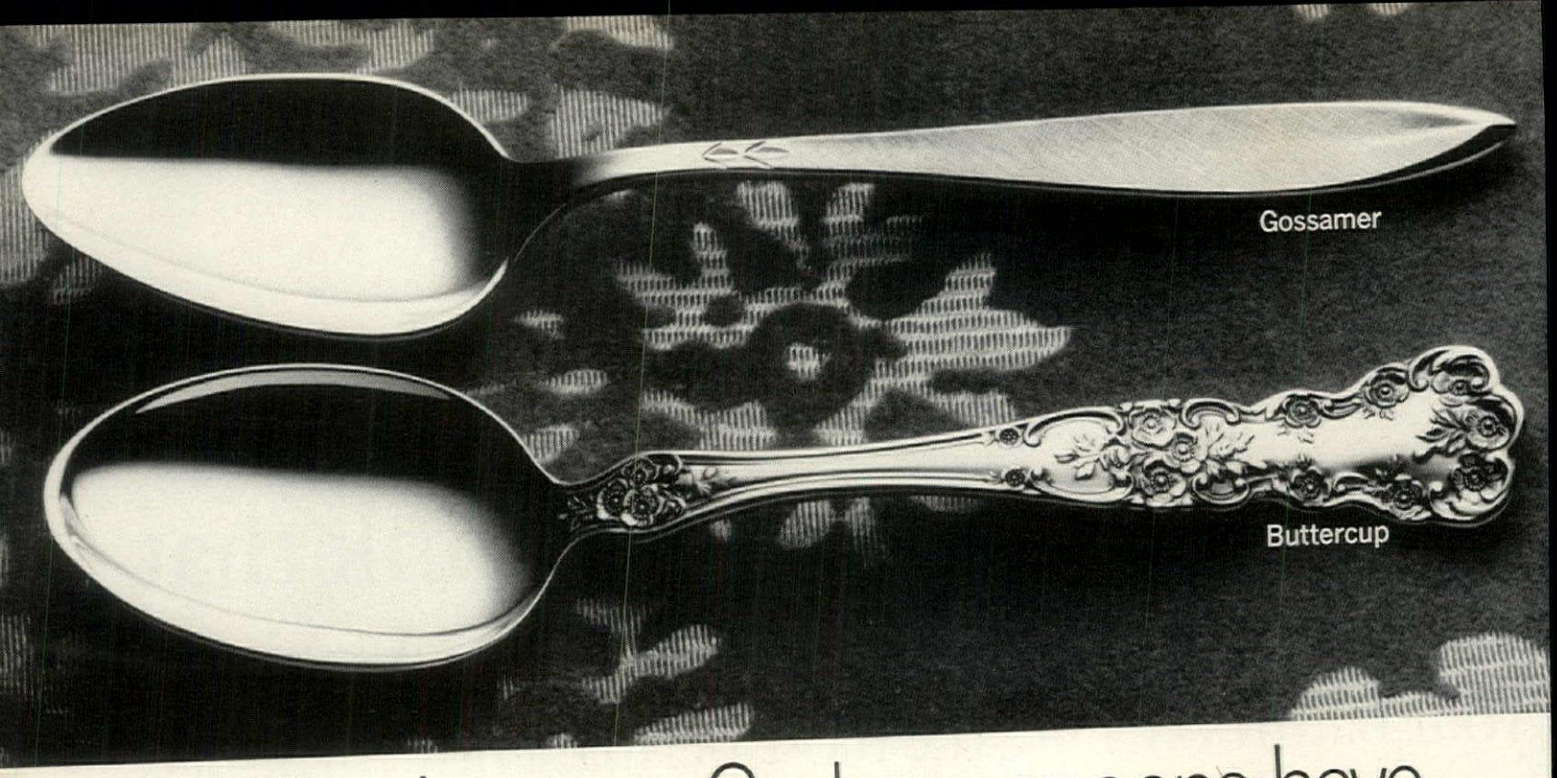
rooms in the house? (Just try asking your husband to move the bathtub to the other side of the room to see how it looks!) That's why, when you're selecting new "furniture" for these rooms, you want to make sure you'll be happy living with it for years and years to come. How? With careful planning, of course. And more. Much more.

Here's where American-Standard comes in. We've developed a whole new generation of plumbing fixtures around a revolutionary new concept – *considerate products for considerate people.*

What do we mean by considerate? We mean fixtures like "The Fresh One". The self-ventilating toilet you, and millions of other homeowners have been reading about this year. With this considerately-designed American-Standard toilet, your bathroom isn't just merely up-to-date–it's 20 years ahead of its time.

And the remarkable Compact/Vent-Away® toilet is just the beginning. In the pages to come you'll see many, many more ahead-of-their-time products from American-Standard. Any one of these refreshing new ideas will add permanent value to your home. And so easily and economically too, when you consult your local plumbing professional right from the start. He's the expert. He can make your dreams come true...today!

© AMERICAN-STANDARD 1968



Why do some Gorham spoons have tapered bowls and some have rounded bowls

Take a good look at the two sterling tea-
oons shown above.

Notice how the tapered bowl of the
ossamer spoon is really an extension of the
mooth, sweeping lines of the design.

And in Buttercup, the graceful curves of
he design are repeated in the rounded shape
f the spoon bowl.

Every Gorham Original
s designed from one end to the
other. Every spoon bowl, every fork tine, every
knife blade must be in perfect balance with

the handle. Both in design and weight

How important is this?

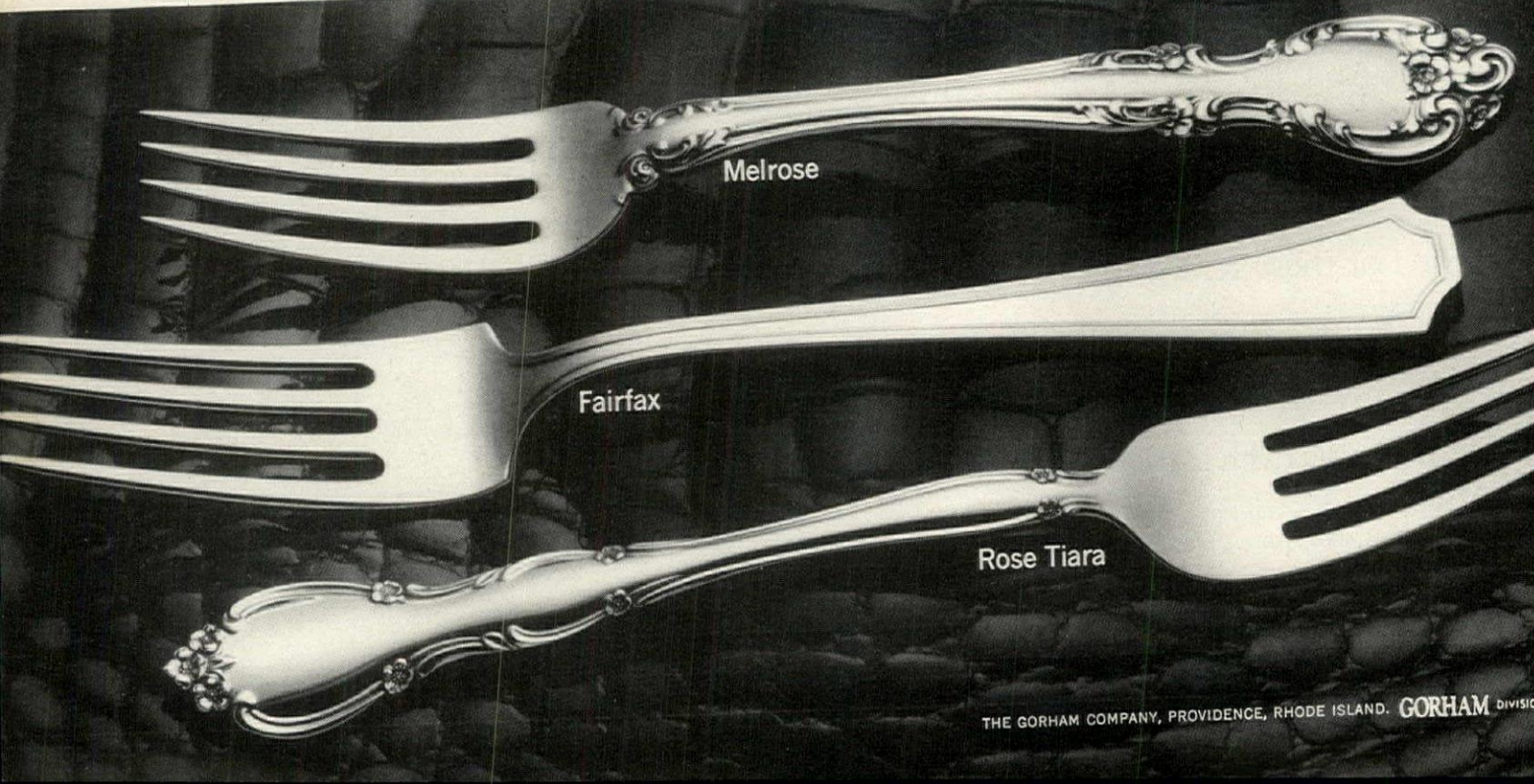
If sterling isn't perfectly balanced
never feel right in your hand. And no
how pretty your sterling is, if it does
right, you'll never be comfortable with

Every Gorham Original is balan
settle back into your hand when you
up. Easily and naturally.

Price for a 4-piece place-setting:
mer $60.00, Buttercup $56.00, M
$60.00, Fairfax $52.75, Rose Tiara $

Sterling prices subject to change w

Every Gorham Original is perfectly balanced in both design and feel.



THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND. GORHAM DIVISION

OHAMETRIC COLLECTION

ow out the rule book. Cohama's got a great new pattern of living.

ver you've thought about mixing patterns, forget it! a has a new thing going and it couldn't be more They call it the Cohametric Collection. You'll call it est thing that's happened to your home in years. t all adds up to is a new concept in decorating. An g interplay of patterns that live together in beautiful ny. Whether your home is modern, traditional, pro- or newer-than-tomorrow, you'll find a new Coha- pattern to complement it perfectly. What's more, each pattern is designed to be right with the most delicate French chair or the boldest of modern pieces—and is even protected against stains with DuPont Ze Pel® The Cohama Cohametric Collection of fine upholstery and drapery fabrics in glowing decorator color groupings is now creating excitement at fine retail stores everywhere. For the store nearest you, write to Dept. 2, Cohama Decorator Fabrics, United Merchants, 214 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016.

COHAMA
DECORATIVE FABRICS
UNITED MERCHANTS

DUPONT ZE PEL
STAIN REPELLER

"When you becom dozens of fascinatin

Would you like to put your natural love of beauty to professional use? You can now study Interior Decorating at home without interrupting your regular duties. Mary Davis Gillies is the author of many books on homes and decorating. She is Past President of the National Home Fashions League, and was for years Interior Decorating Editor of McCall's Magazine. Almost a million women have entered her building and decorating contests.

Love Being a Decorator! It is now easy to learn at home, and I can't think of a profession that gives deeper personal satisfaction or has broader possibilities. When you enter the field, you will find it a profitable way to earn your living. But as you grow older it will serve to broaden your horizons and enrich your whole life. Everything you look at – a sunset, a flower, a painting or a fabric – takes on new meaning for you as you learn more about design and color. When you use this knowledge in a professional way, you can help others to beautify and get more pleasure from their homes.

Your career in the decorating field depends on your particular interests in the art of living. You can specialize in any one of a dozen different areas.

You May Dream of Having Your Own Studio. After training, you may want to take a position with an established designer or with a furniture shop or specialty store. Or you may decide to enter the ever-growing institutional field, possibly collaborating with architects on the interiors of hospitals, offices, hotels, motels, clubs and ships. You may be acquainted with a local builder or real estate firm where your talents may be used in furnishing model homes and apartments. Today many large house and apartment complexes offer interior design service to their tenants.

How About the Glamour Fields? Again, as you study and expand your knowledge, you may see yourself in the highly profitable role of a product designer. Some of the most famous designers of home furnishings began their careers as decorators. And don't forget that fascinating field of make-believe – designing sets for the theater, for motion pictures and for television. In the same classification are the backgrounds set up in photographers' studios for advertising a manufacturer's product. These sets must be assembled by a decorating expert.

Suppose You Are Now in a Related Field? If you are selling or working with carpets, furniture, fabrics, china or glass, your study in decorating may lead straight to advancement in a more professional capacity. The right training will develop your talents for display, for color coordination, for merchandising. You may e tually find yourself working with a manufacturer in the deve ment of a whole new line of furnishings.

How Can You Get Started? Wherever people live and work t are interiors crying to be made more efficient, colorful and exci and you may become just the expert to make them come to life

With your new knowledge, you might begin with your home, even a single room, as a first decorating venture. Ma well-established decorator has got off to a good start by sho what can be done with her own home or apartment.

Some Real Cases. Take the case of Linda R. in a small Sout town. Seeing the chance to put her training to work she deco her own new house, invited people to see it and now reports she has more business than she can handle. Her latest plum contract to design the executive offices of the company wher husband is employed.

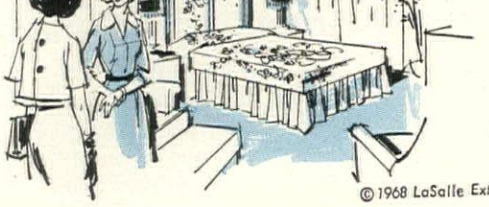
In a large middle-western city a housewife took as her project the remodeling of her own kitchen. A friend was so cha by it that she asked for help. Then the local appliance deale her plan a kitchen for one of his prospects. Now she has the known kitchen-planning service in several counties.

Another woman ended up with a busy slipcover and dr studio in a big shopping center after three years of working the basement of her own home. Here she has branched ou the selling of lamps and accessories, and has made her deco services the heart of her business.

These are just a few of the thousands of cases that could be ranging from modest successes to really fabulous accomplishr

What Can You Earn? In the last ten years the field of interior d has more than doubled and everything we see points to cont growth along with our rising standards of living.

There are many forms of compensation. Some decorators a fixed fee; others work on a time basis. Charges for time ma



© 1968 LaSalle Extension

n Interior Decorator, ields are open to you"

says MARY DAVIS GILLIES

m ten to twenty-five or even fifty dollars an hour. Other estab- ed decorators charge a flat fee of one hundred dollars a day consulting. Salaries in a store may range from five thousand to nty-five thousand dollars a year or more, depending on the job, r experience and talent. As a decorator with your own studio rating full time, you should aim at a minimum of fifteen usand dollars a year. Part-time work – and there is plenty of it e had – can bring you a proportionate reward. If you bring he job sincerity, flair, and sound training, there is almost no t to your earning power.

he trained decorator moves constantly into new worlds of ex- ence. You will work with people in an intensely personal area eir own homes and businesses. You will make valuable contacts will serve you well all of your social and professional life.

What the LaSalle Course teaches you

LaSalle Course in Interior Decorating has been prepared by rts to give you complete and up-to-date preparation for this exciting of modern careers. Lessons come to you by mail; are as fascinating as the professional work itself. Much of the y material included is absolutely unique in a course of this . For instance, you get an attractive, simple-to-operate slide ector with color slides that show interiors as big as life on your . You also get professional sketching equipment, coloring ma- l, stencils that make it easy to draw plans, and much more.

ep by step, you are shown how to develop your creative ability. are taught the principles of color and design. You are trained e selection and use of furniture, fabrics, accessories, lighting. learn how to achieve beautiful settings that will delight your ts and build your reputation. Even before you have finished ourse, you can apply your new knowledge to glorifying your home.

each step, you are given practical assignments which are carefully reviewed by your instructors and returned to you. are coached with thoroughness for your work as a decorator.

Mail the attached card for free booklet

than 1,500,000 people have enrolled for success through home with LaSalle. If you are seriously interested in the oppor- es offered by a career in Interior Decorating, send for the booklet offered on the attached post card. The booklet will you full information about the LaSalle home-study course. may be surprised by the low cost of tuition. If card has been ved, write to:

A SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 South Dearborn, Dept. 82-012, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Protected by DuPont ZE PEL® Stain Repeller

Color your home... tropical!

Thinking of decorating—or redecorating? Here's a new collection from Schumacher's that will surely excite you...the "Islands Group." There are magnificent textures for draperies, slipcovers, bedspreads and upholstery—prints and wovens—in patterns and colors that will make any room come alive with tropical splendor. All ZE PEL protected against watery and oily stains. Through decorators or decorating departments of fine stores. F. Schumacher & Co. 58 W. 40 St., N.Y. 10018. Showrooms: 939 Third Avenue, N.Y. (at 56 St.)

Schumacher's

FABRICS / CARPETS / WALLCOVERINGS / VELCRO®

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

Tricks I picked up recently: stuffing pitted black olives with slivers of celery and carrot (crunchy and attractive); buttered rounds of party rye sprinkled with grated Parmesan cheese and browned under the broiler (a quick hors d'oeuvre); using two instead of one of those disposable clear plastic glasses to keep drinks colder, make them easier to hang on to; serving miniature cheese soufflés as a first course in place of soup.

My latest find in the way of do-everything dishes is Iron Mountain Stoneware. You can bake in it, freeze in it, serve all but the most formal dinners in it.

And it also saves shelf space because it is designed to stack. Made partially by hand at Laurel Bloomery, Tenn., Iron Mountain comes in three patterns each glazed with colors that are flattering to food: "Roan Mountain," in soft shades of brown; "Blue Ridge," a marvelous blend of blue and black; "White Top," a combination of beige and white. The fine matte finish gives this stoneware the almost irresistible tactile appeal of fine Chinese porcelains, yet it is impervious to detergents and dishwashers.

There is something very appealing to me about a family of pitchers, ranging all the way from a tiny individual melted butter server up to a family-size milk pitcher. The students of Berea Mountain College in Kentucky make very beguiling ones from old molds, and they are so inexpensive you can afford to have one for each place setting. I also like to set a family of them in the middle of the breakfast table when I am serving a New England pancake breakfast—the biggest pitcher for milk, the next for juice, and on down through blueberry syrup and honey to melted butter. The earthenware is quaint and a bit primitive. One pitcher has a raised white bird motif on a ground splashed with blue or green. Some are just spotted, some all white, some white with a traditional brown glazed top like the old bean pots. Very farm and very family, much like early Bennington ware.

A particularly felicitous way of entertaining a few friends informally in cold weather before an open fire is to invite them to drop in after dinner for cheese and biscuits, port wine, Madeira, or sherry. For serving the cheeses, nothing could be more apt than the maple cutting boards crafted by J. K. Adams of Dorset, Vt. These great thick chunks of end-grain sugar maple have the look and beauty of a parquet floor, yet the cutting surface grows more beautiful with age and use. They are made in several sizes from 7-inch rounds (or 15-inch squares) to 26-inch rounds or squares. Handsome enough for any drawing room, but not too precious to be put to down-to-earth use in the kitchen.

When used with imagination, a guest book can afford lasting pleasure literally for generations. Some New England friends of ours have one we love to pore over whenever we visit them—a book that began over a hundred years ago and now runs to three volumes. A modern innovation in the latest volume is an allowance of space on each page for instant snap-

Continued on page 34

SAVANNAH, GRANDE RENAISSANCE and HAMPTON COURT. For brochure on these and other sterling patterns, write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG-108 Taunton, Mass.

See how Reed & Barton sterling flirts with color to evoke the romance of Southern mansions by moonlight, the artistic glories of the Renaissance, and the royal pageantry of Tudor England. If you always thought sterling looked silver, look again.

REED & BARTON

There's something crooked about this dishwasher.

If you say it's the top rack, we'd say you're absolutely right.

We set it crooked to show how you can make room inside a KitchenAid Dishwasher for things you otherwise might have to wash by hand.

You can set it to 9 different positions—raise it, lower it, even tilt it—to make room for just about anything. Goblets and deep bowls on the top. Platters and broiler pans on the bottom. Almost any combination. What's more, it adjusts easily even when fully loaded.

You see, we know how important it is to be able to get all kinds of things inside a dishwasher.

That's why we also put dividers in the top rack that can be individually lowered or raised.

And special pins in the back of the lower rack that you can fold down to put in an extra casserole. There's even a special basket for little things like measuring spoons.

So when you're looking for a dishwasher that honestly holds a lot, get a Kitche Superba dishwasher from your Kitche dealer. (He's in the Yellow Pages.) Or KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 8D The Hobart Manufacturing Com Troy, Ohio 45373.

KitchenAid®

Dishwashers and Disposers

By the makers of Hobart commercial dishwashers and food waste disposers.

THE KID-CUSHIONED FLOOR™

ducing: The Kid-Cushioned Floors.™
do we mean by Kid-Cushioned?
ty that's more-than-skin-deep.
Cushioned Floors
just plain, ordinary vinyl.
ust cushioned vinyl.
nproved
oleum-Nairn cushioned vinyl.
extra vinyl to cushion its beauty
st the beating floors take from kids
ter than other floors.
have the-cushion-in-the-middle.
hen your children jump-up-and-down,
bang,
ough-house,
ushion "gives".
bounces back to
ginal beauty.
? Scratches? Marks?
t 'em!
inyl is tougher & thicker.

yright 1968, Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.

Spills? Dirt? Accidents?
Forget about *them*, too.
Kid-Cushioned Floors
come clean fast!
Household spills
can't be absorbed
on our textured surface.
Accidents wipe up quickly & easily.
(No special cleaning techniques
are needed!)

"My, what a warm, quiet room..."
It's true. Kid-Cushioned Floors insulate.
Help make rooms warmer and quieter.
Yet Kid-Cushioned Floors never cost more and *usually much less* than their imitators.

How's 130 for choice?
Kid-Cushioned Floors come in
130 color-pattern combinations that
can take a beating...*without showing it.*
130 fashionable floors for families.
Far more than any other brand.

MOTHERS BEWARE:
There's only one KID-CUSHIONED FLOOR.
It was invented & perfected by us:
Congoleum-Nairn.
Only one man can show it to you.
Your Congoleum-Nairn Dealer.
(He's in the Yellow Pages.)
Free: "50 Kid-Cushioned Decorating Ideas!"
A 16-page color booklet to help make your home a beauty...that can take a beating. Write Congoleum-Nairn, Box 385, Kearny, N.J. 07032

Casa Grande®

Georgian Marble™

Bellaire™

Roman Accent™

Congoleum-Nairn

Village Square™, Comfortflor® Cushioned Vinyl: Copper

shots of guests and the goings-on during their visits. Surely a good-looking guest book would make a great wedding present.

Now that we are again at the time of the year when flowers are not always in abundance except at a stiff price, it delights me to come across a container that can be effective without a large quantity of blooms.

It is a heavy glass goblet, roughly 17 inches high, designed to hold a fat 10-inch candle plus a few greens or flowers. Instead of plant material, you could use glass bubbles or bright colored stones around the candle—or simply colored water. In fact, you could think up a wealth of marvelous combinations to suit the occasion or the material at hand. This container is a specialty of Frank Lawrence's in New York—the man who specializes in fountains and romantic patio accessories.

Although showers for babies-to-be are traditional, it strikes me that more often it is the mother-to-be who needs the lift, particularly when the anticipated infant is not her first. How about a mother-and-child shower? For instance, you might bring a bottle of baby lotion wrapped up with a far more lavish bottle of scented body lotion. Or a baby sacque tucked inside a pretty bed jacket for the hospital stay. Six jars of baby food could be amusingly boxed with a variety of hors d'oeuvres, or a set of baby bottles with a couple of bottles of champagne. And to decorate the shower table, instead of a cutesy-pie centerpiece, a handsome bouquet for the guest of honor to take home. Apropos of flowers, it's great to receive them while you're in the hospital, but sometimes even nicer to be given a florist's gift certificate to be used later. Brightens the letdown that comes when you're no longer the pampered patient.

For zabaglione snobs, and I admit I am one, the Bazaar de la Cuisine in New York has the perfect pot in which to whisk

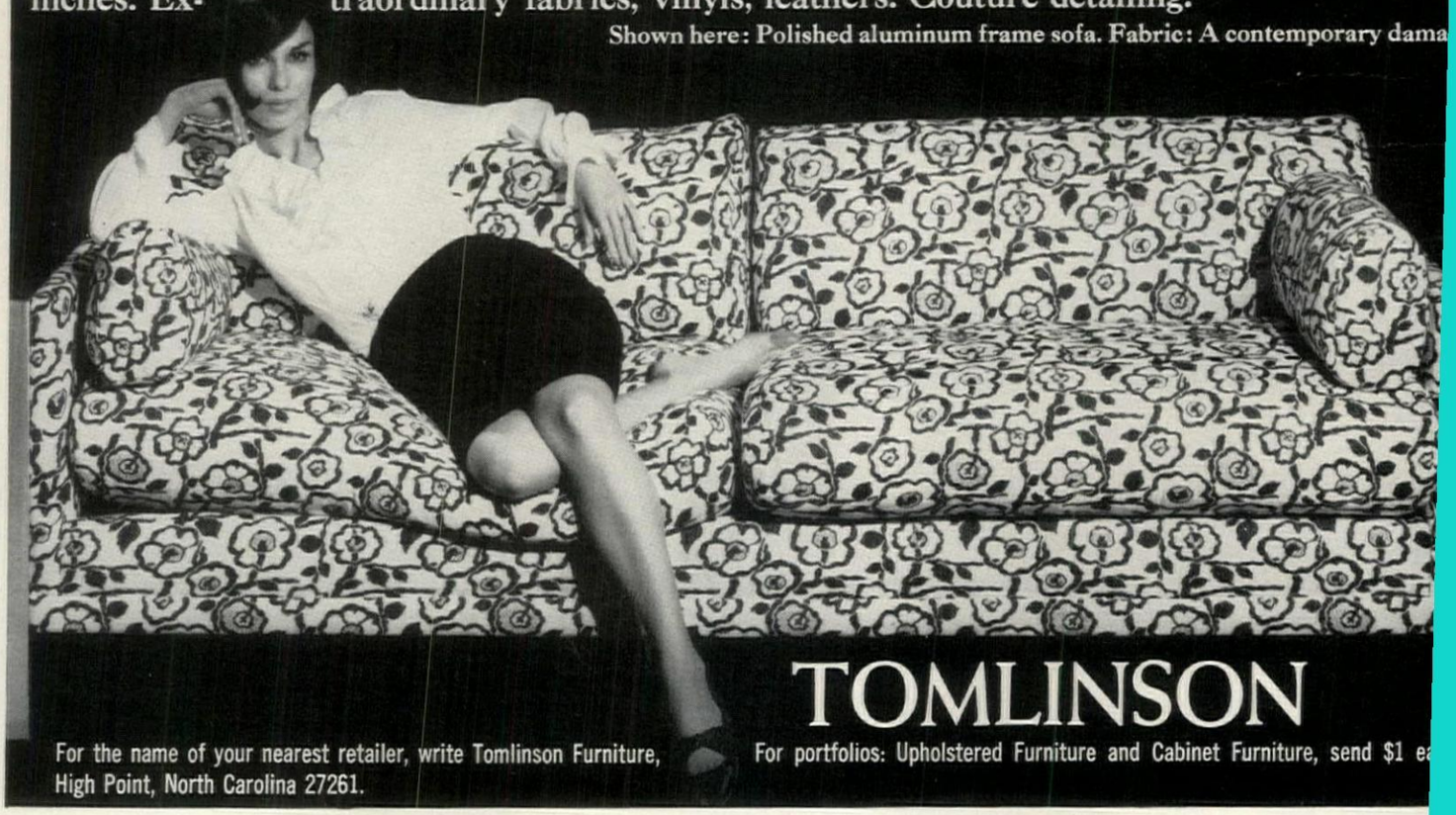
this delight. Solid copper with a curving bottom and a handle of ideal length for holding over the flame, the pot is sufficiently balanced to rest safely on the classic French table burner. You can also use it for concocting all kinds of frothy party sauces or as the upper half of a double boiler when you make thin custards, velouté, *et al.*

A lovely table setting I admired at a recent silver anniversary celebration: the table covered with aluminum foil tucked under at the ends, then overlaid with a beautiful lace cloth; in the center of the table in straight array, three low silver bowls filled with pink tea roses and real greens sprayed silver; instead of tall candles, votive lights in their cups fitted into silver cigarette urns and placed in an oval around the flowers. All this subdued glitter gave me an idea: why wouldn't it be attractive for a Christmas party to cover a table with green metallic paper and place over it a not-too-precious transparent cloth dyed red? Or maybe blue over green metallic, or white over gold.

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 162.

PLOOP INTO A TOMLINSON. One sitting is worth a thousand pictures. Let Tomlinso cradle you in SuperSoft, one of its downright down-like cushionings. Sofa therapy for th weary, built to comfort a generation or two or three. Select from 80 sofa designs and dicta styling every step of the way. Multiple length, 52 to 108 inches. Plus chair size, 3 inches. Extraordinary fabrics, vinyls, leathers. Couture detailing.

Shown here: Polished aluminum frame sofa. Fabric: A contemporary dama



TOMLINSON

For the name of your nearest retailer, write Tomlinson Furniture, High Point, North Carolina 27261.

For portfolios: Upholstered Furniture and Cabinet Furniture, send $1 ea

5 pc. pl. settings: crystal $18.75-48.75; china $17.95-75.00: For literature, send 25c to Lenox, Dept. 610-M, Trenton, N.J.

magic moment in Madrid

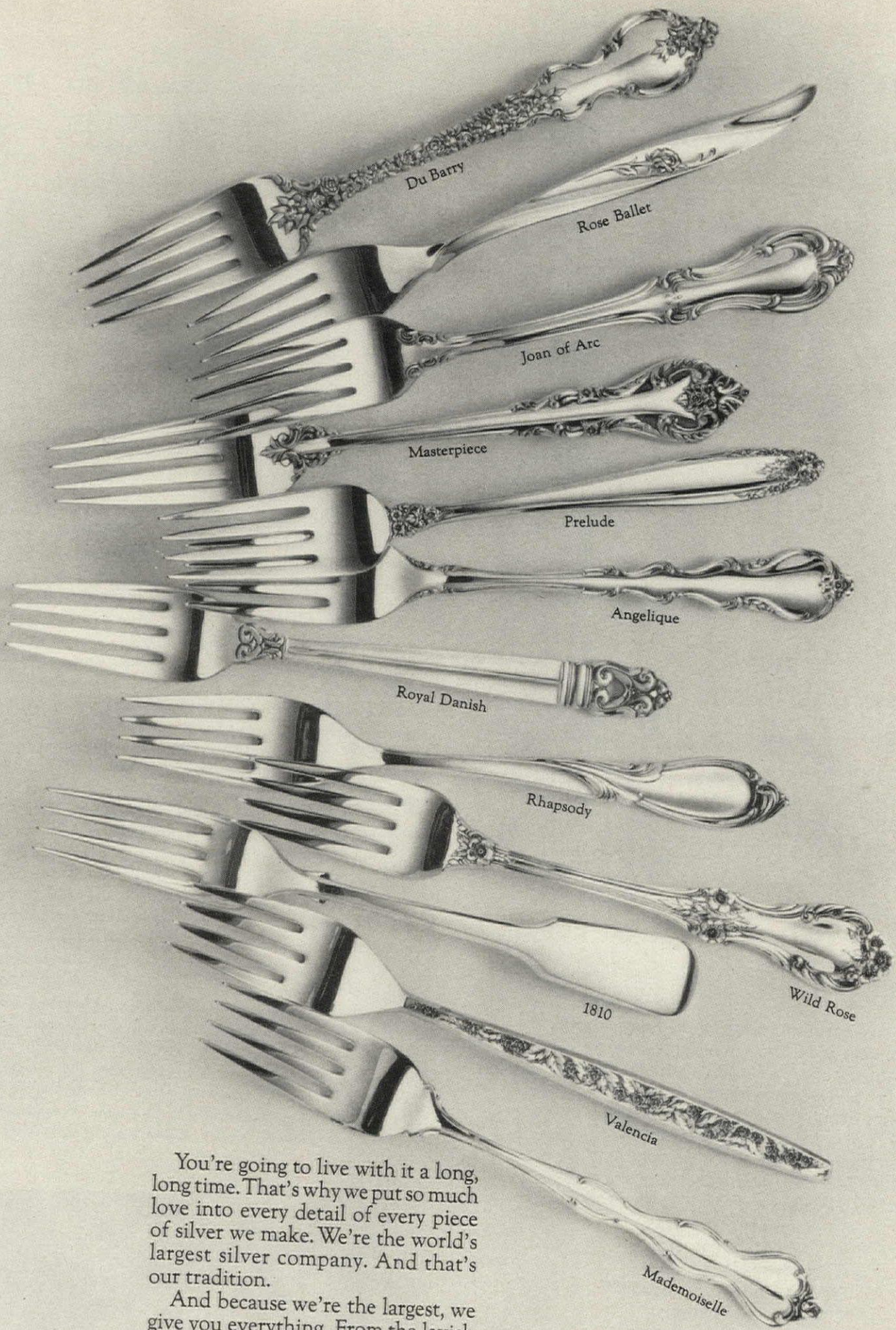
Starlight replaces the savage Spanish sun. Breezes whisper softly through the fountain's cool splash. A nightingale sings. And somewhere in the dark throbs a gypsy guitar. This is the moment that belongs to your hostess. With infinite artistry she has set the scene. And what a magnificent setting for her lovely Lenox China and Lenox Crystal.

No wonder distinguished hostesses all over the world decide to make this gracious tradition a part of their own lives. To select this renowned china and crystal for their own tables.

LENOX
CHINA ▾ CRYSTAL

Du Barry

®International Sterling. Becau



You're going to live with it a long, long time. That's why we put so much love into every detail of every piece of silver we make. We're the world's largest silver company. And that's our tradition.

And because we're the largest, we give you everything. From the lavish Du Barry to the clean, simple lines of our 1810 pattern. And everything in between. The International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

All trademarks shown are property of The International Silver Company.

u don't just buy it, you marry it.

More everyday things. Made beautiful by Stevens.

Beautiful Things for the Home:
Your bath and bedrooms become a luxury suite with Paisleys, Posies, Parallels and Planets which complement your favorite Stevens Beauti-Blend sheets. All in 100% cotton. For the store nearest you, call any hour, any day at no telephone charge: (800) 243-1890. In Connecticut call collect: 325-4336. J P. Stevens & Co., Inc., New York 10036
Forstmann® blankets,
Gulistan® carpets,
ready-made draperies,
Stevens Fine Arts Collection™
sheets and towels,
and Utica® sheets, towels,
and bath rugs:

JUST EVERYDAY THINGS FOR THE HOME MADE BEAUTIFUL BY

Stevens

Once a remote Colonial outpost,

OLD DEERFIELD

enchantingly recaptures the spirit of the eighteenth century

BY ANNE STAGG

In hilly west-central Massachusetts, not far from the Vermont border is the lovely village of Old Deerfield—such a tranquil spot to visit, that walking its leafy main street and entering its gracious houses, you feel the eighteenth century, in a country town, must have been a time of the sweetest serenity. Yet at Deerfield the serenity only came after cruel hardships. Isolated far north in the wilderness, the village stood boldly close to Indian territory. Several times the Indians attacked the settlers, but the worst raid of all came on a winter night early in 1704 when of the town's 291 inhabitants, 48 were massacred, 111 were taken captive to Canada, and about 20 others died on the trip north. In addition, almost half the town's houses and barns were looted and burned. Nevertheless, the remaining inhabitants did not give up. They stuck to their settlement and by the mid-eighteenth century the village was a busy center for wheat and cotton.

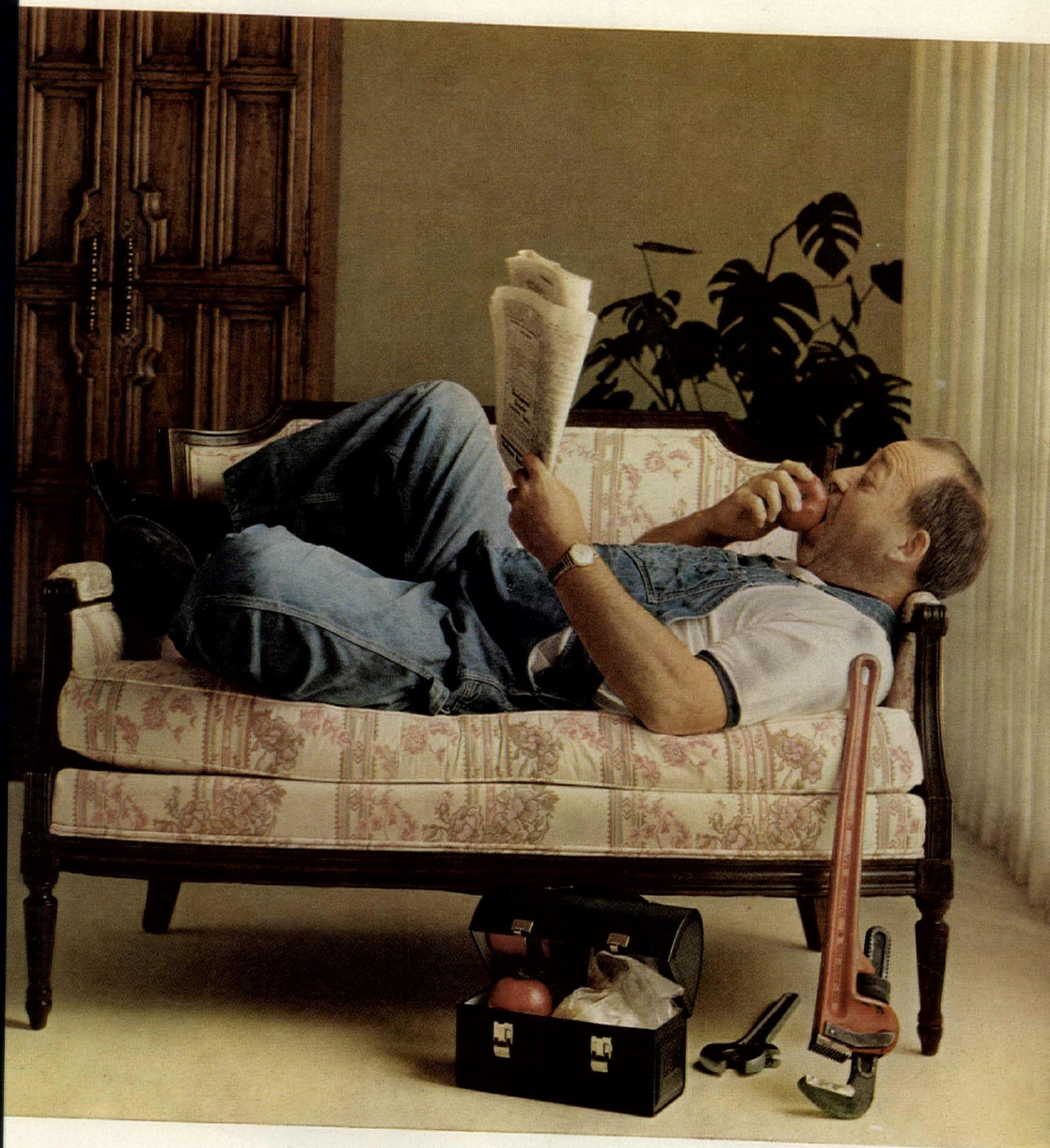
Old Deerfield stands on a plateau in the Connecticut River Valley surrounded by wide farmlands, and one of its most delightful and distinctive qualities is its compactness. The main street, known simply as The Street, is precisely one mile long, and that is what determines the unusual scale of the village itself. It stretches only the length of The Street, one house deep on each side. At each end, the houses stop abruptly and deep countryside begins—fields of corn and tobacco with men at work in them, then woods and hills.

Flanking the length of the broad, elm-shaded main street is Old Deerfield's pride—about thirty eighteenth-century and another thirty nineteenth-century houses. Spaced evenly apart, most of the plots are the same ones portioned out three centuries ago when the village was first settled. Very few Deerfield houses are of brick (only the most affluent settlers could afford that material). Most are of clapboard painted yellow ocher, pale gray, red, sand beige, white, pinky-brown, or, best of all, stained a rich brown, so dark it's nearly black. Many trees—chestnuts, willows, catalpas, oaks—shade the houses, and wrapped around them are lovely English-style gardens with lots of smooth grass and small flower beds bursting with a great abundance of mixed flowers. In addition to its collection of houses, the village contains a tall brick church, a smaller one of white clapboard, a tavern, a grassy Common shaded by two huge sycamores, and, overlooking the Common, the ivy-clad walls of Deerfield Academy.

Continued on page 44

Deeply shaded by huge elms, each of the houses in the village reflects a serenity that is rare amid the bustle of today's world.

What makes Drexel furniture so special?



Things like pretty tough upholstery. With Scotchgard™ FABRIC PROTECTOR

They say what you don't know won't hurt you. And in this case it can't hurt your beautiful custom-covered Drexel loveseat. Or sofa. Or chairs. You see, what you can't see is that Drexel fabrics—all 600 of them to indulge your fancy—have a guardian angel: Scotchgard® Brand Fabric Protector. Even oily spills will blot away.

by Drexel

MOST TRUSTED NAME IN FURNITURE

Upholstery insurance? You can't buy better. And Drexel gives it to you *at no extra charge.* Which goes to show Drexel's never-ending desire to please you . . . the extra thought and care that make Drexel so special for you. *See all The Big Ideas in furniture. Send 50¢ for booklet collection of all styles: Drexel-364, Drexel, N.C. 28619.*

Borg makes Temptierra as thick as they come. The lush-looking stuff is really outdoor-indoor carpet. It's made with Vectra® fiber. Which, of course, means it's remarkably stain-resistant, fade-resistant and rugged. And Temptierra is one surprising thing more. It is downright elegant.

Here is an honest outdoor-indoor carpet that can take years of weather, spills and hard wear, without sacrificing a bit of the soft, inviting luxury that makes a carpet a carpet.

Colors? Surprise again. You can buy Temptierra in a tempting array of solids, heathers and stripes...designed for wherever it fits best in your life. Patio...porch ...kitchen...bathroom...family room...most anywhere at all. And at a price that makes the whole idea wonderfully practical.

You may not rush right out and buy Temptierra outdoor-indoor carpet made with Vectra fiber. You may want to sleep on it awhile. We suggest you buy it... then sleep on it.

You'll rest easier.

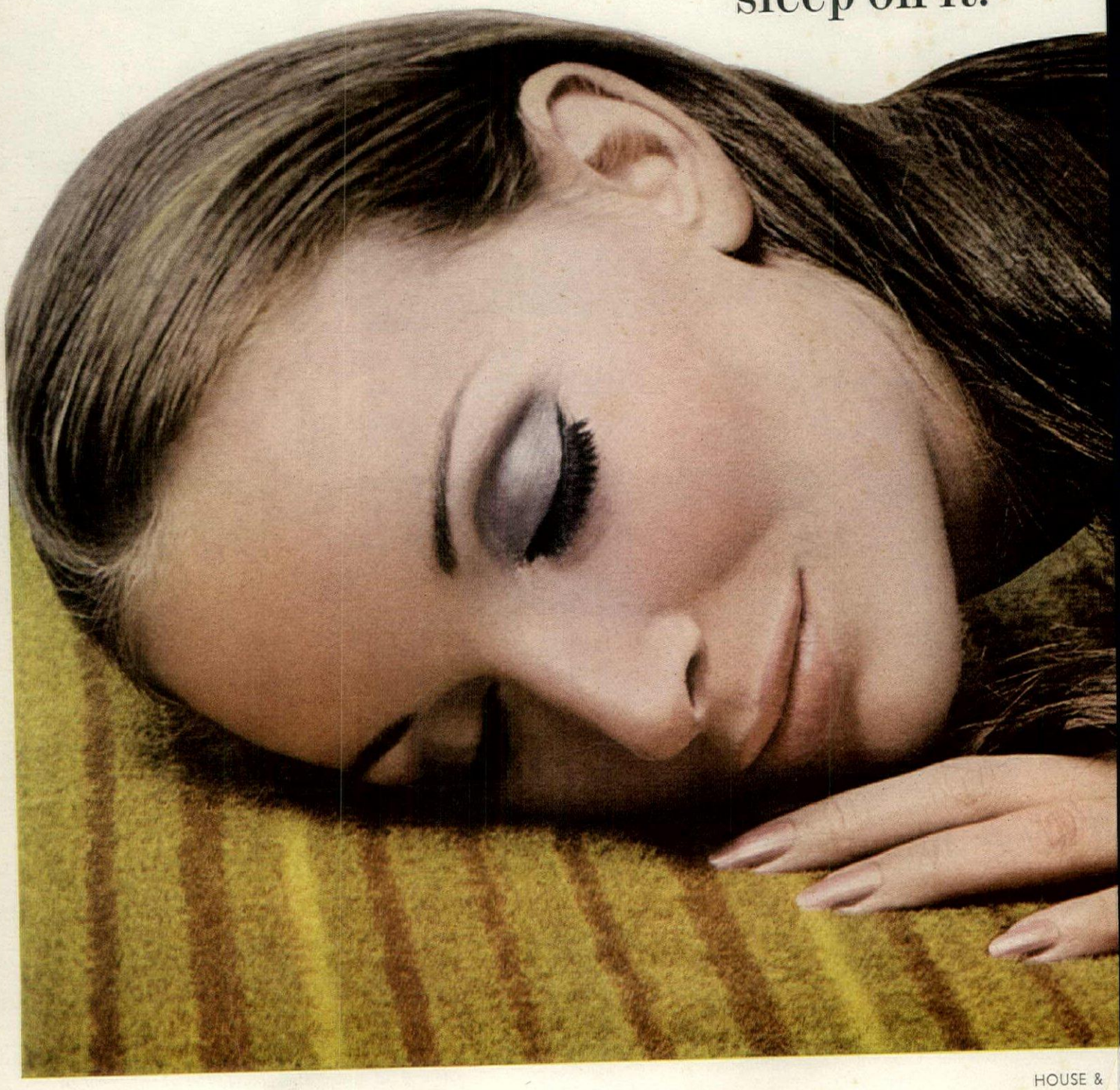
Hollytex presents Temptierra™ plush outdoor-indoor carpet made with

ENJAY Vectra® OLEFIN FIBER

Enjay makes fiber, not carpets.

Vectra® olefin fiber is manufactured by Enjay Fibers and Laminates Company, Odenton, Maryland, a division of Enjay Chemical Company.
Temptierra is a trademark of Borg Fabrics division of Amphenol Corp.

If you doubt that outdoor-indoor carpet can be soft, inviting, luxurious... sleep on it.



BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB members continuously have a wide choice of useful Book-Dividends like these

...as a demonstration you may have all five of these INDISPENSABLE COOKBOOKS sent at once in a short experimental membership FOR ONLY $2 A VOLUME [THEIR RETAIL PRICES TOTAL $59.85]

THE SUGGESTED TRIAL: You simply agree to buy three Club choices within a year at the special members' prices

America's most popular cookbooks . . . each the best of its kind

THE NEW YORK TIMES COOK BOOK *Edited by* CRAIG CLAIBORNE. More than **1400 recipes.** "One of the best basic cookbooks."—*Saturday Evening Post* RETAIL PRICE: **$9.95**

JOY OF COOKING *by* IRMA S. ROMBAUER & MARION R. BECKER. More than **4300 recipes.** Favored in over 7,000,000 American homes. RETAIL PRICE: **$6.95**

MASTERING THE ART OF FRENCH COOKING *by* JULIA CHILD, SIMONE BECK & LOUISETTE BERTHOLLE. More than **1000 recipes.** A masterpiece. RETAIL PRICE: **$10**

THE SPICE COOKBOOK *by* AVANELLE DAY & LILLIE STUCKEY. **1400 recipes** from appetizers to desserts. "For the best kind of American food, both plain and fancy."—*N.Y. Times* RETAIL PRICE: **$12.95**

LAROUSSE GASTRONOMIQUE. The internationally famous "bible of cooking." A prime reference book of chefs, gourmets and experts; the world authority containing **8500 recipes,** 1000 illustrations, many in full color. "The mightiest, farthest-ranging, most astonishing single cookbook in the history of eating."—*Life* RETAIL PRICE: **$20**

The trademarks BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB *and* BOOK-DIVIDEND *are registered by Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., in the U.S. Patent Office and in Canada.*

BOOK-DIVIDENDS: A library-building plan every reading family should know about

HE OBVIOUS PURPOSE of this suggested trial is to have you discover, by actual experience, the extraordinary opportunity you have to acquire a well-rounded library of useful, beautiful ks at little cost—through the Book-of-the-Month Club's unique k-Dividend system. If you continue after this trial, for every k-of-the-Month Club Selection or Alternate you buy you will ive a Book-Dividend Credit, which upon payment of a nominal , will entitle you to a fine library volume. Many volumes call nly one Credit plus **$1.00 or $1.50**—somewhat more for unlly expensive volumes.

HOW CAN THIS BE DONE? A portion of the amount bers pay for the books they buy is accumulated and invested in entire editions of valuable books and sets through special contractual arrangements with the publisher in each case. These are the Club's Book-Dividends. Since its inauguration, the incredible sum of **nearly $450,000,000 worth of books (retail value) has been earned and received by Club members.**

✶ **GOOD SENSE** • There are three other benefits of membership. First, members have a wide choice among the best new books —at least 200 a year. Second, prices average 20% below retail prices. Finally, the Club's unique method of operation **insures you against missing new books you fully intend to read,** but so often fail to through sheer overbusyness.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC., Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011

A refreshing new idea for your bathroom!

The fresh one

Every house should have our self-ventilating toilet. Without it, even a brand-new bathroom is already out of date. With it, any bathroom stays fresh, always. How? It's almost embarrassingly simple. The factory-installed ventilator works on water pressure alone. (No extra connections!) Turns the toilet bowl into sort of a vacuum cleaner that wisks away unpleasant air before it ever has a chance to get out into the room. The remarkable Compact/Vent-Away® costs less than $175.* Installs in about an hour. Comes in a bouquet of colors. If all your present toilet does is flush—call a plumber, quick!

The revolution is on at American-Standard.

*White about $30 less.

© AMERICAN-STANDARD 1968

AMERICAN STANDARD

OLD DEERFIELD *continued from page 38*

Where to begin

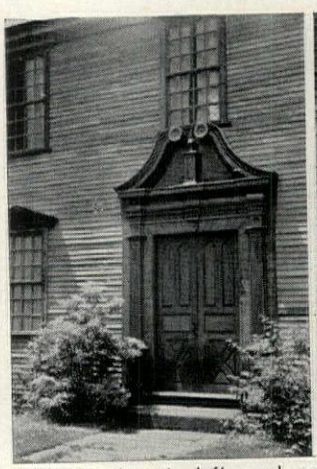
About fifteen of Deerfield's buildings are open to the public. The remainder are still private homes—in fact, most of the houses open to the public are also in part lived in. This gives the village a wonderful sense of life, of being happily in use. There are eight furnished houses, two exhibition halls, two craft shops, a tavern, a museum, an art gallery, and a church that you can visit. Unlike many other museum villages, you can use your car at Old Deerfield because this is far more a living community than a museum. But walking from house to house under the rustling trees is much more fun.

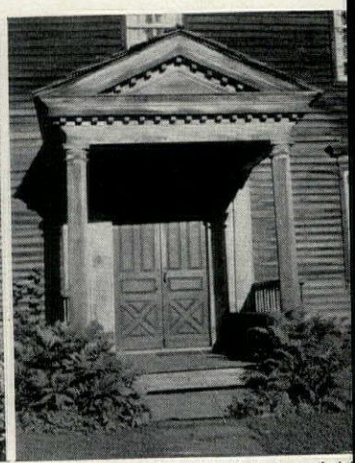
The starting point for a visit is the Information Center, located in a wing of the Hall Tavern about midway along The Street. There you can buy tickets for whatever you want to see. Admission to most single buildings is $1; in summer and fall, there are special reduced-rate combination tickets for a selection of several buildings. While at the Center, you can inspect the wares offered for sale in the gift shop—pewter, china, glass, rag rugs, books on Early America.

A tour of the houses

I started my tour with the houses, and began at the top (north) end of The Street. On the very tip of the village, a few yards from the fields, stands one of the most elegant, the Wright house, built in 1824. Obviously the occupants of this house lived well. One of the two built of brick, its rooms brim with handsome furniture mainly of the Federal period—Sheraton, Duncan Phyfe, John Seymour, Samuel McIntire. A sitting room is furnished entirely in Chippendale. All the doors are fitted with lovely French glass doorknobs, and the window treatments are individual to each room. Downstairs, curtains are lavish and formal—of silk, damask, brocade, fringed and tasseled, hung in swags, crowned with ornately carved, gilded wooden valance boards. Upstairs, in one of the bedrooms, curtains are the essence of crisp simplicity: white linen bedsheets hung on rods and tied back with flat loops of red and white toile to match the toile on the bed.

Across the street from the Wright house is the gambrel-roofed 1733 Ashley house, built so sturdily of oak that it could be moved easily from where it originally stood, back in the fields. This handsome house is a typical example of Deerfield architecture with its unpainted black-brown clapboard walls, its richly carved and corniced front doorway frame, its narrow, pedimented windows. Most of the Deerfield houses have long extensions behind them composed of one or more connecting structures added over the years as more space was needed. The Ashley house has a saltbox appendage that houses the kitchen, a cozy room sheathed with reddish-brown painted paneling and gleaming with English and American pewter and Dutch Delft. In the parlor a fine collection of Chinese Export china is shown off arrestingly in shell niches on each side of the fireplace. Inside, these are painted warm brick red in contrast to the rest of the room which is





Scroll pediment, *left*, and portico accented with lintels, *right* embellish the doors of plain clapboard houses in Old Deerfield

paneled and painted cool blue. In the study, the paneling is unpainted: nothing but coats and coats of wax have given the pine its lovely caramel color. Upstairs, color is again used subtly: the paneled walls of a bedroom are painted the palest greenish-gray to set off very delicately the rich seventeenth-century English crewelwork bed hangings, predominantly green and blue.

Next door to the Ashley house is the 1743 Sheldon-Hawks house, birthplace of George Sheldon, Deerfield's nineteenth-century historian and founder of the village's first historical society. In the tradition of the Connecticut River Valley, every room in the house contains a bed, including the two kitchens. One kitchen contains beautifully fitted single-piece wooden shutters that slide completely out of sight into wall pockets. Upstairs, in one of the bedrooms, I was impressed with the horizontal paneling, its boards of amazing and then-illegal width. (Theoretically, any boards wider than 18 inches were supposed to have been saved for the King's navy.)

The 1799 Asa Stebbins house, erected by one of the wealthiest families in the county, was the first two-story brick house built in Deerfield and for many years was considered the showplace of the village. Free-hand drawings of flowers decorate the pale yellow walls of the dining room. Another free-hand pink and blue border runs around the ceiling of the pink-walled pantry. One of the two parlors has an elaborately molded plaster ceiling and pink-tinted plaster walls. The staircase is handsomely carved and curved. For such a simple village, in fact, the decoration of some of the rooms seems unbelievably ostentatious. But perhaps by the late eighteenth century the time had come for the wealthier settlers to want to cut a figure. The central hallway is lined all the way up the stair well to the second floor with an extraordinary French wallpaper illustrating Captain Cook's voyages and fairly seething with dancing girls and palm trees. Both the bedrooms are wrapped with trompe l'oeil wallpapers that make the rooms look as if they are draped with ornate swags of curtains. At the windows, real curtains repeat the same style and colors of the papers. Perhaps the most elaborate window treatment of all is the one in the south parlor: sheer white curtains caught to one side and crowned with blue, gold, and pink brocade swags that are held in place by crescents of gilded wood.

The Frary house, built partly about 1685, partly about 1730, is said to be one of the oldest structures in Franklin County. In the mid-eighteenth century the house became a tavern and several additions were made. Worth seeing: the lovely ballroom with its vaulted ceiling and fiddler's balcony, and an old taproom.

A few houses away is the yellow clapboard Wells-Thorn house composed of two connected sections—a modest rear portion built about 1717, and a more elegant front section built about 1751 by which time the village was far more stable, its inhabitants increasingly prosperous. The rear portion is furnished simply in the style of an early eighteenth-century pioneer's home with the kitchen the warm heart of the house. The one luxury is a buttery filled with wonderful china—Whieldon, Astbury, Chinese Export. The front of the house blossoms out with the comforts of affluence: a parlorful of eighteenth-century cherry furniture by one of Connecticut's best cabinetmakers, Eliphalet Chapin; an office adorned with luxurious wallpaper; a bedroom whose win-

Continued on page 54

The Old Indian House is a replica of the house that bore the brunt of the Indian attack during the massacre of 1704.

Ann Bryant (speaking frankly) talks about Bathroom Odors (among other things)

Down with embarrassing bathroom odors! Call it a toilet, a water closet or a "john", the most used and most essential appliance should not be the most offensive!

Now, there is a toilet that lets you live (and breathe) in peace. It's a self-ventilating toilet called Vent-Away*. It gets rid of toilet odors before they can ever permeate the bathroom atmosphere. It's made by American-Standard, and it's really a lifesaver. And it's for people who don't live alone, who entertain and who enjoy people.

Everybody feels embarrassed when entering or leaving an "unfresh", musty or stale bathroom or guest powder room... especially if someone is waiting. Nobody wants to create this embarrassing situation. And nobody has to anymore with Vent-Away... even youngsters. They are so sensitive about the impressions their homes make. Aren't we all, at any age?

Vent-Away is the considerate product for considerate people. Your neighbors might have one already. Every home and apartment should have this freshness security.

Another refreshing idea for homes is the bidet. This extra bathroom fixture provides every member of the family with throughout-the-day freshness. Even doctors and hygiene experts recommend it.

What a fresh new era we live in.

Write to me today. I'll happily send you all the information you need on these refreshing new ideas.

Ann Bryant
Director of
Consumer
Services

AMERICAN STANDARD

*Trademark, American-Standard

AMERICAN-STANDARD
40 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y. 10018

Please send me information on:

☐ Vent-Away ☐ Bidet

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP____

SAMSONITE DESIGNED CUSTOMAIRE FURNITURE FOR The Careless Room

Beautifully designed. The soft, removable foam cushions are upholstered in a selection of high quality vinyls (Colors: Mediterranean Blue, Avocado, Spanish Melon and Black Pearl) and Scotchgard® fabrics (Colors: Gold, Copper and Olive).

Customaire lets children be children, witho turning a mother's hair grey. Constructed rectangular steel tubing. Finished in scratc resistant, satin-smooth Duragrain enamel, wi the warmth of wood. The durability of ste Children at play can give it a pounding—a nothing hurts it.

Gives any room a smart, contemporary look.

Removable panels on both sides of the Lounge Chair, Settee and Sofa are sculptured on the outside, smooth on the inside.

Customaire Table tops, made of wood-grained, high-pressure waterproof laminate for a hard, durable finish. They resist stains, burns, scratches.

You can buy Customaire Furniture in com sets, or one piece at a time. Add to your your family grows. And your budget perm

Customaire's low, low prices start here! Lounge Chair from about $70.00, Settee $100.00, Sofa $145.00, Step Table $45.00, Low Corner Table $40.00, High Corner Table $45.00 Shelf End Table $50.00, Cocktail Table $45.00. Sofas, Chairs and Settees available with vinyl coverings in Mediterranean Blue, Spanish Melon, Avocado, Black Pearl. Fabric ings in Gold, Copper and Olive. Table tops in wood-grain, waterproof laminate.

Samsonite's new Customaire Furniture combines beauty and freedom from care. Now your family room can become a "careless room," while you get all the style, beauty, and comfort of fine living room furniture. If you have a room you'd like to be careless about, see Samsonite Customaire Furniture at your dealer's soon. The only trouble is, it might make you forget the rest of the house.

Samsonite
CUSTOMAIRE™
Furniture

Samsonite Corporation. Furniture Division
1050 South Broadway, Denver, Colo. 80217

Gentlemen:

Please send me a catalog showing the complete line of Customaire Furniture, and the name and address of my nearest dealer.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

State_____ Zip Code_____

The Towle Reputation:

When you've been through every pattern made and finally narrowed it down to just two, it should help you make up your mind.

Who'd expect jute to move into the drawing-room?
We would, because jute isn't just plain old jute anymore. It's Nujute. A colorful, trend-setting fabric by Everfast.® No longer rough and scratchy. But strong as ever. And with the same rugged honesty of weave. Go contemporary. Go traditional. Use it for wall-coverings. Draperies. Bedspreads. Screens. Room dividers. Pillows. Table cloths. Window shades. Ask for SUNDRA—a Huetex® treated fabric in smashing solids or prints. All with the Everfast Color Guarantee: We unreservedly guarantee that should a fabric by Everfast fade for any reason during the life of the fabric, we will refund not only the cost of the fabric, but also any reasonable making up cost. Fair enough? EVERFAST FABRICS, INC., 70 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10018
EVERFAST®
BARKER BROS., LOS ANGELES; CARSON, PIRIE SCOTT, CHICAGO; THE EMPORIUM, SAN FRANCISCO; G. FOX, HARTFORD; HIGBEE CO., CLEVELAND; JORDAN MARSH, BOSTON; LIBERTY HOUSE, HONOLULU; LORD & TAYLOR, NEW YORK; RICH'S, ATLANTA; STIX, BAER & FULLER, ST. LOUIS; JOHN WANAMAKER, PHILADELPHIA.

For the bargain hunters.

Cabin Crafts makes the rug that makes the home.

Cabin Crafts, long the leader in creating quality accent area rugs, now presents a new dimension in rug values. A revolutionary manufacturing process makes it possible to offer you this intricately styled and sculptured area rug—at a price much, much lower than you'd expect to pay.

Shown is "Royal Empress" of Acrilan® acrylic fiber. In sizes 3 ft. x 5 ft. to 15 ft. x 18 ft. And available in eight fashion-right colors at better retailers from coast to coast. Seen here is the 6 ft. x 9 ft., priced at under $130.

ACRILAN Monsanto

West Point Pepperell ®
Carpet and Rug Division Dalton, Georgia 30720

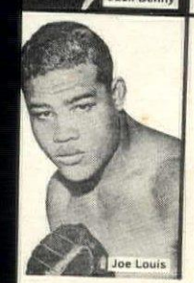
CABIN CRAFTS®

FIVE MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF CHEVROLETS!

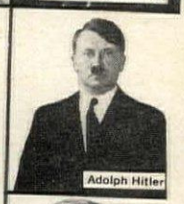
1400 BRAND-NEW CARS! 400 CORVETTE STING RAY CONVERTIBLES! 400 CAMARO "HUGGER" CONVERTIBLES! 200 IMPALA SPORT COUPES! 200 CHEVELLE MALIBU SPORT COUPES! 200 CHEVY II NOVA COUPES!

All with 8-cylinder engines, automatic transmission, power steering, push-button radio, white walls!

PLUS 100,000 2-record "BROADWAY MELODIES" Record Albums to runner-up winners!

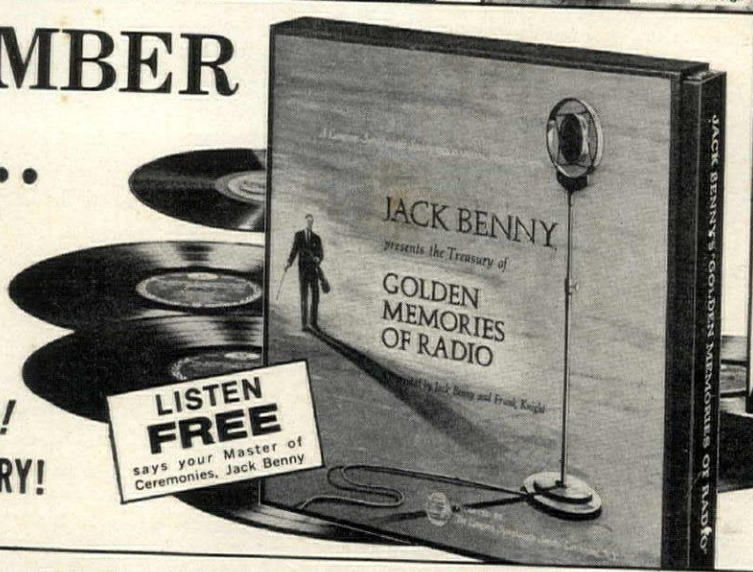


"I REMEMBER RADIO... ...do you?"



Now laugh your way down memory lane... with wonderful old-time radio!

COMEDY! • DRAMA! • SPORTS! • HISTORY!



LISTEN FREE says your Master of Ceremonies, Jack Benny

WHAT A GRAND AND GLORIOUS TIME YOU'LL HAVE as these great, golden memories thrill you again and again! Actual broadcasts just as you heard them.

Do you remember Senator Claghorn, Titus Moody and all the uproarious goings-on in Allen's Alley? Do you remember how you split your sides laughing when Amos 'n Andy got on the telephone? Remember Fibber McGee and that famous overflowing closet? Remember how Baby Snooks (Fancy Brice) drove her Daddy wild? **Vas you dere, Sharlie?** as Baron Munchausen (Jack Pearl) could say—and he's here too! All the magnificent humor, the breath-taking adventures, the nostalgic music of the old-time radio years . . . wrapped up for the first and only time in this historic Treasury.

ALL YOURS

for family fun!—this amazing parade of more than 80 original broadcasts from old-time radio.

- The Shadow
- The Easy Aces
- Bing Crosby
- Fred Allen
- Allen's Alley
- Bob Hope
- Jack Benny and Mary Livingston
- Jack Armstrong, All American Boy
- Baby Snooks
- The Lone Ranger
- Sgt. Preston and His Dog King
- Terry and The Pirates
- Mary Noble, Back Stage Wife
- The Romance of Helen Trent
- Lorenzo Jones
- Just Plain Bill
- Mary Margaret McBride with guest, Alben Barkley
- The Dempsey-Tunney Long Count, with announcer Graham McNamee
- Whirlaway wins The Kentucky Derby, with announcer Clem McCarthy
- The First Election returns broadcast by radio
- President Calvin Coolidge presents Charles Lindbergh to Congress
- Billy Sunday fights against the repeal of prohibition
- Old-time commercials
- PLUS the most exciting and significant sports and news broadcasts in radio history!
- Special: A full-length ARCH OBOLER terror-tale produced in the old-time manner especially for this exclusive Longines Symphonette release!

YOU MISSED THE WORLD'S GREATEST NEWS BROADCASTS—HEAR THEM NOW!

With all the magic of time turning back . . . this great Treasury brings you the Duke of Windsor renouncing his throne for the "woman I love" . . . the famous emotion-packed account of the Hindenburg disaster . . . Neville Chamberlain declaring war on Germany . . . Arthur Godfrey's long-remembered account of FDR's funeral . . . Harry Truman giving the first news of the atomic bomb on that fatal day in 1945.

You're at the ringside with the famous "long count" at the Dempsey-Tunney fight! You're in the stands screaming as Whirlaway wins the most famous and exciting Kentucky Derby! You're crouched over your crystal set for radio's first variety show.

YOU RISK NOTHING when you send the card or coupon and receive by return mail this great Treasury! More than 80 priceless excerpts—over three hours of nostalgia and delight! And you can return the Treasury, owe nothing, and KEEP the great Bonus Album we also send you!

But we hardly can begin to describe the entire big 6-record Treasury with its magnificent feast of Golden Memories . . . great music, great singers, great dramatic shows, great moments that never will happen again . . . 30 or more years of the world's greatest entertainment . . . yours FREE for 10 days!

JUST MAIL THE POSTAGE PAID CARD OR COUPON. Send no money. We'll RUSH the big Treasury of Golden Memories and the great Bonus Album. Then get ready for the most unusual, fascinating, entertaining listening in years!

FREE! RECORD ALBUM

20 OF RADIO'S FAMOUS THEME SONGS you'll greet with delighted recognition! Call in your friends for a grand guessing game—but they'll have to be older than the TV generation!

TAKE THIS FREE RECORD ALBUM JUST FOR VISITING THE GOLDEN YEARS OF RADIO! Keep it—even if you return the Six-record Treasury!

6 purest vinyl records worth up to $29.70 in fine stores

ONLY $5 A MONTH

OR JUST $14.98

Special enhanced Stereo Edition just $1.80 extra!

MAIL CARD OR COUPON TODAY

The Longines Symphonette Society

SYMPHONETTE SQUARE • LARCHMONT, N. Y. 10538

YES, send my FREE BONUS RECORD ALBUM along with the six-record Treasury, GOLDEN MEMORIES OF RADIO. I may return the Treasury within 10 days and owe nothing, or send just $5 a month until $14.98 (plus modest postage and handling) is paid. I keep my FREE bonus record album, **Radio's Famous Theme Songs,** no matter what I decide.

CHECK ONE: ☐ High Fidelity ☐ Stereo—electronically enhanced (just $1.80 more)

☐ Mr.
☐ Mrs.
☐ Miss

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

01 02

☐ **NO**—Do not send FREE record, but let me know if I have won. I have copied number from card bound in this magazine.

Number _____

© C.S., Inc. (Please print carefully) 01990-036

sweepstakes works . . . The Longines Symphonette® has reserved the ribed gifts for holders of lucky numbers, selected by electronic com- rs under the direction of the D. L. Blair Corporation. Each Lucky ber entry submitted by an adult 21 years or older will be checked nst the official list of winning numbers. Employees of The Longines phonette® and its affiliates, or persons less than 21 years of age, shall e eligible. Your entry must list the official lucky number, and must be checked YES or NO. Entries must be received by December 31, 1968. This sweepstakes is subject to all Federal, State and Local regulations. Prize winners will be notified by mail. If you send a self addressed stamped envelope, a representative list of prize winners will be sent to you. Unless you return your Lucky Number, you will be giving up your chance to win a valuable FREE prize. Winning Lucky Numbers must be returned before prizes can be awarded.

OLD DEERFIELD *continued from page 45*

dows are curtained with linen sheets bordered with blue and white tape to pick up the blue and white of the patterned bed hangings.

Across the street and a little to the south is the gambrel-roofed 1754 Dwight-Barnard house that until fourteen years ago when it was saved from the wreckers, stood, surprisingly enough, in Springfield, Mass. So smoothly does it fit into the village scene now, however, that you would never guess it had ever budged from its present site. With its beautifully proportioned rooms and appealing contents, the house is a delight. You enter at the back into a most inviting, brick-floored, enormous kitchen. Walls are sheathed with wide-pine paneling and massive beams run across the white plaster ceiling. A cavernous brick fireplace is flanked with bake ovens and smoke ovens and crowned with a massive oak lintel. Bunches of dried herbs hang along the walls and the whole room flashes with the glint of copper, brass, iron, tin, pottery. You feel you could spend a whole day working in this delightful room with the utmost joy. Other pleasures in the house: in the parlor, an unusual flame-stitch needlework carpet; in one of the bedrooms, a delicate eighteenth-century crewelwork bedcover found by two nineteenth-century Deerfield ladies in the town dump and teamed up now with a pure white fisherman's knot canopy; and on the top floor, in a little bedroom tucked under the slope of the gambrel roof, a striking quilted coverlet of indigo blue and white resist-dyed cotton.

One other house remains—the Old Indian House—a faithful reproduction of the house that bore the brunt of the Indian attack during the 1704 massacre. Behind the Old Indian House, in an old tavern, you can watch pottery being made.

Other joys of the village

Several of the other venerable buildings which are open to the public contain fascinating collections. In the Silver Shop, housed in an 1814 structure, you can see the shop of a working silversmith, and most impressive of all, a superb collection of Early American silver, the fifth largest in the country. Nearby in an old converted barn, now known as the Fabric Hall, is an interesting collection of old fabrics—stenciled quilts, appliquéd quilts, resist quilts, English crewel, old costumes, crewelwork tablecloths, and the distinctive blue and white crewelwork done by nineteenth-century Deerfield ladies, who formed a group called the Society of Blue and White Needlework.

Memorial Hall, a big brick building originally put up in 1799 for the then newly formed Deerfield Academy, is an excellent museum with collections of Indian artifacts, trade signs, glass, china, fabrics, tools, spinning and weaving equipment, paintings, early furniture. The 1760 Hall Tavern, a long building with a soft pinky-brown clapboard exterior, houses an outstanding collection of pewter, and has a handsome ballroom with a vaulted ceiling and stenciled walls. The 1824 Brick Church is cool and chaste inside, all white except for a red carpet and red brocade seat cushions. The 1816 Wilson Printing House, a modest little house with two rooms up, two down, was built by a writer and a printer. Now a present-day printer shows you around and demonstrates the huge eighteenth-century style hand press.

* * * *

When to go: Almost all the buildings are open year round except for Thanksgiving Day and for approximately three weeks during the Christmas and New Year holidays. Summer is a green, peaceful time with refreshingly cool nights. In fall and spring, the village brims appealingly with life: school term is in progress and there's a lively bustle of boys from the Academy.

Where to stay, where to eat: The Old Deerfield Inn, an 1885 white frame building about halfway along The Street, is a delightfully comfortable place to stay, and certainly the most convenient. Rooms are attractively furnished and look out on peaceful trees and gardens. The hotel has a formal dining room, open to the public, and a snack bar if you want only a light lunch.

Ridgeway brings you the correct time in six decorator colo six beautiful woods and sixteen classic designs.

Consider the superb examples of Virginia craftsmanship above and try to imagine a home they wouldn't enhance. Beautifully. Ridgeways come in styles to complement any decor and in sizes to fit any room. Or budget. (They start at $195.) Each contains an equally superb example of West German clocksmithery, including a choice of four mellifluous chimes. In short, a Ridgeway clock tells considerably more than the time. It tells what kind of person you are.

Ridgeway

FREE
For 20 Decorating color; "Romance of booklet; color catalo of dealers, write R Clocks Division, Furniture Co., De Ridgeway, Va. 2414

Spend the night with Morgan Jones

m Spun": the blanket that puts beauty into sleeping

Count your blessings instead of sheep. With "Dream " Morgan-Jones' rich new waffle-weave that's a wonder to der. A lusciously lofty blanket. Fairly drifts over you as you off. Machine wash-and-dry? You bet your sweet dreams.

Everything about "Dream Spun" is up in the clouds. Except the price. And that's very down to earth. About $9, twin size.

If you were snuggled up in "Dream Spun" and reading this, you'd be asleep by now.

Z-z-z-z-z-z-z-z-z.

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT BY

SPRINGMAID®

SPRINGS MILLS, INC./104 W. 40TH STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10018

pun." In Lemon (above), Tangerine, Carnation, Cornflower, Avocado, Light Beige, Antique Gold or Snow. Available in twin, full or king sizes, at fine stores everywhere.
tore nearest you, call any hour, any day at no telephone charge: (800) 243-1890. In Connecticut call collect: 853-3600.

For Your Peace of Mind...

birth control

without side effects—

Millions rely on

Emko Foam.

Tests conducted at a

leading University

School of Medicine

showed EMKO

highly effective;

no side effects

encountered.

emko®

foam

At drug stores everywhere

no prescription needed,

Emko Foam is the

vaginal birth control

product most women use

A SPECIAL PURPOSE PRODUCT FROM
THE EMKO COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

For literature, see free booklet section in magazine.

orate storage space, designed to hold linens, silver and china, produces a furniture look in this serving area. St. Charles genuine wood exteriors are nted with color-coodinated moldings.

St. Charles®

CUSTOM KITCHENS

for people who like having things their own way!

Have everything your own way in a St. Charles kitchen! Concept, decorator colors, materials, dimensions, textures—every detail is custom designed (truly!) around your ideas.

The St. Charles dealer-designer brings, to your plans and personality, a depth of experience and infinite resources in equipment, finishes, lighting and features. He designs, you decide. The result is a one-of-a-kind triumph . . . your own personalized kitchen. When completed, you'll only wish you had seen your St. Charles dealer-designer sooner.

c dignity is the look in this St. Charles kitchen. walnut doors harmonize with richly textured cabinets in on Blue. Ample storage for everything.

his is just a glimpse of the wonderful experience awaiting you upon opening his beautiful 36 page "St. Charles Custom Kitchens" color folio. Large, full-olor pages treat you to a tour of the most fascinating kitchens in the world.

ER 30 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN CREATING CUSTOM KITCHENS

ays at 5740 Dempster Street, Chicago North Shore Area . . . 101 Park ue, New York . . . 8660 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles . . . *and at than 200 St. Charles dealers coast to coast. See the Yellow Pages.*

St. Charles Custom Kitchens
469 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois 60174

Love having things my own way. So please send my copy of the "St. Charles Custom Kitchens" 36 page color folio. Enclosed is $1.00.

We plan to: ☐ Remodel ☐ Build

NAME _____
PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ COUNTY _____

STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Just one nice thing after another.

Do you enjoy beautiful things? Indulge yourself in a visit to the Knapp & Tubbs' galleries. Here you'll find beauty in every nook and corner. The loveliest of furniture by American, English and European craftsmen. Documented antiques. And marvelous accessories. Just ask your interior designer or furniture dealer for your introduction. Then come and be inspired.

Knapp & Tubbs

NEW YORK: 979 Third Ave. (Decoration & Design Bldg.) · CHICAGO: Merchandise Mart · CLEVELAND: 2900 Superior
GRAND RAPIDS: Exhibitors Building · LOS ANGELES: 8778 Beverly Boulevard · SAN FRANCISCO: 737 Sansome Street

K & T "TRIAD." *Three brochures, attractively jacketed. More than 140 illustrations. Order from Dept. HG at the nearest showroom listed above. $2.00 postpaid.*

THE NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

Cleaning the refrigerator and sorting its contents isn't such a bad job in itself but somehow I balk at having to wash all those little dishes and bowls and plastic containers that hold the useless bits of leftovers. After grumbling to myself as I washed the latest batch, I had a bright idea—disposable containers. So I bought a supply of plastic-coated paper plates and some of the large sturdy cups made for hot coffee—disposables that can be depended upon not to buckle or leak. (Aluminum foil baking dishes would be all right, too, I suppose, but they seem to be a little more expensive.) Now, on refrigerator cleaning day, any leftover that's a little passé gets tossed right into the garbage can, container and all.

I found a cheerful little gadget the other day that makes fast work of opening sealed boxes. Made by Ekco and called a Zip-Cut Box Opener, it consists of a black plastic handle with a tiny, very sharp, pointed blade. You poke the point into the top corner of the box and using the handle as a guide (it projects over the box top, thus keeping the blade on an even keel) you slit it open along three sides. Particularly useful for frozen food containers or those corrugated cartons super-securely sealed with untearable tape.

When I was shopping for bath towels the other day, I found some amusing and very efficient poufs of nylon net to use for quick clean-ups of the bathtub and basin. They come in a wide variety of colors and each pouf is an 8-inch round with a hanging loop so you can hang it on the bathtub faucet to dry. Thanks to the way nylon sheds water, the pouf stays marvelously fresh and clean, and what's more, adds a pretty color note to the bathroom.

Tom's newest enthusiasm is a set of rubber stamps he ordered at our local stationery store. He had one made with our name and address and zip code in block letters all arranged in a neat square. Very useful for putting the return address on letters and packages and anything else that might go astray. He has two more stamps he uses when he's paying the bills. One is a date stamp for marking the bill when paid; the other is a simple four-digit number stamp for marking down the number of the check. He says they're big time-savers. Children love rubber stamps and ours are particularly intrigued by a make-your-own set called The Fulton Rubber Type Outfit. You can get it at most stationery stores and it makes a nice birthday present.

We like terry cloth towels for drying lettuce, so I bought some plain white ones, medium-sized, lightweight, soft but not bulky. After washing the lettuce, I shake off the excess water, roll the lettuce in a towel, then transfer it to a storage bag made out of the same kind of towel. (I fold the towel in thirds, machine stitch two thirds together, leaving the last third to make a deep flap.) This keeps the lettuce crisp for several days, and having made three bags in about ten minutes, I always have a clean one.

I got so carried away with the new version of Fantastik (it has a built-in disinfectant now) that I used up a whole big can in just a few days. You can clean a really large area with it at one time because there's no streaking and no rinsing—just spray on, wipe off. We cleaned the kitchen woodwork, the outside of the stove, all the outdoor furniture, even the barbecue grill. When Lee brought the new baby for a visit, I used it on all our old baby equipment, then cleaned the guest bathroom with it just in case some germs might be lurking there to harm tiny Jennifer. Next we plan to tackle the laundry room and the far corners of the cellar, since the new Fantastik also discourages mildew.

How to make a castle a home.

(or vice versa)

over thine
urnishings
priceless
se Acetate
blend
upholstery
fabric
. worth its
nt in regal
pearance.

Hang thy colo
at the window
with sheer
Fortrel curtain
that crusade f
wrinkle-free
freshness.

Drape thy
castle walls
with the kingly
opulence of a
Celanese Aceta
blend fabric.

own your
with the
g beauty
of 100%
polyester
carpeting
baronial
bearing.

Let the master
rest easy...
on a royally soft,
wondrously
washable
Serene pillow.

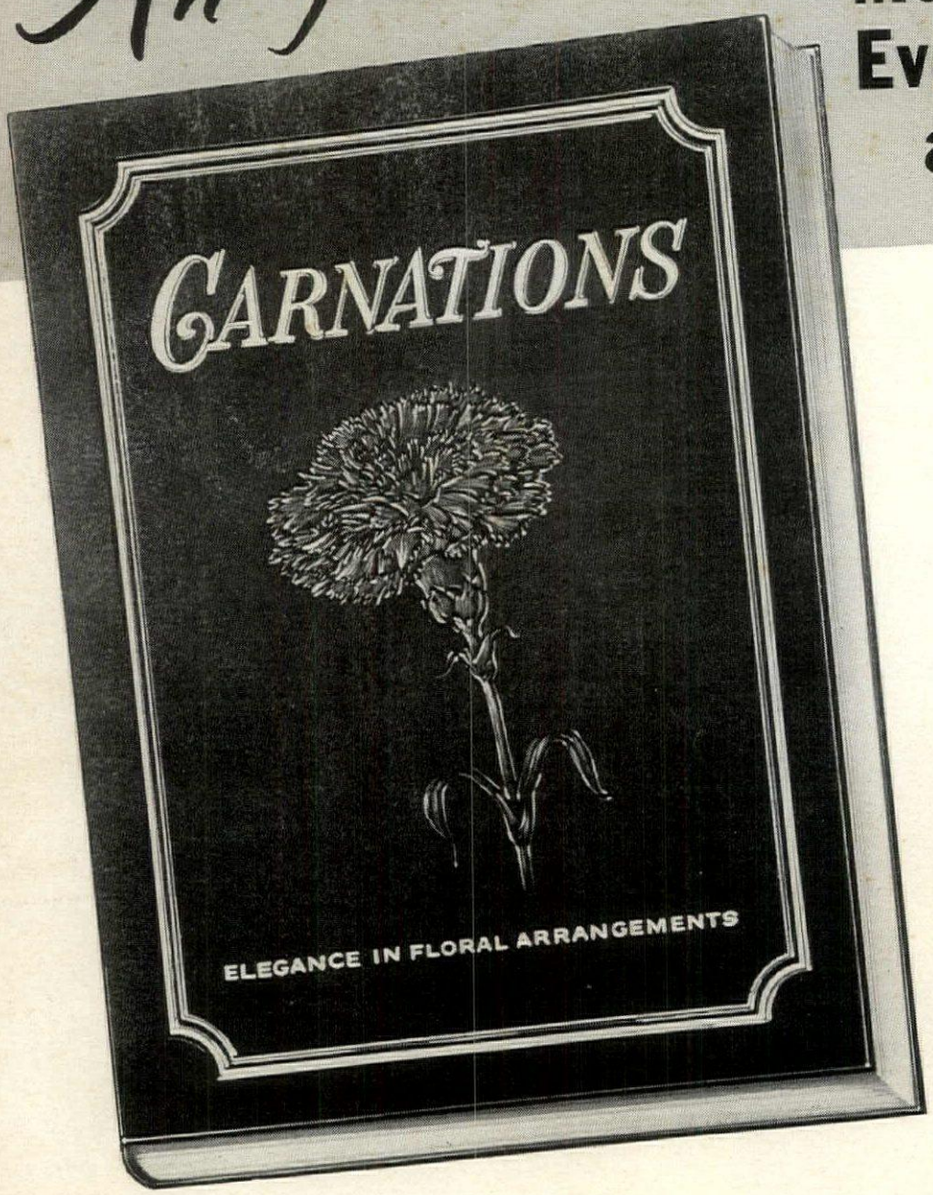
Celanese fibers hath created a royal treat...an easy-care castle.

Forsooth, you'll find a treasure trove of good things made of Celanese fibers.
So many splendorous things, you'll think Merlin had a hand in the invention of these marvels.
Tarry not. Get thee to thy favorite store and see.

Fortrel® and Serene® are trademarks of Fiber Industries, Inc. Celanese®

ROOM SERVICE
CELANESE
Add a fiber from Celanese and good things get better

An Invitation- to Page through the Most Beautiful Book Ever Published on a Single Flower!



Enjoy this book for one wee make one of the flower arrang ments shown; then, either se us a check for $10.75 or retu it without further obligatio

America's Biggest Value in Flower Arrangement Boo

- More color and more color pages— 184 in all w 81 glorious full-color, full page arrangeme
- Big pictures—big pages—a full 8½" x 11¼" w most arrangements occupying the entire pa
- Magic 4-step picture diagram shows how make every arrangement easily—quicl Makes flower arranging experts out of beginn
- Arrangements for every possible decor and casion—contemporary, traditional, or peric bouquets for dinners, home decoration, par holidays, special occasions.
- Tells how to make flowers last longer, hov combine colors, and when and where to foliages.
- Leather material cover embossed and printe gold.
- A book of this quality would be impossible a $10.75 price were it not for the non-profit jectives of the publisher.

SPECIAL INVITATION TO EARLY BIRD SANTAS

Colorado Flower Growers Association, Inc. Publishing Division
882 S. Pearl Street, Denver, Colorado 80209

Gentlemen: Please send me my copy of "CARNATIONS—Elegance in Floral Arrangements".

Please check:

☐ My check is enclosed – $10.75 postpaid.

☐ Bill me later – $10.75 plus 40¢ postage and handling ($11.15 total).

I want _____ additional copies for gifts.
(No.)

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Bill me later

NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Also Available at Better Book Stores and Florists Everywhere

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
Denver, Colorado

You can send copies of "CARNATIONS – Elegance in Floral Arrangements" to your complete Christmas gift list. Just send us your list, together with your card and your check for the number of gift copies you nee multiplied by $10.75. Individually cartoned books w be mailed postpaid in early December to your entir list with a Christmas gift card enclosed showing you name as the gift giver. Every person on your list will be thrilled with your gift of this lovely book.

Mail coupon today

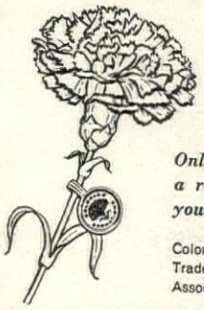
One of 81 full color pictures from the book "CARNATIONS—Elegance In Floral Arrangements." (See advertisement on facing page)

When You "Say It With Flowers"—

COLORADO CARNATIONS® SAY IT BEST!

No other gift of regard says so much in so many ways. Whether your message be love, sympathy, regard or remembrance, you can count on flowers in providing you with new eloquence. Would you like to say it better? Then, say it with Colorado Carnations.

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
901 Sherman Street, Denver, Colorado 80203



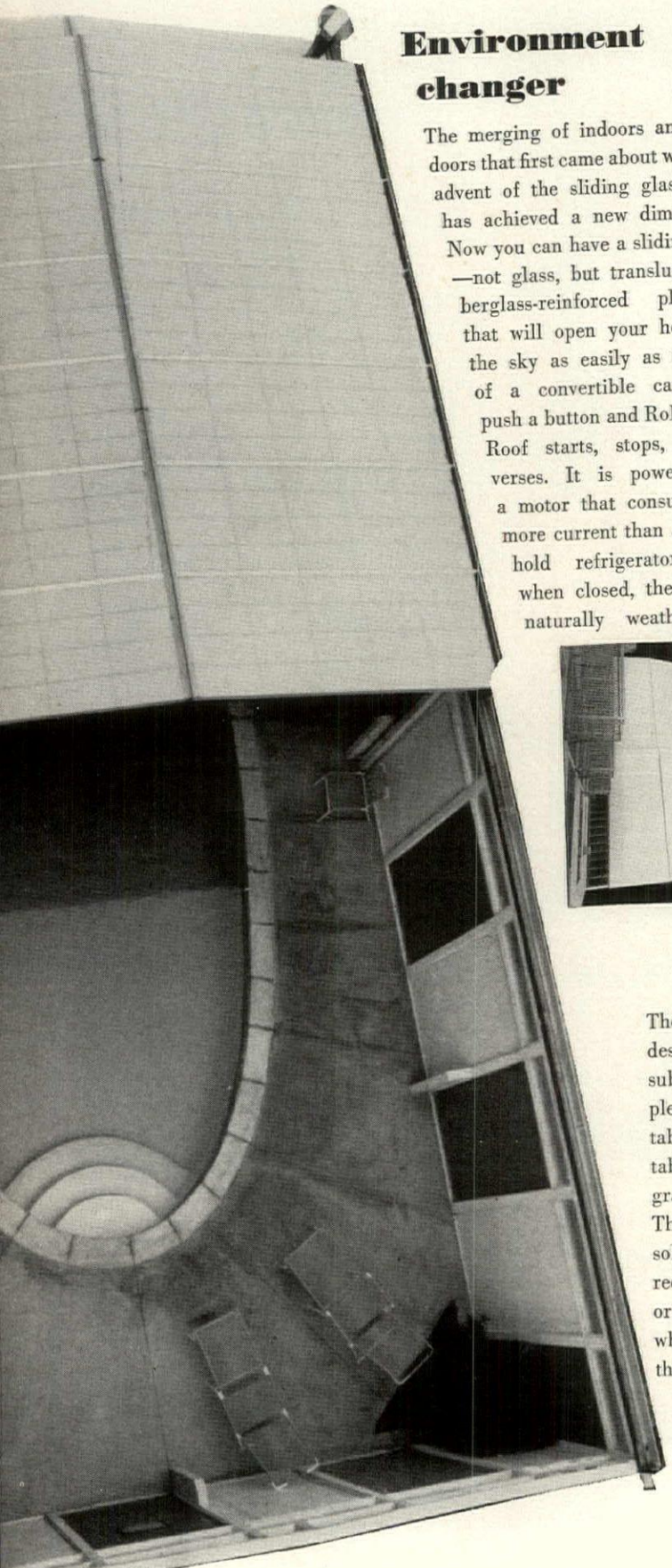
Only Colorado Carnations wear a registered trademark seal—your guarantee of finest quality.

Colorado Carnations® is the Registered Trademark of Colorado Flower Growers Association, Inc.

Fast off the press and in time for Christmas gift-giving—the first full color book ever published on a single flower!

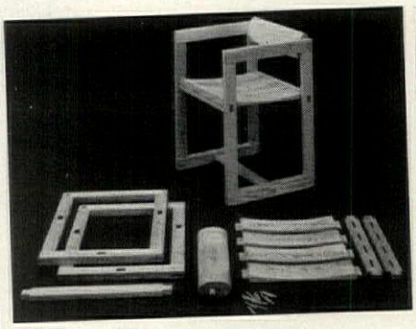
WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

Push-button roof
Peg-together furniture
Mountain of a sofa
Needlework retrospec
Building-block tables



Environment changer

The merging of indoors and outdoors that first came about with the advent of the sliding glass wall has achieved a new dimension. Now you can have a sliding roof —not glass, but translucent fiberglass-reinforced plastic— that will open your house to the sky as easily as the top of a convertible car. Just push a button and Rollamatic Roof starts, stops, or reverses. It is powered by a motor that consumes no more current than a household refrigerator. And when closed, the roof is naturally weatherproof.

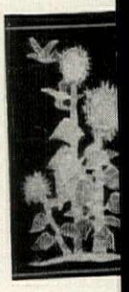


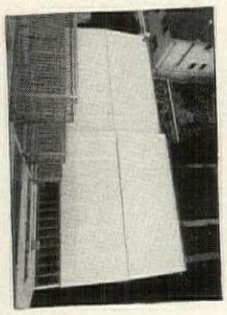
Pegs that aren't square

Newest from Norway is a group of furniture that might be called build-it-yourself or collapsible, depending on your point of view. Called Trybo, it comes in the form of sturdy pine components—arms, legs, back rails, stretchers, etc.—that you assemble by merely inserting dowel-pegs into pre-drilled holes. No nails, no glue. The crisp straightforward designs include a 6-foot dining table with a top 1⅝ inches thick, and an open armchair, *above*, with a back rail that tilts comfortably as you lean.

Stitches to marvel at

As aficionados of fancy sti ery grow steadily in num the dip and dart of needle yarn are to be seen aln everywhere. Spurred by lively interest, the fast-gr ing Embroiderers' Guil presenting its first inte tional exhibition. Place dates: New York's Union bide exhibition hall, Oct 22-November 8. The cont all kinds of needlework r ing from seventeenth- tury Jacobean to contemporary creations like the fey "String Flowers" by Merry Bean, *right*.



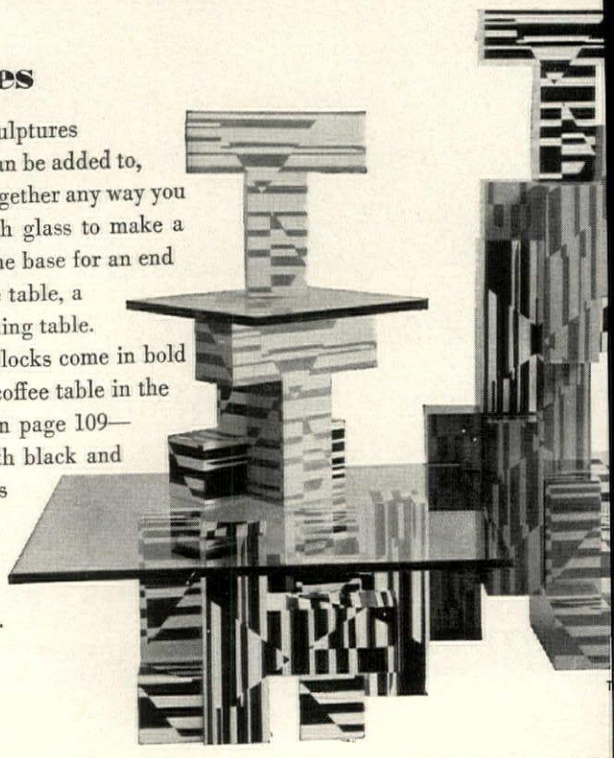


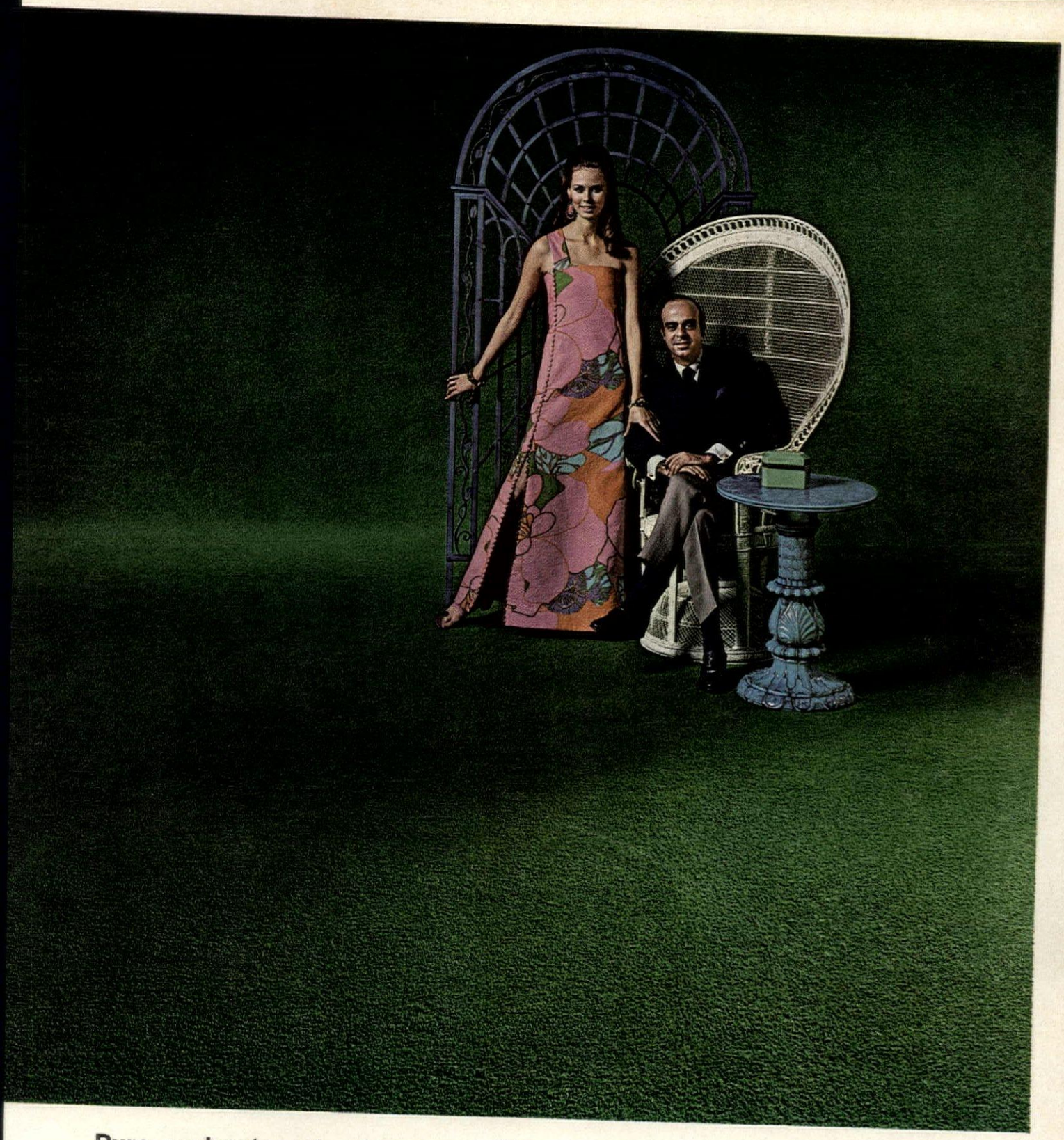
Greatest sit-in of them all

Italian designer Joe Colombo has gone the cluster chair idea (see page 108) one better with his round, three-tier island-sofa that will seat a gang of fifty.
When exhibited last summer at Milan's Triennale, this pile-up of foam cushions covered in slate gray felt and studded here and there with white ashtrays was immediately dubbed "Mount Sofa."

T-tables

The T-shaped block sculptures designed by Bill Bell can be added to, subtracted from, put together any way you please and topped with glass to make a table. Two will form the base for an end table, four for a coffee table, a grand pile-up for a dining table. The hollow plywood blocks come in bold solid colors as in the coffee table in the red and white room on page 109— or giddily painted with black and white geometric motifs that blend like camouflage, seem to disappear into the background.





Pure enchantment... in pure wool pile carpet by Philadelphia ...in fashion by Donald Brooks

What more glamorous setting for the creative elegance of couturier Donald Brooks than Philadelphia's DESTINY broadloom, unique blending of flair with wear. The dashing nubby pile offers long years of excellent service and carefree maintenance, with hardy heat-set pile yarns that retain their texture for life. Permanently mothproof.

Philadelphia's famous styling talent creates 16 magnificent colors in DESTINY (Kelly Green shown). As an added distinction, this carpet bears the wool mark label—the mark of the world's best . . . pure wool pile.

In addition to his own fashion collections, Mr. Brooks has created the costumes for the Robert Wise film STAR!, starring Julie Andrews and released by 20th Century-Fox.

The wool mark is your assurance of quality tested carpets made of pure wool pile.

PURE WOOL PILE

PHILADELPHIA Carpet Company

Since 1846, the quality of elegance underfoot

PHILADELPHIA'S DESTINY CARPET (12 & 15 FT. WIDTHS) ABOUT $13.95 SQ. YD. (slightly higher West of Rockies) PHILADELPHIA CARPET CO., Cartersville, Ga. 30120

Refreshing easy ways

to brighten up a bath or powder room.

Here's where you can make any bathroom really stand out. Give it your own individual creative touch. And, gain loads of extra countertop and storage space into the bargain! American-Standard lavatories are designed for quick, easy installation in marble, tile or plastic laminate countertops. Choose your new American-Standard lavatory from a refreshing range of colors. There's one to go with any decorating scheme you've ever dreamed of.

Broad shoulders are back in style! And with them, the most beautiful lavatory that ever brightened up a bath or powder room. The king-size Avalon® is rimless for clean-cut good looks, easier cleaning, too. You can't top that unless it's with an American-Standard Push-Pull™ faucet for easy, one-handed water temperature control.

Two Ledgelyn™ lavatories are better than one... especially during the morning rush hour. Team up a pair to bring new convenience to children's and master baths.

Designed to fit demurely under your counter-top, the classic-shaped Ovalyn™ is sculptured out of solid vitreous china to resist chipping, acids and scouring.

© AMERICAN-STANDARD 1968

AMERICAN STANDARD

BOOKS TO BUILD UP YOUR HOME REFERENCE LIBRARY

Here are paperback volumes to add to your basic reference library as outlined in September H&G

BY JAY HERBERT

Assuming that you already have a basic home reference library—dictionary, almanac, thesaurus, etc. (if this is a rash assumption, consult September H&G, page 44), there are still a multitude of paperback books that will greatly enhance your reference library and many that cater to particular interests.

If your interest lies in architecture, for instance, *The Penguin Dictionary of Architecture* (Penguin, $1.95) covers the general field. From Aalto, Alvar to Zuccalli, Enrico, every internationally important architect, building, school of architecture, and term is dealt with. *An Outline of European Architecture* (Penguin, $2.25) with photographs, floor plans, and very readable text covers the fourth century to the present day and, perhaps to boost overseas sales, winds up with an American postscript. A handsome volume, *Encyclopedia of Modern Architecture* (Abrams, $6.95) with over 400 black-and-white illustrations is a joy to browse through and also blessed with a good deal of pertinent information about contemporary buildings. If these books do not contain all you want to know about the subject, there is always *How to Find Out in Architecture and Building* (Pergamon Press, $4) which tells you where to find anything—but anything—you might want to look up in the field of architecture.

While on the subject of architecture, if you are building a house or remodeling one, you will probably find *A Picture Dictionary and Guide to Building and Construction Terms* (Arco, $3) a great help. The glossary contains most of the terms that you will come across in your dealings with architects and contractors, plumbers and electricians. And the blueprints show precisely where everything is located.

If antiques are your "thing," there is almost too much material to choose from. You might start with such general guides as *How to Know American Antiques* and *How to Know French Antiques* (Signet, 75c each)—both clear, concise little volumes amply illustrated, that describe the furniture, china, glass, silver, metalware, rugs, etc., of the country with which they deal. A little handbook, *The Golden Guide to American Antiques* (Golden Press, $1), while not quite as comprehensive as the others, has the added advantage of being copiously illustrated in color. If you admire period furniture, *American Antique Furniture* (Dover, 2 volumes, $3.75 each) with more than 2,100 illustrations will tell you not only all you want to know about this subject—but probably more! *English Furniture Styles*, 1500-1830 (Penguin, $2.45) includes in its survey the early Georgian period, the eras of Hepplewhite, Sheraton, and Adam, and, finally, the Regency. In the back of this book is a very handy glossary of terms used in the world of antique furniture, a list of cabinetmakers and designers of the period the book covers, and, of all things, Sheraton's recipe (or "receipt" as the British will have it) for a polishing wax. *Masterpieces of Furniture* (Dover, $2.50) covers the best home furnishings of the sixteenth through nineteenth centuries in all countries. There are large photographs and detailed drawings showing the construction and exact measurements of every piece of furniture discussed. This volume may be a little too special for the average antique enthusiast, but it will be of great help to the

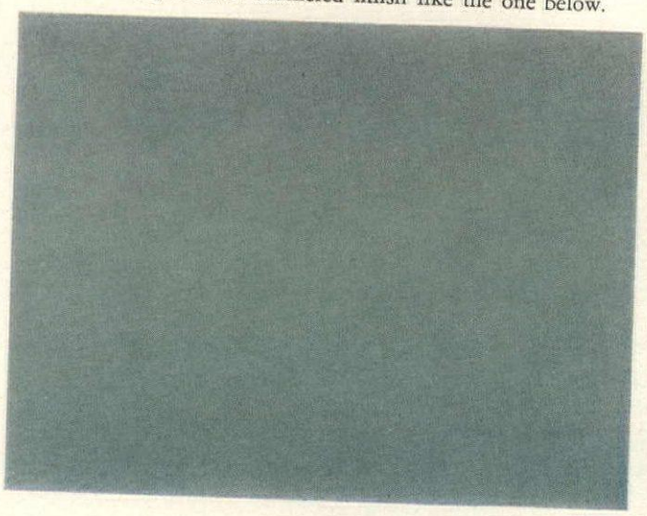
Continued on page 6

Beautiful ways that will make your bathroom safe.

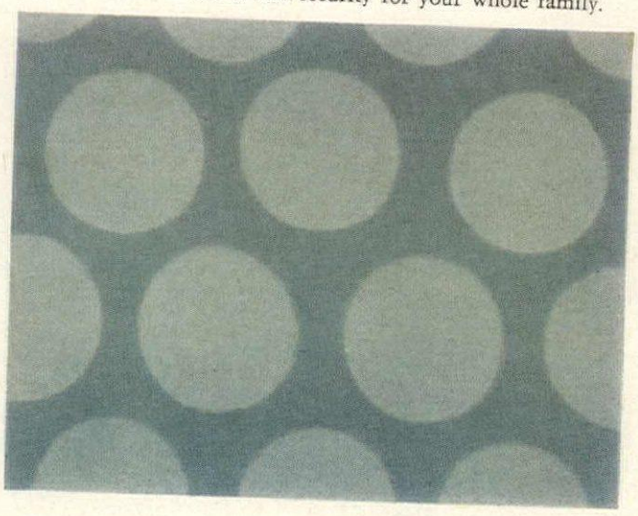
The safe one

It's four times safer than conventional tubs!

Before you decide on a new bathtub, make this simple safety test. Run a little water in your present tub. Now rub your hand along the bottom. Whoops! Slippery, isn't it? That's the trouble with a slick, porcelain enameled finish like the one below.



This exclusive slip-resistant finish makes American-Standard Stan-Sure™ tubs four times safer than regular tubs. The secret? A pattern of foot-gripping polka dots are etched right into the bottom. Here at last is real security for your whole family.



"Stan·sure"

The slip-resistant surface.

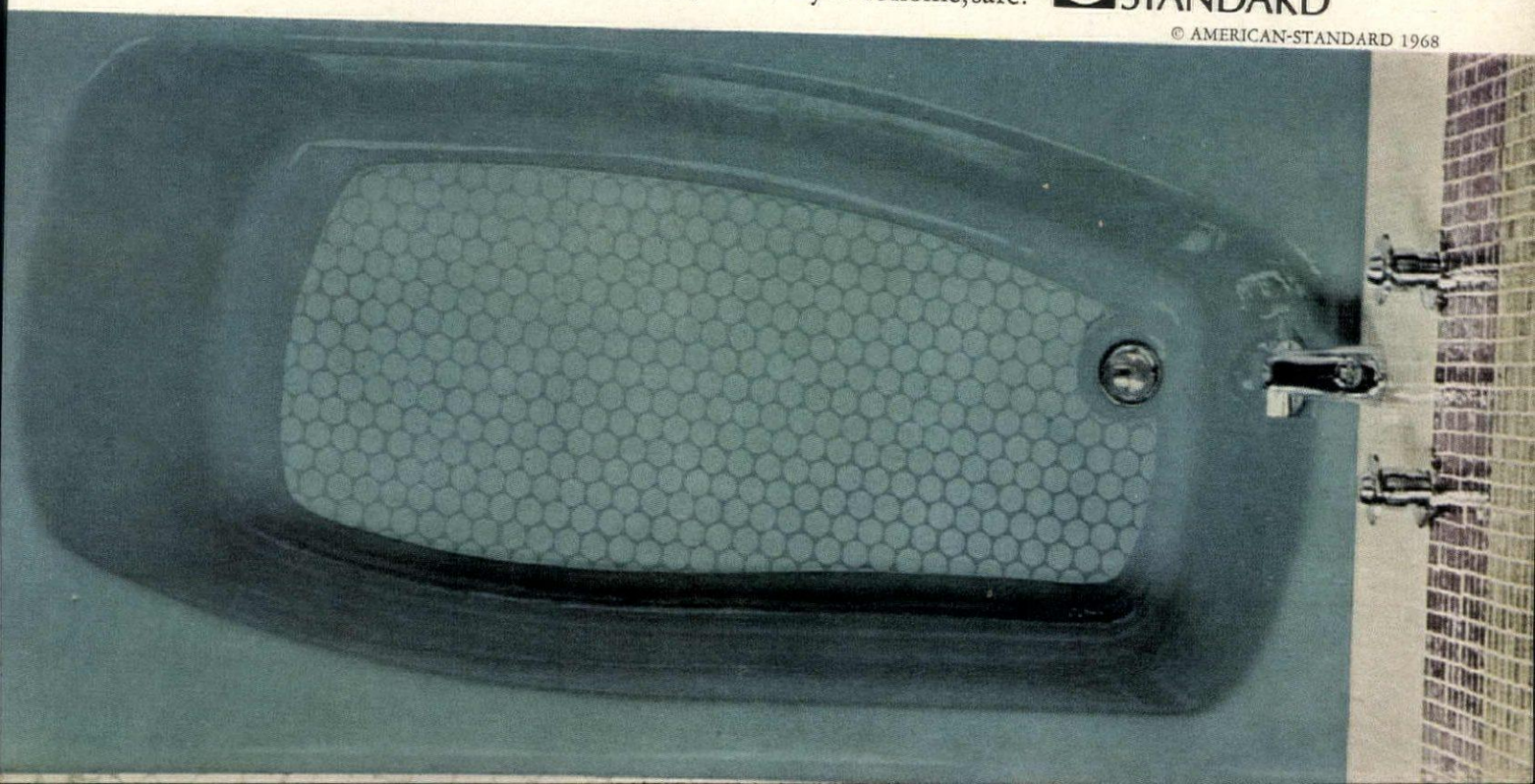
Every body deserves a safer tub. Nothing dates a bathtub like a slippery bottom! Our exclusive Stan-Sure™ finish (available on tubs of every size, shape and color) lets you bathe in safety as well as style.

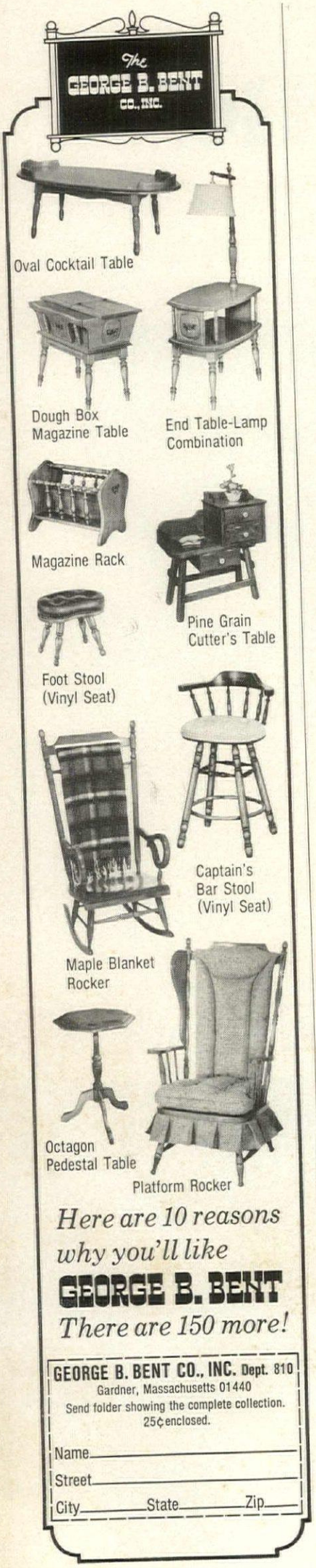
This one gives you a whole new angle on bathing. The inside's on the bias to give you two spacious ledges for bathing a tubful of children, or for spreading out all your bathing paraphernalia. And that sculptured Contour® design lets you soak in blissful comfort for as long as you like.

Any tub can give you a bath. This one gives you a great sense of security, too. Just pick the color you look best in, and you're home, safe!

AMERICAN STANDARD

© AMERICAN-STANDARD 1968





Here are 10 reasons why you'll like

GEORGE B. BENT

There are 150 more!

GEORGE B. BENT CO., INC. Dept. 810
Gardner, Massachusetts 01440
Send folder showing the complete collection.
25¢ enclosed.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

serious student or lover of fine craftsmanship.

If you are interested in glass and crystal, two little volumes called (what else?) *Glass and Crystal* (Universe, $1.95 each) present the basic story of glassware through the ages, clearly and, as important, interestingly, with many illustrations. Volume I covers the period from the beginnings of glassmaking to 1850, and Volume II continues the story to the present with many modern masterpieces represented. *Porcelain Through the Ages* (Penguin, $2.95) is divided into two parts in a single volume—"Porcelain of the Orient" and "European Porcelain." It goes without saying at this point that there are illustrations, but how this subject cries out for color! In the back of the book, in addition to a glossary of Oriental words and a chronology of Chinese porcelain, there is a very useful section on marks of identification used on both Oriental and European porcelain.

Finally, if your passion for antiques extends to restoring them, the *Homemaker's Guide to Refinishing and Restoring Antiques* (Cornerstone, $1) gives very detailed instructions on how to do it, but unless you are very adept and your "find" is not particularly valuable, it is best to leave the delicate work to an expert.

Flower growers and bird watchers

For the weekend (or oftener) gardener, or, for that matter, the window-sill philodendron raiser who loves flowers, Bantam has issued a series of informative, well-illustrated guides: *The Encyclopedia of House Plants* ($1) which suggests how to select, buy, and care for hundreds of easy-to-grow indoor plants; *The Complete Book of Roses* (60c) which is self-explanatory; *Miracle Gardening* (75c) which tells how to grow things bigger, better, prettier, using modern scientific methods; *The Home Gardener's Guide to Bulb Flowers* (95c)—where, when, what, and how to plant; and *The Home Owner's Tree Book* (75c), a nontechnical guide to the growth, care, and value of most North American trees.

Anyone who takes pleasure in spotting bird species will get a great deal of enjoyment and information from *A Field Guide to the Birds* (Houghton Mifflin, $2.95). Produced under the sponsorship of the Audubon Society, this sturdy volume, with 1,000 illustrations, 500 of them in full color, will help you identify just about anything that flies—UFO's excepted. (Incidentally, a 2-record album, *A Field Guide to Bird Songs*, has been prepared as an accompaniment to the book. The songs are arranged to follow the book page by page.)

Courting the Muses

If you are an avid reader, the world of literature is given a thorough going over in the *University Handbook for Readers and Writers* (Apollo, $2.95). Crammed with more than 15,000 entries, encyclopedic in coverage, it provides a handy, quick reference to authors, books, plots, casts of characters, and so forth.

Art, anyone? *A Dictionary of Art and Artists* (Penguin, $1.25) is a very good reference book, but unfortunately weak on the Americans. Where is Andrew Wyeth, say, or the Peale family? *A Guide to the Understanding of Painting* (Abrams, $3.95) is especially helpful in explaining the techniques and styles of painting, and is profusely illustrated with reproductions of masterpieces, many of them in color.

With exciting innovations making hi-fi reproduction of music more sensational and more accessible every day, people are taking their music most seriously—whether pop, rock, soul, opera, motet, or what-have-you. Teen-agers are avid to find out what it's all about, and even we oldsters (over twenty) still have a lot to learn. An excellent introduction to the world of music is Herbert Weinstock's *What Music Is* (Dolphin, $1.45). Covering, as it does, everything from Gregorian chants to the "brave new world" of electronic sound, this book cannot help but enhance your enjoyment of whatever type of music you prefer, and will certainly enable you to understand and perhaps even appreciate the music

Continued on page 72

The lovely Rosette towel ensem
by Dundee
featured on the facing page
available at the following stor

ALABAMA
Alexander City . . . . . D. Cohen & Sons
Dothan . . . . . Blumberg's Dept.

CALIFORNIA
Arcadia . . . . . Ma
Berkeley . . . . . J. F. Hink &
Canoga Park . . . . . Ma
El Cerrito . . . . . H. C. Ca
Fremont . . . . . H. C. Ca
Hayward . . . . . H. C. Ca
Oakland . . . . . H. C. Ca
Palo Alto . . . . . The Emp
San Francisco . . . . . The Emp
San Francisco . . . . . M
San Jose . . . . . The Emp
San Mateo . . . . . The Emp
San Pedro . . . . . Tol
San Rafael . . . . . The Emp
Santa Clara . . . . . The Emp
Santa Rosa . . . . . The Emp
Walnut Creek . . . . . H. C. Ca

COLORADO
Denver . . . . . Denver Dry

CONNECTICUT
Hartford . . . . . G. Fox

FLORIDA
Tampa . . . . . Maas

GEORGIA
Atlanta . . . . . Davison-
Atlanta . . . . . Linens & T
Atlanta . . . . . .
Atlanta . . . . . Textile Mill

HAWAII
Hilo . . . . . Western Family

IDAHO
Boise . . . . . Grand Central

ILLINOIS
Chicago . . . . . Goldblatt Bros
Chicago . . . . . Klaus
Chicago . . . . . Wieboldt Store
Peoria . . . . . .
Rock Falls . . . . . Sowles Dept.
Rockford . . . . . Chas. Wei
Waukegan . . . . . Waukegan Dry

INDIANA
Chicago . . . . . Reiters
Chicago . . . . . Winsberg's Dept.
Goshen . . . . . .
Hammond . . . . . E. C.

IOWA
Council Bluffs . . . . . John Be
Davenport . . . . . M. L.

LOUISIANA
New Orleans . . . . . Krau

MARYLAND
Baltimore . . . . . Brager Gutm

MICHIGAN
Calumet . . . . . Vertin
Cass City . . . . . Bernard
Detroit . . . . . Crowley
Grand Rapids . . . . . Wurzbu
Haughton . . . . . Vertin
Lansing . . . . . F. N. Arbau
Niles . . . . . Parr
Saginaw . . . . . W. C. Weichm

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis . . . . . Dayton's all br
Rochester . . . . . D
St. Paul . . . . . D

MISSOURI
Joplin . . . . . Ramsay Dry
Kansas City . . . . . Emery, Bird,

NEW JERSEY
Montclair . . . . . Hahn
Newark . . . . . Hahn
Westfield . . . . . Hahn

NORTH CAROLINA
Greenville . . . . . The Blount Harv
Kenston . . . . . Brody Bros. Dry
Washington . . . . . J. F. Buckman
Winston-Salem . . . . . Dav
Winston-Salem . . . . . Spai

OHIO
Cincinnati . . . . . Shillito's & br
Cleveland . . . . . Halle Bros. & br
Findlay . . . . . Patt

OKLAHOMA
Tulsa . . . . . Froug Dep

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia . . . . . Strawbridge &

TENNESSEE
Knoxville . . . . . Ira A.
Memphis . . . . Sam Shainberg Dry G
Nashville . . . . . Cain Sl

TEXAS
Houston . . . . . Weiner

WISCONSIN
Beloit . . . . . Mc
Janesville . . . . . J. M. B
La Crosse . . . . . Wm. Doe
Milwaukee . . . . . Bosto
Racine C
Racine . . . . . .
Whitewater . . . . . R

DUNDEE MILLS grows ever-blooming roses on a thirsty bed of deep cotton for a towel that soaks up moisture like a garden on a sunny August day. Fresh and long lasting as cotton always is. Blue, gold, green, pink, raspberry, lavender, black; about $2.50. At stores listed in adjacent column.

COMFORTABLE·CAREFREE COTTON

COTTON PRODUCERS INSTITUTE, BOX 12253, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38112.

Chatham introduces the Blanket Wardrobe

The Blanket Wardrobe is a new way to keep the whole family omfortable all night, every night. It combines the versatility of he Thermal Blanket with the rugged protection of the iberwoven.® Thermals are specially woven with an

open ventilated weave to let cool air circul the summer or, when used with the Fiberw blanket, to keep warm air in during coldest winter. Fiberwovens are constructed solid for grea warmth. Use one alone come early Spring or Fall, or at Thermal for really cold nights.

Both blankets come in 100% washable acrylics polyesters or blends in harmonizing solids, plaids and pr Every bed in the house should have its own blanket wa robe. Together or apart they provide the warmth you wa when you want it. Thanks to Chatham even baby sleeps better, now.

Chath

Chatham Manufacturing Company, Elkin, N.C. Blankets • Carpets • Drapery Fabrics • Furniture Upholstery • Appar

t by **MOHAWK**

Kodel AN EASTMAN POLYESTER FIBER.

Kodak

A deep, deep pile of 100% Kodel polyester —the liveliest polyester—can take a lot of living. Daydream on it, dance on it, snack on it, this carpet keeps its verve and color spirit through almost anything. Easy to clean, too—spills clean up fast!

MOHAWK shag carpet is "Larchmont." In sunlit gold and 11 other two-tone tweeds, plus 4 solids. Made to sell for about $11 sq. yd.

For your nearest store, call any hour, any day, at no telephone charge. Dial this special number: 800-243-0355. In Connecticut call: 853-3600.

Make mine the fiber that invites me to sit on the floor. Kodel.®

Write to Dept. HG-10 for a color-illustrated folder telling more about why lively Kodel polyester is such an outstanding value in carpets.

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, 260 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016.

Kodel is the trademark for Eastman polyester fiber. Eastman makes only the fiber, not carpets.

that you don't particularly care for at present.

In music, as with just about any subject you can name, there are dictionaries. For instance: *Dictionary of Musicians and Music* (Pergamon, 2 volumes, $2.95 each). Volume I covers composers and musicians, with brief biographies of each; Volume II is devoted to musical terms. *A New Dictionary of Music* (Penguin, $1.75) treats the same material in one volume, but in less depth.

Very often before you go to the theatre or listen to an opera (or afterwards) you want to learn something about the work. For those of us who like to know what is going on in an opera, but have difficulty remembering the plot (if it's not *Carmen*), Henry Simon's *100 Great Operas and Their Stories* (Dolphin, $1.45) and Milton Cross's (a name synonymous with opera plots) *Stories of the Great Operas* (Washington Square Press, 60c) are comprehensive enough to suit the average listener, and *Opera Themes and Plots* (Simon and Schuster, $1.95) also throws in musical motifs and themes, for good measure.

If you are a theatre buff, with the frequent urge to check the vital statistics about plays and players of the past (near and far-distant) the *Penguin Dictionary of the Theatre* (Penguin, $1.45) will provide the answers.

A useful miscellany

There are numerous paperbacks that belong in every complete home reference library regardless of particular personal enthusiasms. Anyone who owns a car or who plans to drive anywhere should have the *Road Atlas* (Rand McNally, $1.95) which has easy-to-read maps (well, as easy as any road map can ever be) and complete information on freeways, toll roads, national parks, and the like. And, if you are determined to drive, better take along your copy of *Know Your Car* (Rand McNally, $1.50) which tells you how to drive well, what to do in case of most emergencies, and how to make minor repairs yourself.

Foreign languages? *The New College Multilingual Dictionary* (Bantam, $1.25) gives translations in seven languages (French, Spanish, Italian, German, Russian, Portuguese, and English) of just about any word you may need to know in the course of your travels, business, or reading. Not to be outdone, *The Concise Dictionary of 26 Languages* (Signet, $1.25) presents most of the common words used in everyday communication in everything from the above seven to Yiddish, Japanese, and Swahili. You think that covers it? *Dictionary of Foreign Terms* (Apollo, $1.65) ups the ante to 42 languages, but the drawback here is that this is a dictionary of terms, not simultaneous translations, so you get, for instance, *pathma* which is Bengalese for lotus flower, but you do not get the word for "lotus" in the other 41 languages.

To be very *comme il faut* and toss in the *mot juste* thus startling and perhaps alienating all your *amis*, the *World-Wide French Dictionary* (Fawcett, 95c) will prepare you nicely, as will the World-Wide Dictionaries in other European languages. To help you wade through that most foreign of all languages, English, you might avail yourself of the *Dictionary of Correct Spelling* (Perennial Library, 75c) which prevents you from making embarrassing (or is it one "s" and two "r's"?) mistakes. A *Handbook of American Idioms and Idiomatic Usage* (Regents, $1.95) clarifies our own eccentric brand of the king's English.

To get the vital statistics about almost anyone, past and present, *The Dictionary of Biography* (Dolphin, $1.95) is invaluable, and it proves a major aid in spelling a person's name correctly—thus avoiding the only unforgivable sin. The book is fun to browse through, too—you'd be surprised how old some of our glamorous contemporaries really are.

And finally, particularly in this crazy presidential election year (but there's some kind of election every year) *Dictionary of American Politics* (Barnes & Noble, $2.50) comes in handy if you want to pull off the wool that's been thrown over your eyes.

The books cited above are only a ripple in the sea of the paperback reference library. Browsing in your favorite bookstore, you are sure to find many more that you would like to own.

Ethan Allen
AMERICAN TRADITIONAL INTERIORS

Ethan Allen furniture is available at the following stores. Ask for your free copy of the 336 page Ethan Allen Treasury of American Traditional Inter

CALIFORNIA
Daly City . . Westlake Maple Shop
Eureka . . . . . Feuerwerker's
Los Angeles . . . . Stein's Furniture
Monterey . . . . . Forest Carpet
Mountain View . . Carriage House
Oroville . . . . . Hill Furniture Co.
Sacramento . . . . . Kincaid's
San Bernardino . . . . . Red Coach Maple Shop
Torrance . . . . . Carriage House
Whittier . . . . . Hinshaw's

CONNECTICUT
Branford . . . . Branford Furniture
Bridgeport . . . . . D. M. Read
Cheshire . . Americana Furn. Shop
Danbury . . . . . Majestic Furniture
Derby . . . . . Downey Furniture
Milford . . . . . Wayside Furn.
Moosup . . . . . Despathy's Furn.
New Milford . . . . Prox Furniture
Rockville . . . . . Ladd & Hall Co.
South Norwalk . . . . . Angevine's
Stamford . . J. H. Harvey Country Gallery Inc.
Torrington . . . . . Wolcott House
Trumbull . . . . . D. M. Read
Waterford . . Americana Furniture Barn

DELAWARE
Wilmington . . . . Town & Country Fine Furn. & Carpeting, Inc.

MAINE
Bangor . . . . . Friedman Furn. Co.
Caribou . . . Currier Furniture Co.

MARYLAND
Baltimore . . . . . Garon's North Garon's West
Bel Air . . Johnson's Colony House
Bethesda . . . . . Pilgrim House
Easton . . . Howard Furniture Co.
Langley Park . . . . Cole's Colonial
Marlow Heights . . Cole's Colonial
Salisbury . . Early American House

MASSACHUSETTS
Brockton . . . . . Centre Furn.
Fall River . . . . Mason's Furniture
Hyannis . . . . . Myers Co., Inc.
Malden . . . . . Kotzen Furniture
New Bedford . . . . . The Keystone
No. Attleboro . . . . . Colonial Heirlooms Dana Furn.
Pittsfield . . . . . England's
Plymouth . . . . Sherman Furniture
Taunton . . . . . Dana's
Waltham . . . . . Jordan's

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Berlin . . . . . Carriage House
Concord . . Endicott Furniture Co.
Dover . . . . . J. E. Lothrop Co.

NEW JERSEY
Bernardsville . . Huffman & Boyle Carriage House
Beverly . . . . . Blair House
Cherry Hill . . . . Haddon Wayside
East Brunswick . . . . . Koos Bros.
Freehold . . . . . Koos Bros.
Lakewood . . . . Wolpin's Carriage House
Northfield . . . . . Kensington Carpet Co.
Parsippany . . . . . Koos Bros.
Plainfield . . . . . Mirons
Rahway . . . . . Koos Bros.
Riveredge . . . . . C. M. Whitney Carriage House
Sommerville . . . . . Koos Bros. Schwartz Furniture
Succasunna . . Suburban Furn. Co.
Teaneck . . . Ronald Furniture Co.
Trenton . . . . . Koos Bros. Olden House
Vineland . . . . . Brody's Furniture
Watchung . . . . . Mirons

Whippany . . . . Whippany Mar
Woodbury . . . . . Lieb's, I

NEW MEXICO
Alamogordo . . . . . Sheffield Fu
Deming . . . . . Western Furnit

NEW YORK
Albany . . . . . Concord Ho
Buffalo . . . . Hansom House I
Camillus (Syracuse) . . . . Ma Ho
Dewitt (Syracuse) . Manor Ho
Elmira . . . . . Edgecom
Farmingdale . Georgetown Ma
Flushing . . . Americana Galle
Jamaica . . Restful Fine Furn. I
Mt. Kisco . . Mt. Kisco Furnit
Nanuet . . . . . Cartoon's Gayl Ma
Newburgh . . . . Lexington Ma
New York City . . . . J. H. Har
New York City . . . . . Ma
Niagara Falls . . Arnson Furnit
Peekskill . . . . . J. H. Har
Plattsburgh . . . . . Carriage Ho
Port Washington . . . . . Sieg Colonial Ho
Poughkeepsie . . . . . Perlmutt
Rochester . . . . . Silb
Schenectady . . . . Concord Ho W
Tarrytown . . Cartoon's Furnit
Troy . . . . . Concord House E
Utica (New Hartford) . . Carri Ho
White Plains . . . . . J. H. Har
Yonkers . . . . Brenners Furn.

OREGON
Eugene . . . . M. Jacobs Fine Fu
Salem . . Good Housekeeping,

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown . . . Georgetown Ma
Berlin . . . . . Johnson &
Greensburg . . . . . Gee Bee Fu
Johnstown . . . . . Gee Bee Fu
Langhorne . . . . . Rock
Montgomeryville . . . . Jonn's I
Paoli . . . . . Jonn's W
Pittsburgh (McMurray) . . . . Manor Ho
Plumville . . . . . Douds Furnit
Reading . . C. K. Whitner Co.
Springfield . . . . . Heirlo Furniture Shop
Waterford . . . . . Russells Ho of Furnit
West Chester . . . . . Kauffma
Wilkes Barre . . . . Fowler Dic Wal
Williamsport . . . . . Heyma Furniture
York . . . . . Hochschild K

RHODE ISLAND
Providence . . . . Pilgrim Colo
Warwick . . . . . Carriage Ho
Westerly . . . . . Rutman's Ways

VERMONT
Brattleborough . . . . . Emers

VIRGINIA
Arlington . . . . . Cole's Colo
Fairfax . . . . . Cole's Americ
Lynchburg . . . . . Schew Colonial Co
Norfolk . . . Crawford House,
Petersburg . . . . . Stant
Portsmouth . . . . . Crawf House,
Richmond . . . . . Miller & Rho
Roanoke . . . . . Miller & Rho
Staunton . . . . . Herndon Ho

WASHINGTON
Spokane . . . . . Tradition Ho
Seattle . . Bon Marche—3rd & Bon Marche—Northgate
Tacoma . . . . . Bon Ma Lincoln Furn.
Tukwila . . . . . Bon Ma

"I have so many ideas. How can I tie them all together?"

Easily. Beautifully. With go-together fabrics and carpets from Waverly and go-together furniture from Ethan Allen.

p a profusion of ideas from becoming usion of clutter smart decorators say, with a fabric."

e, Ethan Allen decorators suggested ies of Calico Indienne—a Waverly Heir-Documents fabric* – to set color and And Ethan Allen American Traditional ntry Pine to create a room that's sly casual.

nklin Square upholstery brings cheerful o the Country Casual sofa. Quaker in blue confirms the uniqueness of the hair. Ladderback chairs with Abigail ions, and the Library chair in drapery-matching Calico Indienne have a true sense of "belonging" here. With the bright Falmouth Eagle area rug, the whole room is beautifully coordinated—its many "ideas" tied together.

Only Ethan Allen American Traditional offers styles with upholstery, wallpaper and floor coverings of color-matched Heirloom Documents fabrics. Over 125 fabric designs perfectly complement more than 2000 Ethan Allen American Traditional styles. See the magic they create at your nearest Ethan Allen gallery. Addresses listed on the opposite page.

Ethan Allen We care about your home...almost as much as you do.
AMERICAN TRADITIONAL INTERIORS

Fabrics, carpets and wallpaper by Waverly. HEIRLOOM DOCUMENTS

*All fabrics have been treated with Scotchgard Fabric Protector.

If you think you have a talent for writing, we can help you.

We'll help shape your talent to attract magazine editors and TV producers to your work. We'll help you discover which writing field suits you best. Just clip out the coupon below and mail it to us. If you have the ability to make money writing, it will show up on our free Writing Aptitude Test.

How a Writer's Digest course can help you. *You get personal attention.* An editor of America's leading writer's magazine, Writer's Digest, is your private instructor. You'll be guided step by step through fascinating writing assignments. And you'll work at your own speed, at home, in your spare time.
You get complete instruction. Everything from getting and developing the idea to writing and selling a polished story. Also, valuable information on markets: *how* to sell what you write; *where* to sell what you write.

There is an urgent need for talented writers. Demand for all kinds of writing is growing so rapidly that you may be able to earn top pay in just a few months. Mrs. Richard Birch sold two pieces before she was halfway through the course. Now she's "working on an assignment for Reader's Digest that took me to Europe and gave me a good taste of the kind of excitement lurking in some writing assignments." A. E. Jensen writes that "in addition to selling Assignment 4, I also sold two others."
You can do it too. Start now. Clip the attached coupon and mail it today. You will receive, in just a few days, our free Writing Aptitude Test. It could be the start of a whole new career.

FREE

Writer's Digest Schools, Dept. HG
22 E. 12th St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

☐ Please send me your free Writing Aptitude Test.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council. Approved for veterans training.

LOOKING AND LISTENING

BOOM GOES THE HARPSICHORD

BY HERBERT RUSSCOL

"Don't mention my name," cried one of America's leading harpsichord builders, when I asked him about the surging popularity of his instruments. "I've a four-year waiting list right now."

For an instrument we used to think had been killed off in the eighteenth century by the modern piano, the harpsichord is showing startling signs of life. It is not only back with a resounding tinkle, it is all over the place.

More and more harpsichords are gracing American homes. There is an aura of ancient elegance about them that intrigues us. The harpsichord is a delight to the eye, and the urge to stroke its glowing wood is almost irresistible.

Harpsichord playing is taught at most colleges today, and the Beatles and TV commercials use the instrument regularly. One distinguished soloist, Ralph Kirkpatrick, packs New York's 2,700-seat Philharmonic Hall for his recitals. Some 3,000 harpsichords were imported from Europe last year, and our few domestic craftsmen are swamped. *Saturday Review* regularly carries harpsichords-for-sale advertisements. And, believe it or not, Build-It-Yourself Harpsichord Kits sell briskly for $150 and up.

Thousands of adults, who haven't touched a musical instrument since their school days, have fallen in love with the sight and sound of the fair harpsichord. They play for the sheer fun of it. Doctors and scientists (men, mind you) buy a third of all harpsichords sold—no one knows why. It seems to appeal especially to the mature, yet college students are enthusiastic too.

"When I was a youngster, even playing the piano was considered somewhat effeminate," says Frank Rutkowski, one of our best harpsichord makers. "Today, college kids are crazy about the baroque sound of the instrument. It's an In Thing with them."

Housewives and women with jobs are among its most passionate devotees, and for both sexes it seems to be enveloped in a certain mystique. They worry all the time about the health of their instruments, and write long anxious letters to the builders. Drafts are dangerous for the delicate harpsichord. Too much humidity is terrible. It must never be placed near an outside wall (too cold), nor near a radiator (the wood may crack). Doting relatives with cigarettes and glasses must be watched and kept at a firm distance.

"You have to coddle it all the time," says one smitten suburbanite. "It's like having a new baby in the house." Which explains why Wanda Landowska, the greatest harpsichordist of this century, always greeted her pupils solicitously, "And how is your baby?" Yet, despite all sacrifices, the faces of happy harpsichordists light up when they meet one another, like mothers who have shared a maternity ward. They're very smug together, as though sharing a secret joy.

What is so special about a harpsichord?

The best answer is that the gentle harpsichord stands for everything that life today is not. In this tense, speed-crazed age of jets and computers and glass-walled architecture, the sedate instrument strikes a quivering chord within all of us who long for a more ordered, more dignified world. Just looking at a harpsichord bemuses us. It conjures up a harmonious, unneurotic time so unlike the twentieth century (or so we fondly believe). And its music embodies no nineteenth-century romantic excesses, no *sturm und drang*. Instead, it includes the precise discipline of Bach, the sparkling sonatas of Scarlatti, the stately ballroom melodies of Versailles when Louis XIV gravely danced the pavane.

"It's all something of a miracle," says virtuoso Ralph Kirkpatrick. "I don't know how it happened, but the musical taste of

Continued on page 76

WAVERLY

HEIRLOOM DOCUMENTS

FABRICS, CARPETS AND WALLPAPERS ARE AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES ACROSS THE NATION

B. Altman & Co. ..... New York
J. L. Brandeis ..... Omaha, Nebr
The Bon Marche ..... Seattle, Washin
Burger Phillips ..... Birmingham, Alab
Dayton Co. ..... Minn., M
Denver Dry Goods ..... Denver, Colo
Marshall Field & Co. ..... Chicago, Ill
Gimbel Schusters ..... Milwaukee, Wisco
Halle Bros. ..... Cleveland,
William Hengerer ..... Buffalo, New
D. H. Holmes ..... New Orleans & Baton R
Joseph Horne Co. ..... Pittsburgh
Innes & Co. ..... Wichita, Ka
Kennington's ..... Jackson, Missis
Macy's ..... Kansas City, Mis
H. S. Manchester ..... Madison, Wisc
Miller & Rhoads ..... Richmond, Vir
Paine Furniture ..... Boston, M
Porteous Mitchell & Braun ..... Portland
H. C. Prange & Co. ..... Wisc
Rich's ..... Atlanta, Ge
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr ..... Rochester,
Stewart & Co. ..... Baltimore, Mar
Stewart Dry Goods Co. ..... Louisvill
Stix Baer & Fuller ..... St. Louis, Mis
John Wannamaker & Co. ..... Philadelphi
Joske's ..... Houston,
Woodward & Lothrop ..... Washington

Also at branch stores

OR WRITE:
WAVERLY FABRI
DIVISION OF F. SCHUMACHER &
58 W. 40TH ST., N.Y., N.Y. 1

"Look what Waverly did to help me decorate like a professional."

Heirloom Document coordinated fabrics, carpets and wallpapers designed to complement the classic charm of Ethan Allen.

How to select patterns and colors that co-nate perfectly has always been a difficult blem. Now, Waverly has eliminated that blem with its exciting new concept... the loom Documents" collection.

Our acquisition of a rare museum of fine uments, circa late 18th and early 19th cen-s made it possible. These authentic designs been faithfully translated into this unique collection of color and pattern coordinated fabrics, carpets and wallpapers. See how beautifully they blend with authentic traditional Ethan Allen furniture, for example. So beautiful and surprisingly affordable too. Before you plan to decorate... be sure to see Waverly's "Heirloom Documents"... the authentically styled, totally coordinated fabric, carpet and wallpaper collection that assures the professional look.

HEIRLOOM DOCUMENTS

Fabrics, Carpets and Wallpapers by WAVERLY

American Traditional Furniture by *Ethan Allen*

Send $1 for colorful booklet and actual swatches

WAVERLY FABRICS • Dept. H
58 West 40th Street • New York, N.Y. 10018

☐ *I am enclosing $1 for the Heirloom Document booklet, including color photos and actual swatches.*

Name

Address

City

State Zip

British regency urn
with foliated husk
and ring bails on
pedestal and plinth.
38 inches. About $100.*

The Stiffel Lamp

For brochure of selected Stiffel lamps,
send 25¢ to The Stiffel Company, Chicago 60610.

*Slightly higher west and south.

BOOM GOES THE HARPSICHORD
continued from page 74

younger people suddenly changed. You used to hear people say they had been 'shattered by a musical experience.' Not any more. There seems to be a need for being restored. And that is exactly what the music of the eighteenth century does for you. It builds you up."

All this is incredible when you recall that a short generation ago harpsichords were virtually not to be had in this country. About the only place you could even see one was in a roped-off room of antique furniture in a museum.

But from the sixteenth through the eighteenth centuries, the harpsichord reigned as the "Queen of Instruments." She ruled supreme in cathedrals, theatres, and in patrician drawing rooms. Small table models, easily carried from room to room, were played by cultivated maidens. (Remember Vermeer's painting, "A Lady at the Virginal?") England's Henry VIII was only one of many kings who were amateur harpsichordists. His daughter Queen Elizabeth I played remarkably well. George Washington had a harpsichord, as did Thomas Jefferson and Ben Franklin.

But around 1776, in case you slept through Music Appreciation, far-out composers such as Haydn and Mozart became fascinated with the big sound and expressive possibilities of the new piano-forte. (A harpsichord plays the same sound, no matter how you touch it, while a piano plays *piano* or *forte*, responding exactly to the way you strike the keys.)

Beethoven loved the harpsichord, but found the piano better for his stormy outpourings. Purists received the new-fangled piano with hostility, but romanticism and revolution were in the air. A composer was no longer a bewigged music master seated discreetly at the harpsichord; he had become a flowing-haired rebel-artist churning up a storm at the piano, while white-shouldered countesses panted away.

The fragile harpsichord didn't have a chance. Amidst regretful sighs it faded from fashion and wound up as a dusty antique.

That was that, until 1903, when a young one-woman task force named Wanda Landowska gave her first harpsichord recital in Paris. For the next half-century, she devoted her life to concerts, recordings, and teaching two generations the beauty of her half-forgotten instrument. The work of Landowska, who happened to be a genius, is directly responsible for the renaissance of the harpsichord in our day.

After she settled in America, the invention of the long-playing record created a vast new interest in out-of-the-way music. To the amazement of the recording industry, Landowska's harpsichord records were best-sellers. There was a new audience, culturally sophisticated, who wanted more from music than *Scheherazade* and Beethoven's *Fifth*. With records in their homes, and with the upsurge of chamber music concerts, they were able and eager to enjoy new musical experiences with the old baroque composers—the ones who wrote for the harpsichord.

"People felt they had been missing something in music," Ralph Kirkpatrick observes. "We appreciate our thick tonal carpets, like Wagner, but we don't want to walk on them all the time."

Today, the aristocratic Queen of Instruments has stepped coolly into cool twentieth-century musical life.

Tips About Harpsichords Today

First, just what is a harpsichord?

It is a keyboard instrument, of five octaves or less. But it is not a primitive piano: the strings are plucked (not struck, as on a piano) by leather or quill points connected with the keys. The clavichord, spinet, and virginal, roughly speaking, are smaller versions.

Who makes harpsichords, and what do they cost?

Here is a switch: European models are mass-produced, begin at $1,050 for a small clavichord, $1,600 for a harpsichord, depending on size and style. (Best European firm: Neupert. De-

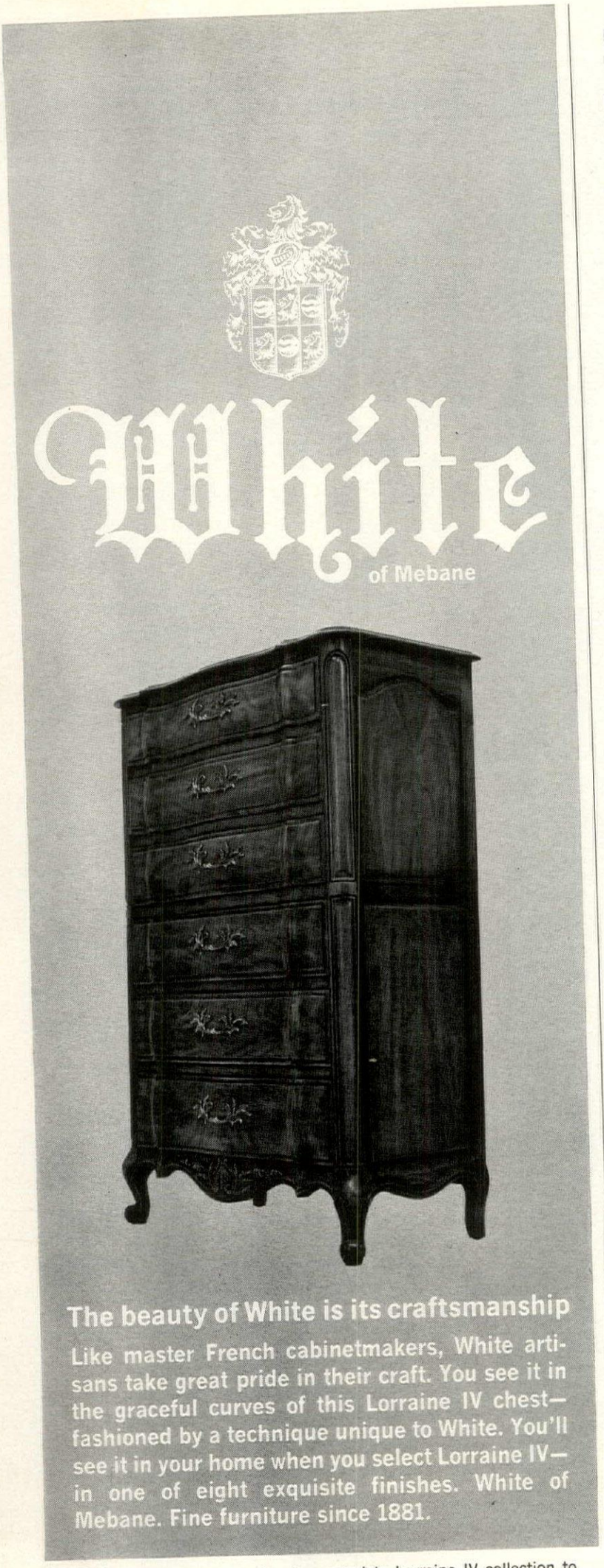
Continued on page 78

Wake up every room with the fresh, bright beauty of Cotton.

WAVERLY FABRICS puts a partridge in a pear tree. Puts you at a distinct decorating advantage with a cotton print of exceptional charm and character. Only cotton can achieve the subtle and nostalgic colors of Virginia Document from Waverly Fabrics' Heirloom Document Collection. Only cotton has the qualities of strength and beauty that make it adaptable to so many decorating needs. Chair by Ethan Allen. At distinguished stores.

COMFORTABLE · CAREFREE
COTTON

Cotton Producers Institute, Box 12253, Memphis, Tennessee 38112.



Send 50¢ for brochure showing complete Lorraine IV collection to White of Mebane, Dept. HG-10, Mebane, N.C. 27302

BOOM GOES THE HARPSICHORD

continued from page 76

liveries within a few months, and installment payments usually available.) But the American hand-crafted instruments are much preferred by professionals. Although European factory products are good as such, there are sometimes headaches because they are not designed with American central heating and sudden climatic changes in mind.

The new American harpsichord builders are superb craftsmen in old-worldish workshops, lovingly turning out six to twelve handmade instruments a year. They have formidable reputations: when the Paris Conservatoire held a seminar on harpsichord building, they called in Frank Hubbard, an American. Prices vary extremely, from $1,800 for a *petite* up to $8,000 for a masterpiece you will certainly will to your favorite grandchild. John Challis and Frank Rutkowski are the awesome names in New York; Erich Hertz, William Dowd, and Frank Hubbard in the Boston-Cambridge area, all eminently regarded. Waiting time for their products: at least a year.

What about these new harpsichord kits?

A revolution. Yankee ingenuity has brought the price down to less than the cost of a hi-fi set. Zuckermann Harpsichords in New York sells about 1,500 kits a year to clients all over the world. The basic kit costs $150; a more finished version is $308. You get a soundboard, a keyboard of 57 keys, all the fixings, a full-scale drawing and detailed instructions, and you're on your own. Figure on 100 hours of your own part-time labor. No power tools needed except an electric drill.

Warning: Harpsichord assembly is not for the butterfingered. If that's you, invite over a friend who is a do-it-yourself buff. He'll be rooted to the spot at the sight of all those jacks, lute felts, tuning wrenches, and so on. When it is all over, and to your utter amazement the instrument works—that's a thrill.

Should I consider a harpsichord instead of a piano?

Definitely no, even though it may seem the solution for your small apartment. Harpsichords are not quite suitable for juvenile beginners (heavier finger technique required), or for playing jazz or Cole Porter at your parties. And remember, the classical harpsichord repertory *ends* with the year 1800. No Chopin, no Moonlight Sonatas. Listen carefully to the sound of the instrument, and especially to its repertory, before you plunge. The harpsichord and its music is a little closed world of its own, and you have to be irresistibly drawn to it.

What kind of music can I play on it?

Music of line, not of mass. Bach, Haydn, Mozart, and a host of bittersweet French composers, such as Lully, Rameau, Couperin. And you can have the fun of discovering (and reading up on) your own favorite court composer, the one who wrote and taught the Infantas of Spain the same piece you noodle on.

Besides solo works, there is a heap of delightful chamber music for harpsichord and such instruments as violin, flute, and recorder. Songs from Shakespeare's day sound exquisitely right with harpsichord accompaniment. Again, make sure all this is your cup of tea; for the converted, it is sublime.

Is the instrument hard to play, and where do I find a teacher?

It is as easy as a piano. And if you've had piano lessons, you can play without a teacher. Remember, many jewels for the harpsichord were written for kings and queens whose techniques were worse than yours. A teacher would be helpful, of course, particularly for pointers on style. Most colleges have a harpsichordist knocking about; or call your local musician's union. Piano teachers nowadays sometimes teach harpsichord, but make sure yours has actually studied the instrument.

Who is going to tune it?

You, every four weeks. That's part of the mystique. Don't quail, it's really simple.

Last tip: If you buy an American instrument, you will have an inflation-proof investment in your living room. Harpsichord prices have shot up like Xerox, and in the past decade a used American model has usually brought back at least as much as the purchaser originally paid.

BEADLE

A centerpiece need not be bound forever to the table. The chandelier, *above*, with its clustered drops of crystal fruit, inspired the festive pendant of white and luscious purple grapes, wired in place, then twined with real-looking plastic grape leaves and studded with daisies.

Flower-twined candles give tradition a twirl. On the white marble luncheon table, *left*, a garland of miniature carnations and podocarpus leaves wreathe three mermaid candlesticks. The halos of blossoms above their ceramic heads are anchored in rings of florist's clay pressed around the candle bases.

Shopping information, page 162

GREEN-FINGERED IDEAS from a full-time gardener

GUERRERO

Into the pit greenhouse in the autumn, out in the spring—this is the traffic pattern of Mrs. Reath's plants. Here, during the winter, hanging baskets, portable topiary, and pot plants rest from summer labors; new plants are readied for next season.

Everything smaller than a maple and bigger than a blade of grass in Dr. and Mrs. J. Pancoast Reath's garden in Strafford, Pa., carries Mrs. Reath's personal imprint. She has a fine gardener to give her a hand, but if a twig on an espaliered rosemary gets out of line, she attends to that herself. To be sure, the Reaths' garden is blessed with the imaginative talents of design consultant William Frederick, Jr., fine plants, an amenable setting, a few big trees. But there is a secret ingredient in the mix, and that ingredient is Mrs. Reath—her skill, her enthusiasm, and her expertise. She has several notable espaliers that she lovingly grooms, and a sizable collection of potted topiary, most of it fanciful, all of it charming, all entirely her own doing—as are her lovely hanging baskets. She dreams up the ideas, chooses the containers, makes the armatures, plants and shapes the plants. Then she places them in precisely the spots where they can be seen and enjoyed to best advantage. Some of the plants she buys, of course; others she starts as cuttings, rooting them in a mist-watered propagating bed in her pit greenhouse. With true gardener's zeal, she depends on cuttings as a prime source of desirable new plants. And like all proficient amateurs, she is an inveterate swapper. As a member of the Executive Council of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society, she is also a generous sharer, not only of plants, but of ideas, knowledge, and enthusiasms.

The Reath garden is a year-round affair, and the pit greenhouse with its attendant lath house are essential parts of the cycle. Most of the container plants that Mrs. Reath considers worth carrying over the winter are either stored in the sun-heated pit (really a half-submerged greenhouse) or arrayed on one of the winter window sills in the house. Almost everything the pit contained in early April, *left*, had been transferred to the open garden or the efficient lath house, *opposite page*, by the end of June. Not the least asset of the establishment is the potting shed—both antechamber to the greenhouse and general headquarters to the whole garden. There ought to be a sign in bold letters over the door: Ideas hatched here. (*Continued*)

OPPOSITE PAGE: *A small but decorative potting shed stands between the lath house and the pit greenhouse that serves both. Under the slat roof of the lath house, basket plants and others that need shade are grown and enjoyed. A sampling of container gardens, topiary, and espaliers adorns the inviting terrace.*

First of the why-didn't-I-think-of-that features in the Reath garden is the enormous sweep of daffodils and ivy that curve up the lawn in spring toward a perfect weeping cherry tree. In summer, the terraces come into their own. While Mrs. Reath takes her private enjoyment in working with the plants herself, she is equally concerned with making her garden a haven of hospitality for everybody who visits it. Pot plants perform wonders of versatility, carrying flower color here, foliage tone there, conceits of form and shape somewhere else. And beneath all the details, which may change with the weather, the mood, and the season, lie the essentials of good basic design. The stationary (as opposed to portable) plants, are of uniformly fine quality—ferns, flowering bulbs, bedding plants, groundcovers, hedges, trees, shrubs. So, too, are the stones, the walls, the walks, and paths. Perhaps one of Mrs. Reath's best ideas is her insistence on nicety of details. For more about the details, see page 248.

Cornucopia of accents to brighten spring borders, summertime terraces

THIS PAGE:

1. Great curves of daffodils, glinting in beds of ivy, point in spring toward a great weeping cherry at rainbow's end.

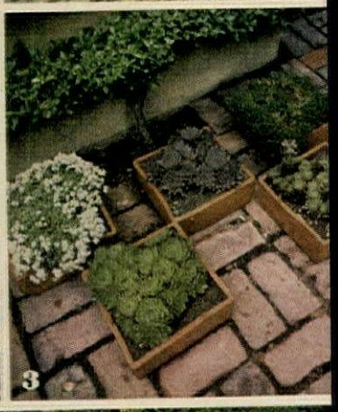
2. Achieving a sculptured air, a moss-covered rock topped with alyssum marks a bark-mulched slope.

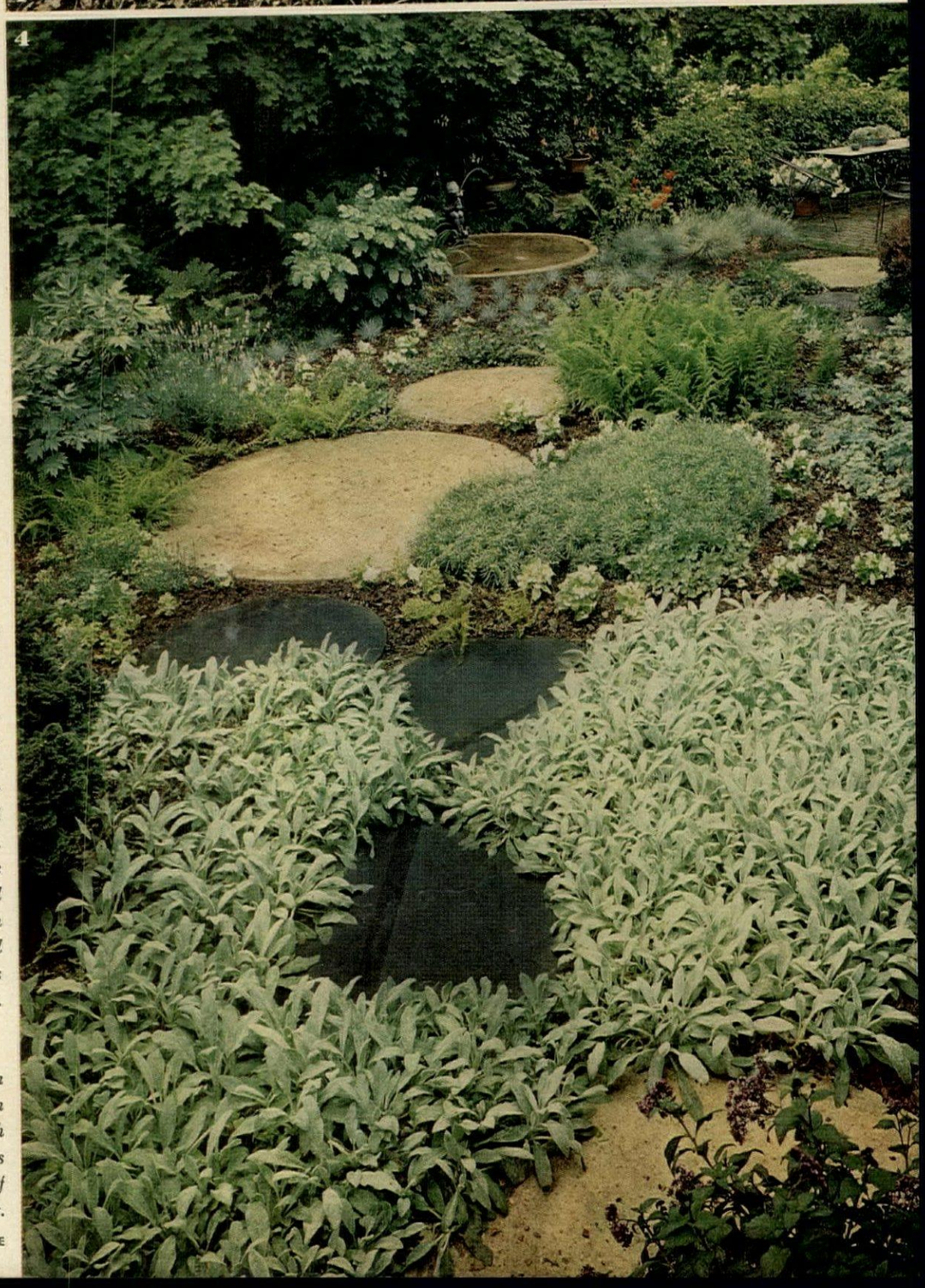
3. A hatful of succulents in square clay pans punctuates steps, walls, and terrace corners all summer.

4. A terrace, with a small accent pool at the far end, is paved with huge slate and stone rounds, and with massed plants in woolly grays, crisp greens, and thin cool blues of summer foliage. White petunias and begonias twinkle in their midst.

OPPOSITE PAGE:

A terrace tailored for relaxation forms an entrance to the open garden, the slopes accented with overflowing pots of flowering annuals as well as a sampling of Mrs. Reath's lovely potted topiary.



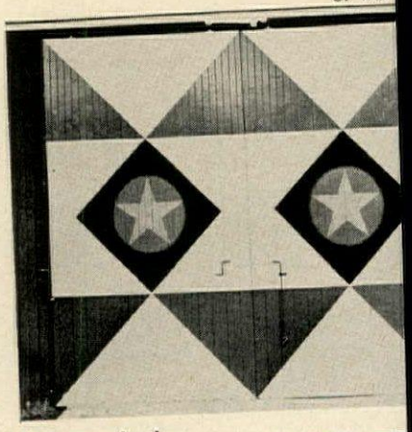


BEADLE

WHAT IS A DOOR?

Thrown wide to welcome guests, a door is an invitation. Shut fast against the proverbial wolf, it is a defense. At once barrier and opening, a door completes whatever shelter we build to protect ourselves and our activities. It gives us a way to enter our shelter and, once inside, to close it around us. But, since we rarely leave our inventions alone to perform a simple function simply, there is more to a door than a simple definition. Look at the doors you open and close every day. Are they anonymous conveniences or decorative delights? Do they challenge curiosity or protect privacy? Are they made of wood or glass or steel? The diversity of materials and artistry that we have lavished on the door and its embellishment, and the complex texture of symbolism we have woven around it are the subjects of a provocative exhibition, "The Door," jointly sponsored by New York's Museum of Contemporary Crafts and U.S. Plywood. From this collection of doors and photographs of doors, past and present, on display from September 30 to November 10, H&G has chosen twenty examples that suggest twenty out of hundreds of possible answers to the question, "what is a door?"

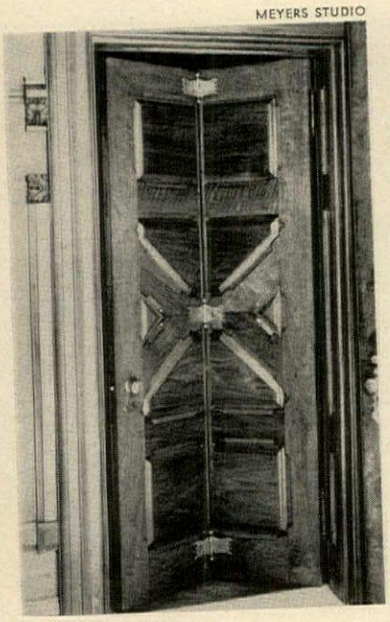
G. VAN



It is a painting . . .

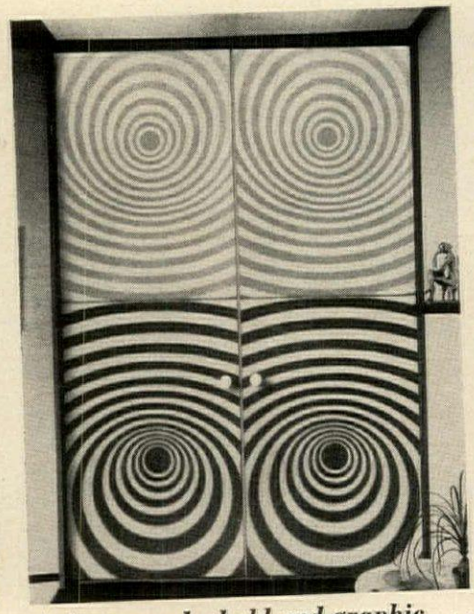
Contemporary barn door painting by Profe George Vander Sluis of Syracuse University

MEYERS STUDIO



or folds.

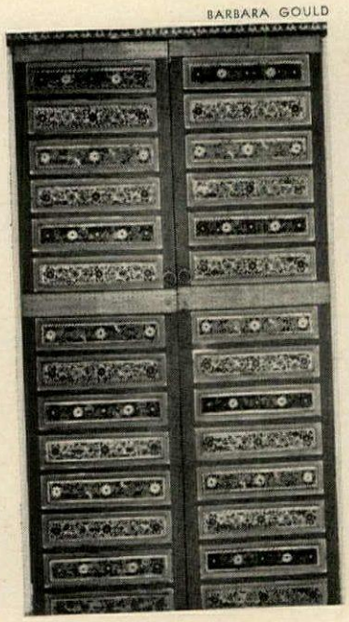
Nineteenth-century wood folding door, Mark Twain Memorial, Hartford, Conn.



A door may be bold and graphic . . .

Pair of plywood doors covered with photostated panels designed by Anita Janoff, New York.

BARBARA GOULD



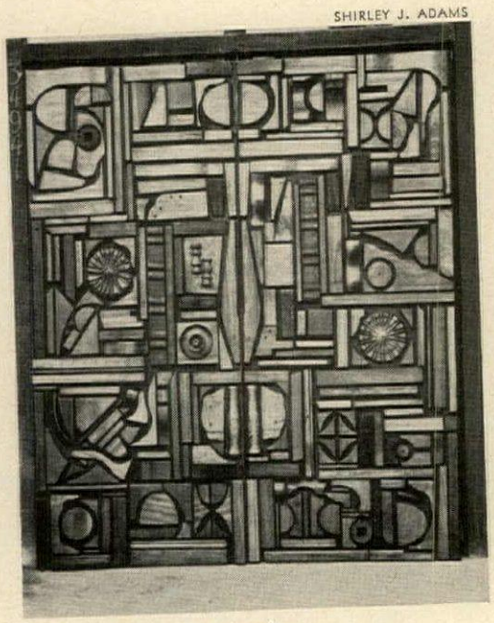
or flowery . . .

Antique painted Moroccan doors.

or richly carved.

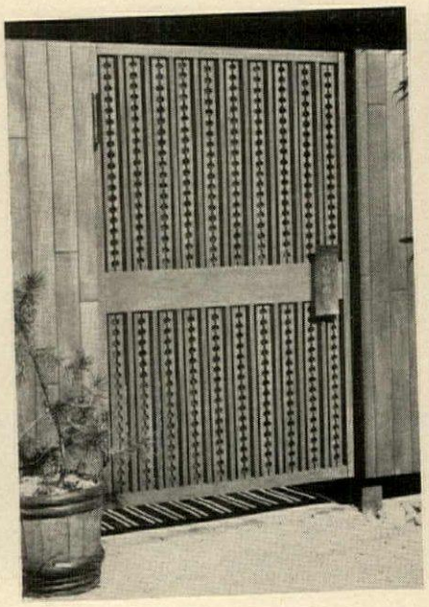
Carved redwood doors Lanier, San Francisco.

SHIRLEY J. ADAMS



A door may be massive . . .

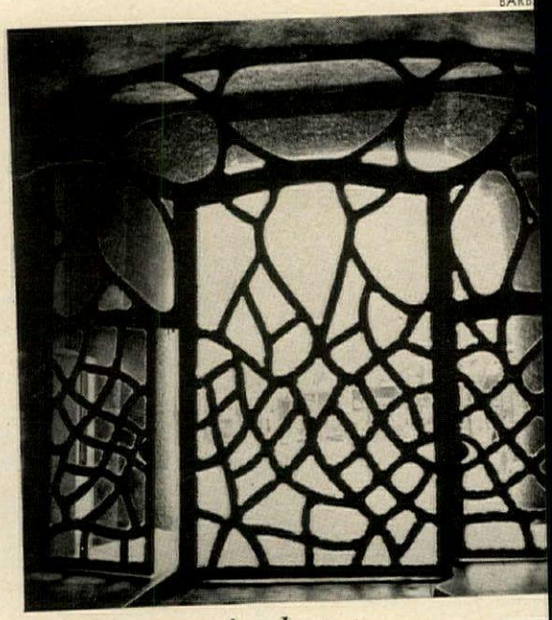
Door created from carved pieces of rare woods by California craftsman, Mabel Hutchinson.



or lacy . . .

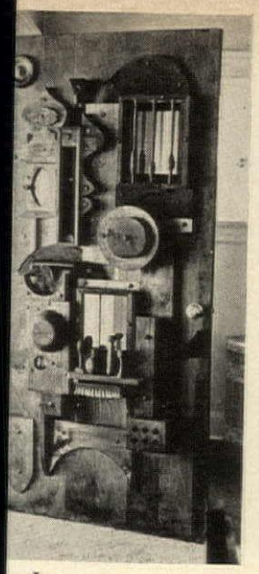
Cedarwood and amber glass door by Robert Stanton, Mercer Island, Washington.

BARB



or a transparent jewel.

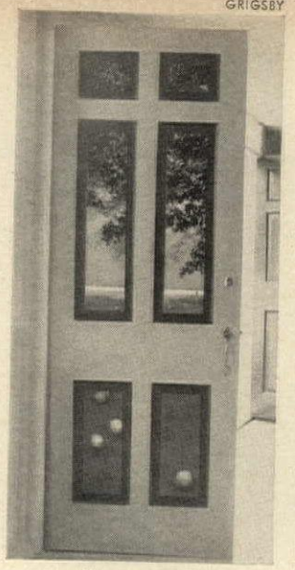
Wrought-iron and glass door by Antonio Gaudi, Casa Mila,



culpture . . .

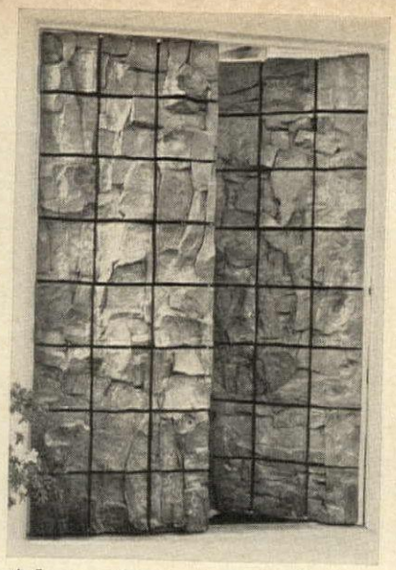
emblage of knobs, wheels, wood forms, and lights by Helen Jones of St. Louis.

GRIGSBY



or an illusion.

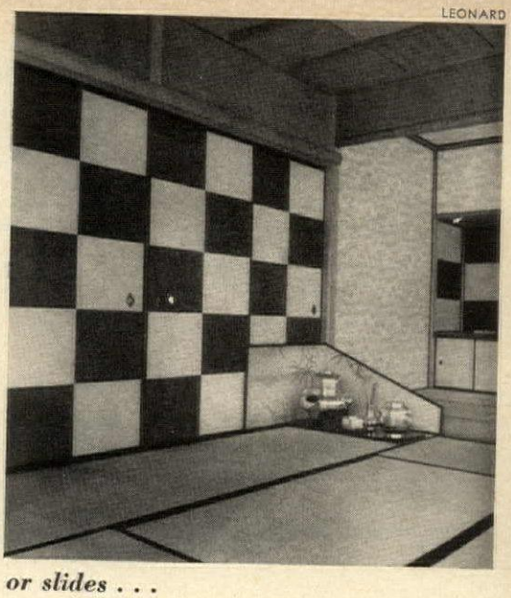
Trompe-l'oeil door painted by Robert Bushong, Nantucket.



A door swings . . .

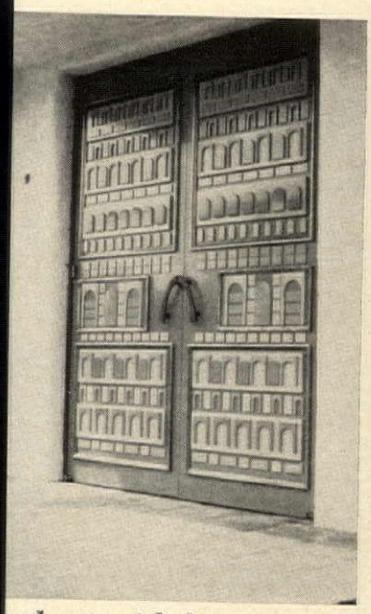
Doors of ceramic blocks by John Mason, Los Angeles.

LEONARD



or slides . . .

Checkerboard sliding doors in the Ceremonial Tea House in the garden of the Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.



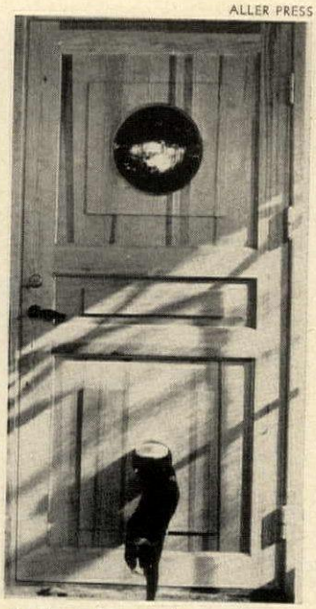
n have a rich door ain setting . . .

wood-appliqué door Ray Laury.

or a plain door in a rich setting.

Nineteenth-century American door. The Metropolitan Museum of Art, gift of Cass Gilbert, 1915.

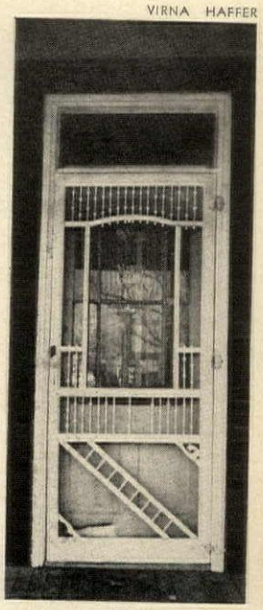
ALLER PRESS



A door keeps in warmth and lets out cats . . .

Fir door by Erik Höglund, Sweden.

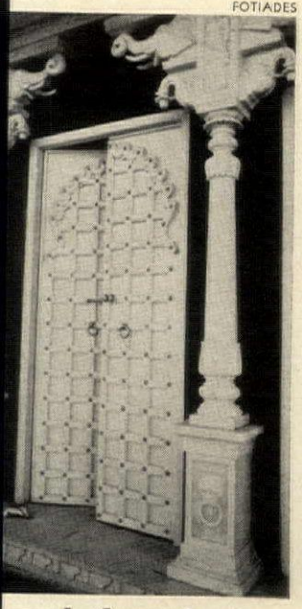
VIRNA HAFFER



or lets in light and keeps out insects.

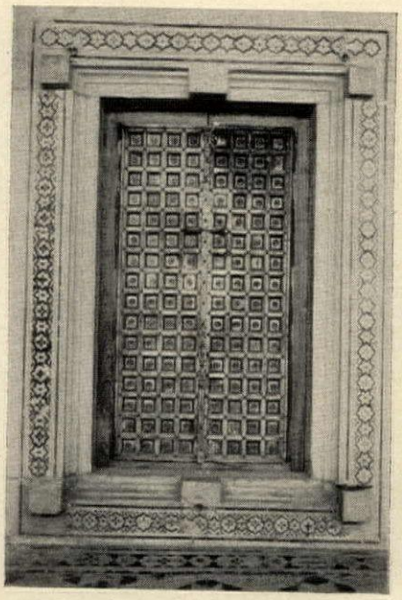
American turned-wood screen door.

FOTIADES



may be dramatic . . .

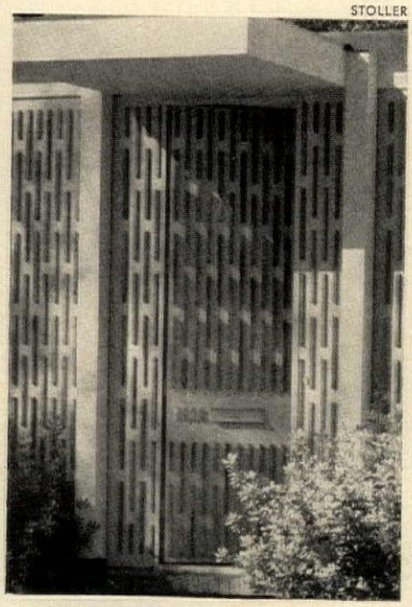
hite marble doors set lue walls, Lake Palace daipur, India.



or imposing . . .

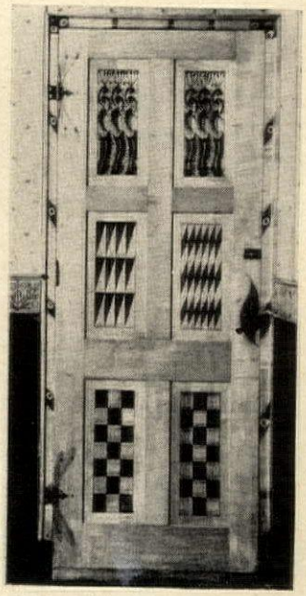
Ivory inlaid wooden doors, Jag Mandir Palace, Udaipur, India

STOLLER



or discreet . . .

Wall and door of plywood and fir strips designed by Ralph Anderson, Houston.



or fanciful.

Art Nouveau door by G. S. Dijsselhof, Gemeentemuseum, the Hague, Holland.

light: the radian

No longer merely to see

A new age of light is brilliantly florescing—an age of exciting accomplishment: the development of better, more economical light; of space-shaping, emotion-controlling light; of light without heat. But perhaps the most revolutionary breakaway is the sudden recognition of light—the actual source of light, boldly exposed—as a decorative element in its own right.

Up to now, light has been strictly man's servant, lighting his way, illuminating his work and his possessions. But its sources—the bare bright bulbs—have been kept high above eye range or hidden away behind lampshades and cornices, their contributions taken for granted, their decorative potential overlooked. Today, softened by a wealth of technological refinements, light sources are being placed, deliberately and gloriously, in plain sight.

Light lies at the very heart of the newest furniture designs. Light is built into floors. Today's lamps appear to be made almost entirely of light. For many painters and sculptors, light, used alone or with light-conducting acrylics like Lucite and Plexiglas, has replaced paint and clay, and has generated a new term for our vocabulary: luminal artist.

Fascinated by this radiant revolution, H&G has been discussing it with lighting experts, designers, artists—all the people who work with light. Here are their thoughts, sometimes conflicting, always illuminating.

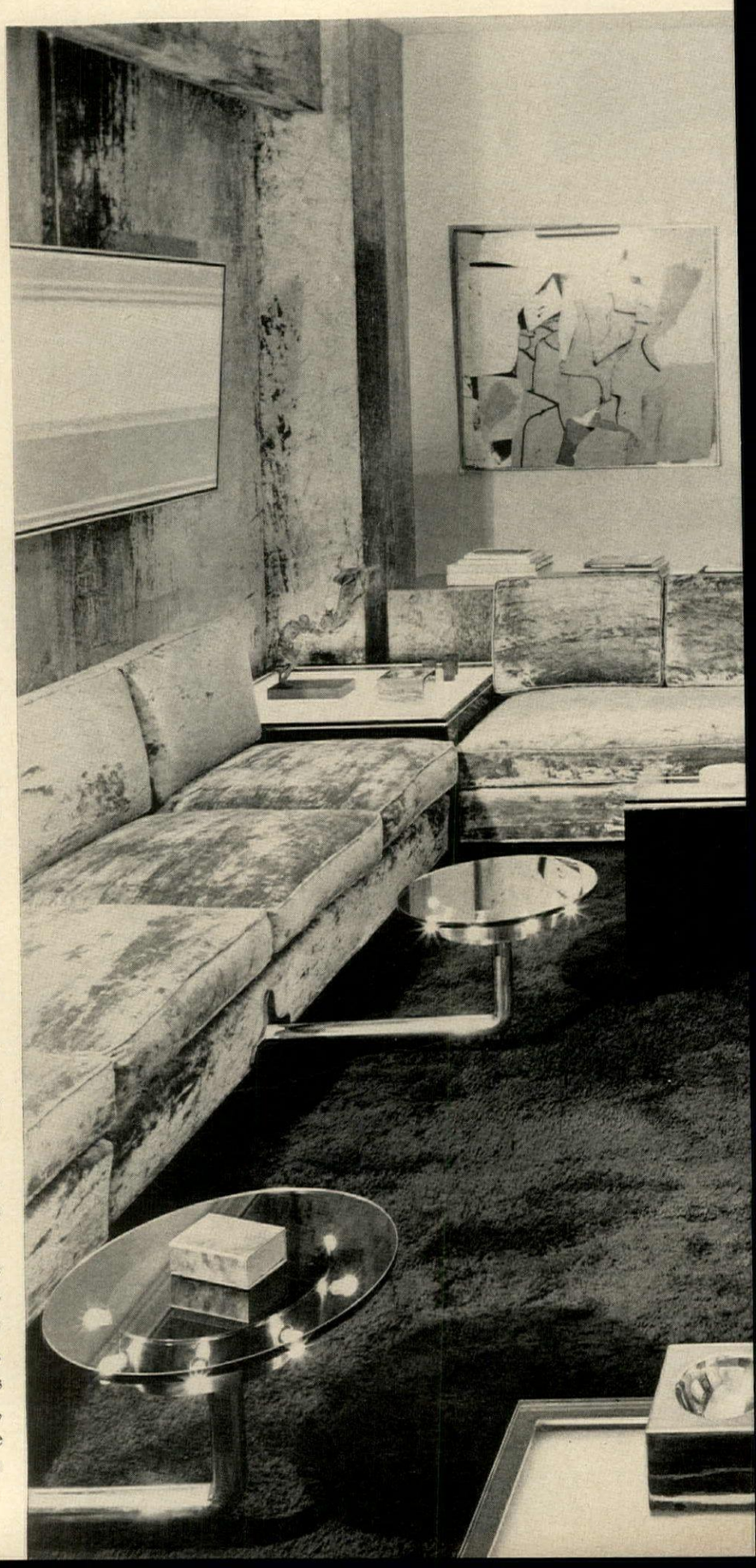
Richard Kelly, architect and lighting consultant: For creating a mood, light has no equal. It can calm, titillate, soothe, or excite. It can cool down a too-lively party, or warm up a small, intimate one. It can put you in a frame of mind to get things done, or put you to sleep. Exposing the source of light is part of a whole psychedelic attempt to distract our minds from the world's troubles. The new lamps are functional only as a kind of architectural jewelry.

Robert Sonneman, designer: Lamps are not works of art. They are to give light, to see by.

James Nuckolls, lighting consultant: When people can not see where the light comes from they begin to feel restless and uncomfortable.

Neal Small, lamp and furniture designer: The primary purpose of all furnishings, including lamps, is to be lived with as one lives with objects of art. My lamps are for looking at—they should have low-wattage bulbs and be placed where they can be seen, like glowing sculpture. The soft light they throw serves mainly to emphasize their design, secondarily to light the area.

George Kovacs, lamp designer: It is the lamp's function that is most important: some are for reading, some for working, some for just casting a glow. The design should grow from the function. (*Continued*)



revolution

ht is bursting out all over

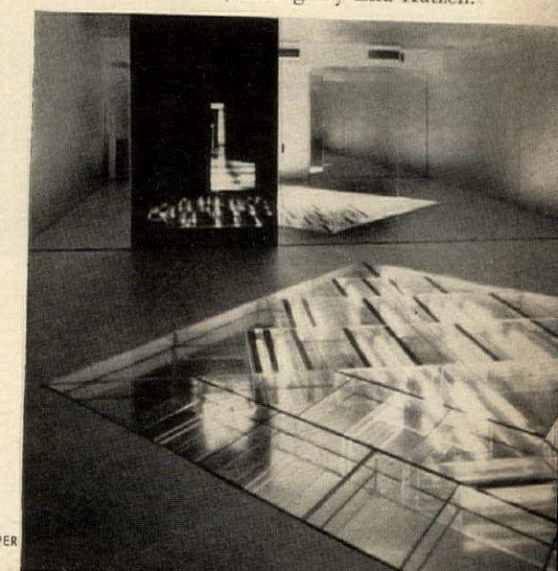
MASSEY

A huge glowing globe enclosed in Plexiglas forms the pedestal of a luminous table designed by Neal Small.

Light in furniture – light in the floor

LEFT:
Light virtually furnishes the living room of the Jack Nashes' New York apartment: it fills three black vinyl-wrapped glass-topped tables; sparkles at the edges of floating glass cocktail stands; shines up through the glass-topped white box on foyer wall to illuminate a Hugo Robus sculpture and a painting by Josef Albers. Two black columns at right send up shafts of white light; concealed sources focus beams on sculpture and paintings. Suspended on nylon cords attached to movable hooks on a ceiling track, paintings float a few inches from walls. Interior design by Robert B. Becker. Painting on left velvet-covered wall by Kenneth Noland; on white wall, by Marca-Relli. Through doorway, a mobile by Julio LeParc.

A light floor glimmers ethereally with colored neon and fluorescent under a layer of glass, the mystery intensified by mirrored walls, ceiling. By Lila Katzen.



PROPPER

light painting, light sculpture - an exhilarating form of art

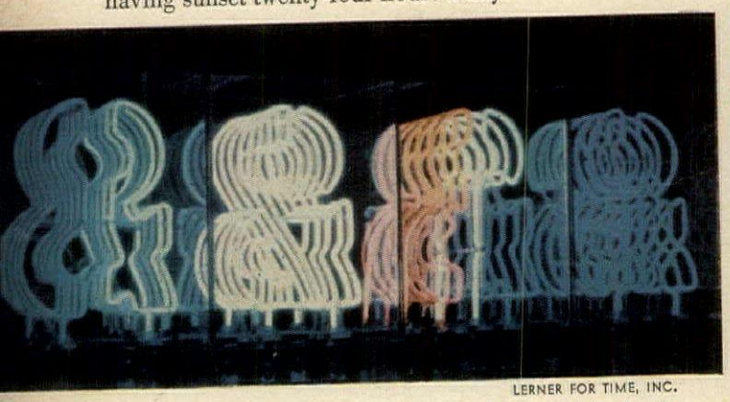
Lila Katzen, luminal artist: I am not concerned with the function of light, its motion, or its rays. My concern is with the light itself—the entity of it, the actuality of it. My light floors would be wonderful in houses, but only in rooms for contemplation. Only see-through furniture should be used on them—and no shoes allowed.

Ronoldo Ferri, luminal artist: I visualize rooms with no lamps at all—just lighted furniture, black Plexiglas walls and luminal paintings. Light has limitless artistic possibilities, but I fear that luminal art is twenty years ahead of its time.

Howard Wise, New York art dealer, whose gallery provided the first and still most important showcase for luminal art: A luminal artist interprets what he sees in terms of today's technological devices. Stars become hundreds of tiny bulbs that blink in thousands of patterns. Times Square, the city at night, the play of sunlight on oil slick—none of these things could be captured to satisfaction before artists discovered electric light.

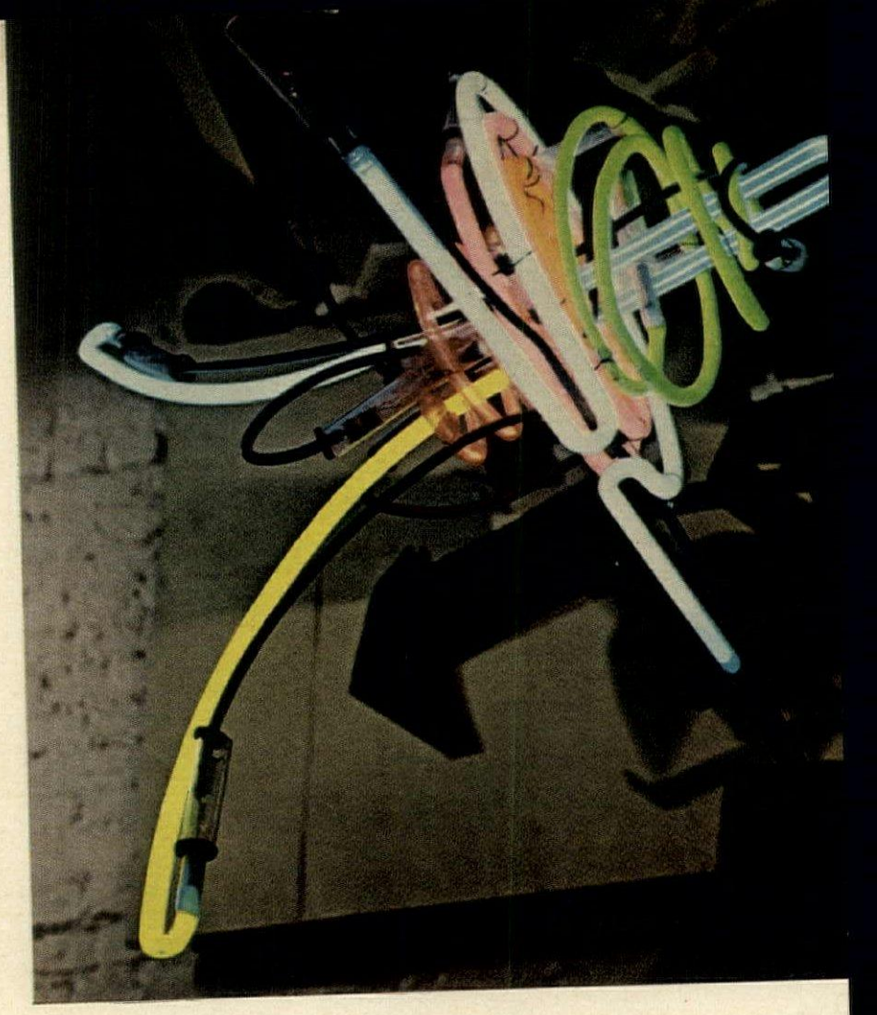
Preston McClanahan, luminal artist: A painter's canvasses are just hung on a wall and taken for granted. Light in art means more because it expands, it changes, it moves.

Professor Gyorgy Kepes, artist, director of Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Center for Advanced Visual Studies: Light art today is an overlapping layer of richness in our growing experience. We must, now more than ever, learn to orchestrate our environment—to choose from the vast array of wildness and calm that surrounds us. To create a home environment where light continually shines in your eyes or jumps about would be foolish. Even the best luminal art should not be looked at every day—the human mind could not withstand continuous bombardment by such extreme richness. It would be like having sunset twenty-four hours a day.



LERNER FOR TIME, INC.

The ampersand, executed in neon and repeated in depth, is only a fragment of the monumental neon and metal work, "The Gates to Times Square," by Chryssa, one of the most widely acclaimed luminal artists. Her designs spring from her imagination, but the work is done by machine. When the vision of the artist and the technology of light coalesce, she says, there is a miraculous moment.

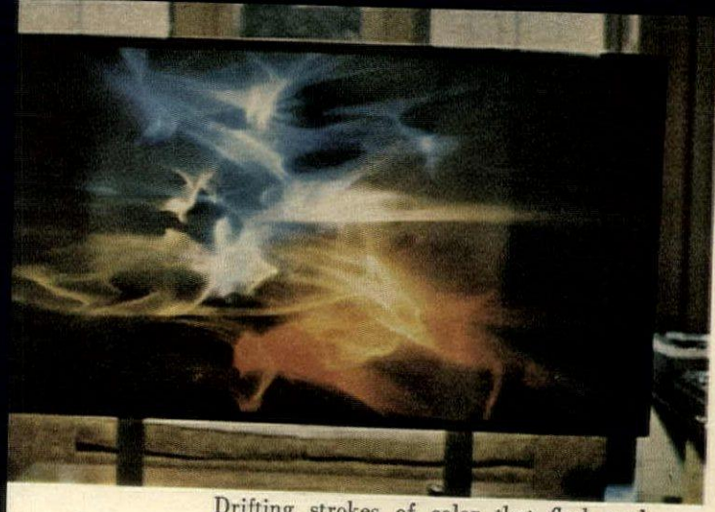


Above: Space-w on U.F.O. (Ur Flying Object), Apple, drifts fr well ceiling in Mrs. Howard Wi ment. "Some lu actually reduces for lamps," says

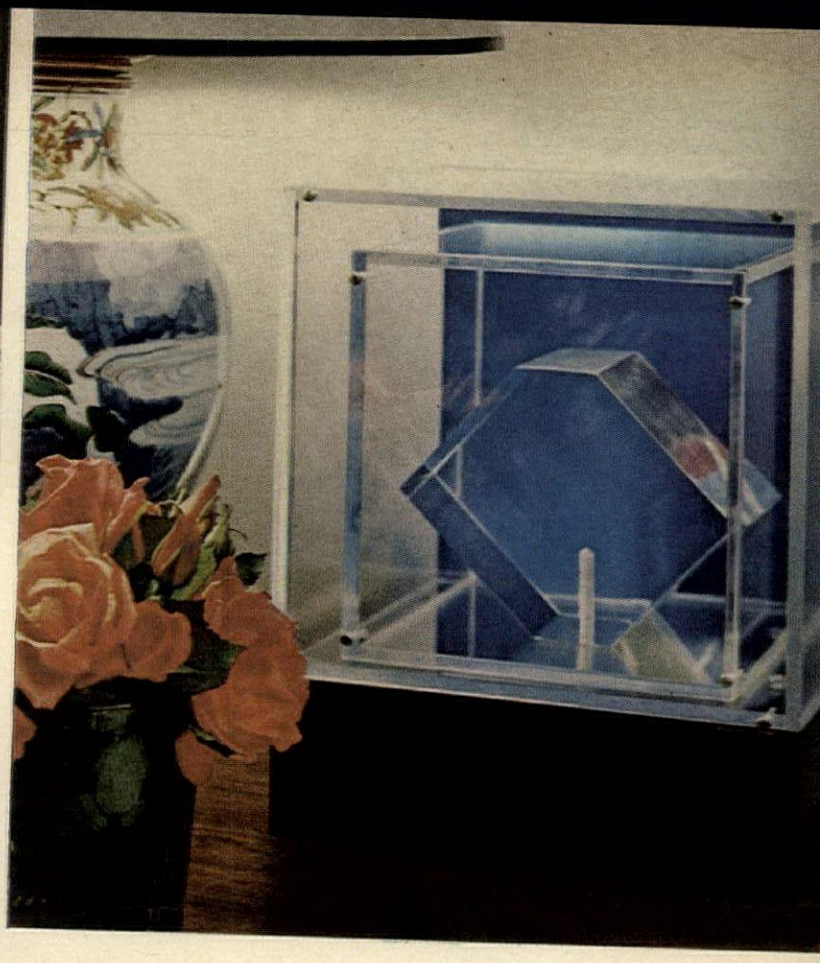
Left: Art on the a television scr painting add merriment to Mr Melvin Hirsch's Hills sitting roo ing through Plex is a complex o bulbs and neon TV is built righ painting. Cube a or design by Jess

Opposite page: cut prism of acry by Barbara Mort facet refracts an fies light beamed low. "Light art very beginning n the artist, "but cinating new med artists a whole r to explore, with ties in every d

WAGGAMAN

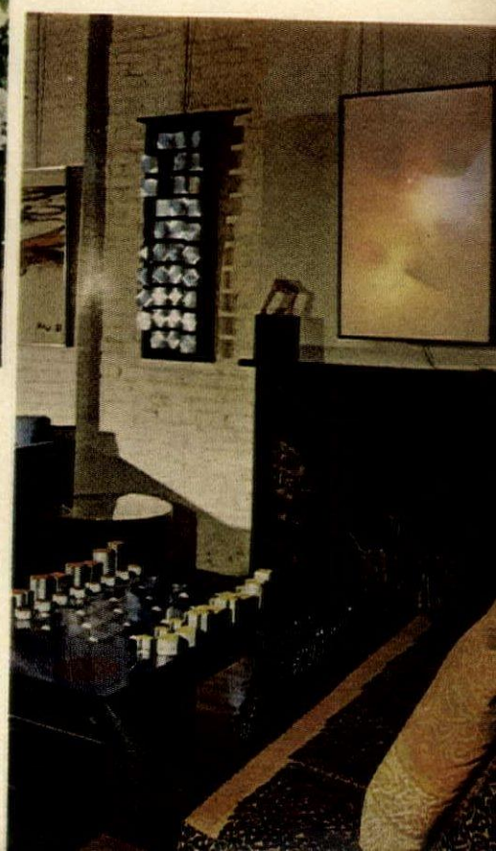


Drifting strokes of color that flash and float across the screen of Earl Rieback's "Lumia" are produced by the programmed movement of sculptured shapes around stationary colored lights. "Luminal art," explains Mr. Rieback, "appeals only to the senses, and with purely sensual messages."

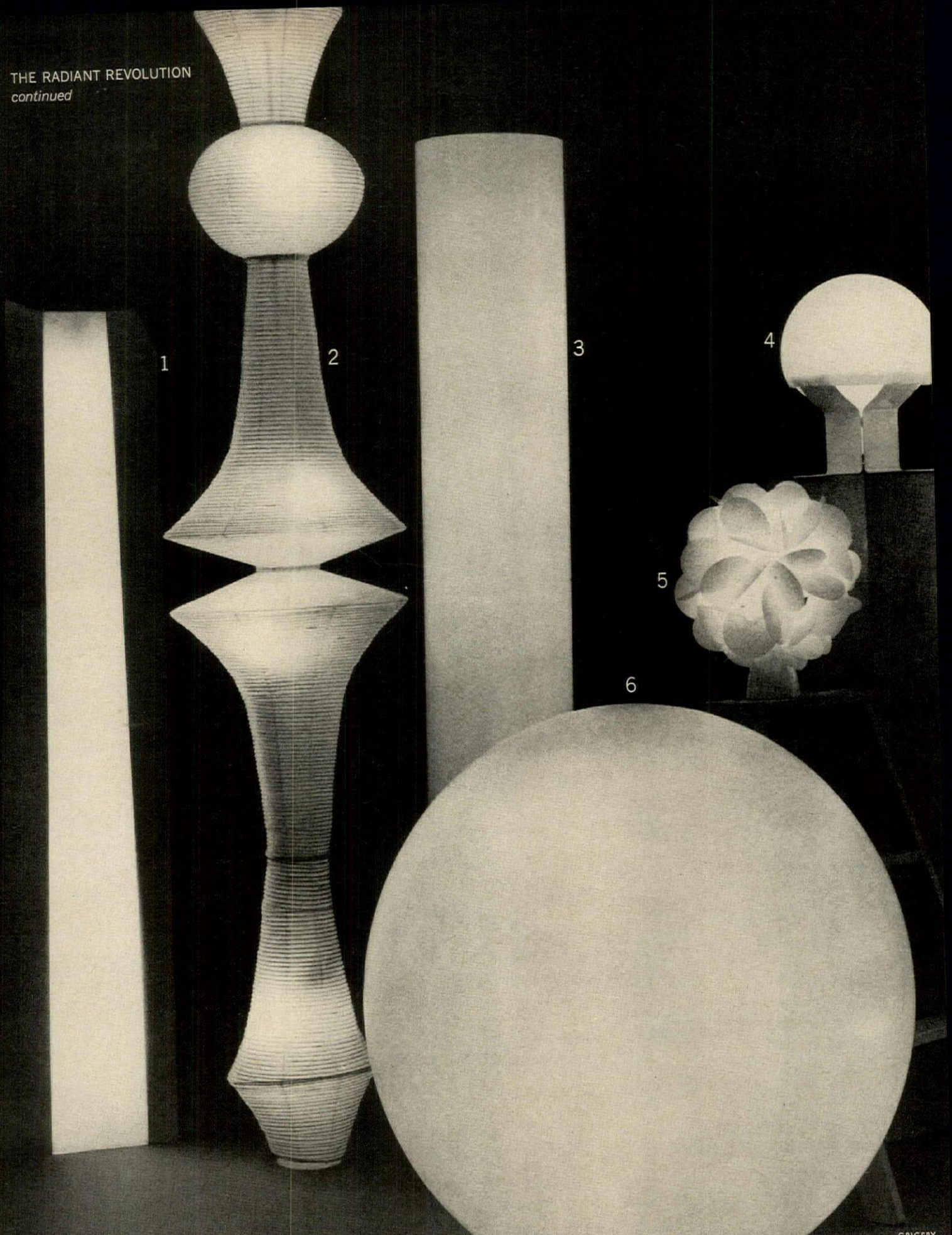


When white light shines up into this carved acrylic jewel by Barbara Mortimer and bounces off the blue background wall, the prism shimmers with crystalline blue light, and the acrylic box around it becomes a seemingly free-floating blue frame.

Outdoors in her Connecticut garden, Mrs. Mortimer's neon man flashes in sensual rhythm. "I think light art is the most perfect interpretation of the way we live today," she says. "People want purity, uncluttered line, cleanness. Light is the very cleanest, purest thing in the world."

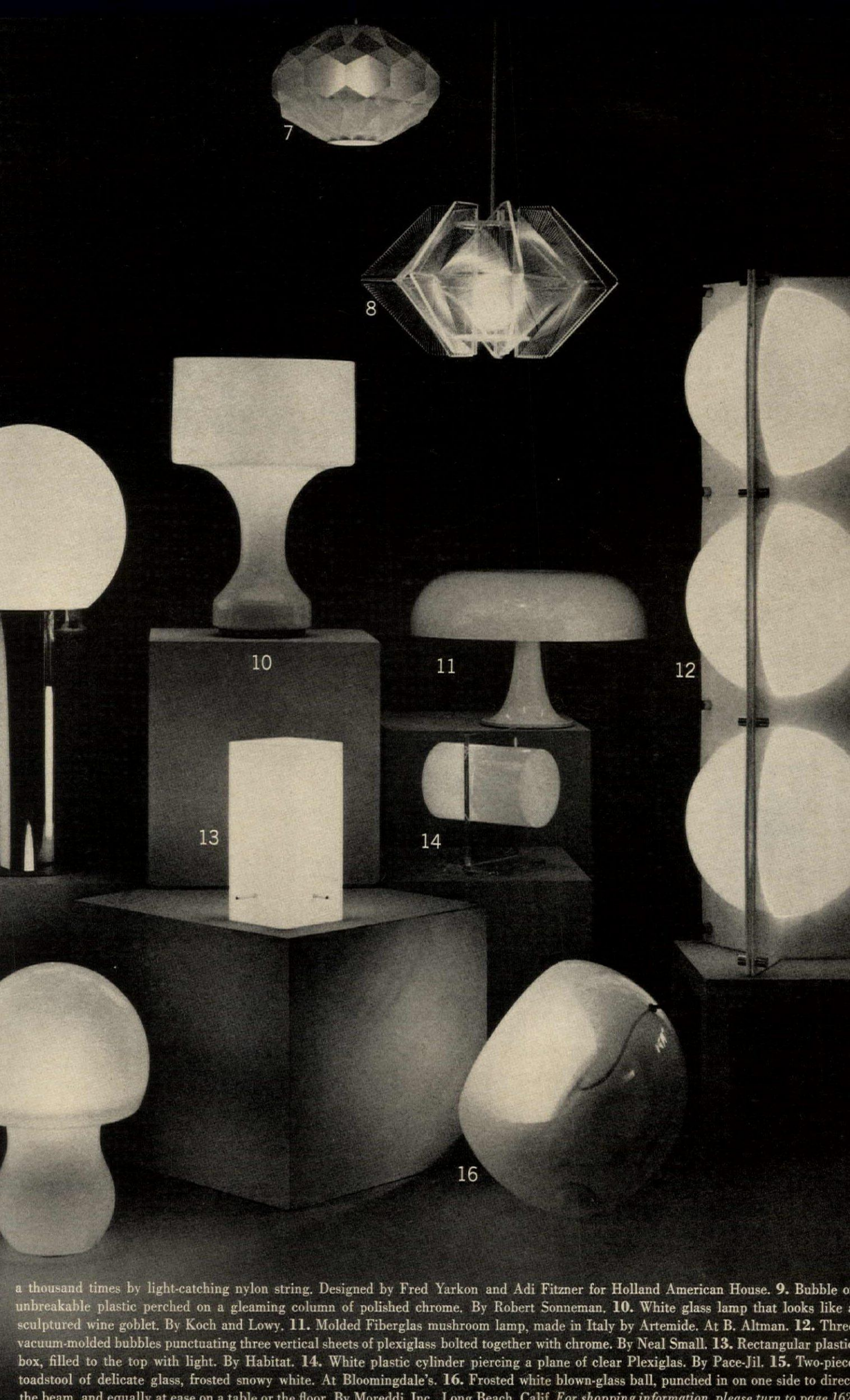


Colored lights in Abraham Palatnic's "Sequencia Visual P-53" glow in programmed pattern over the Howard Wises' fireplace. "The time for light art is right now," concludes Mr. Wise. "Or else it would never have happened."



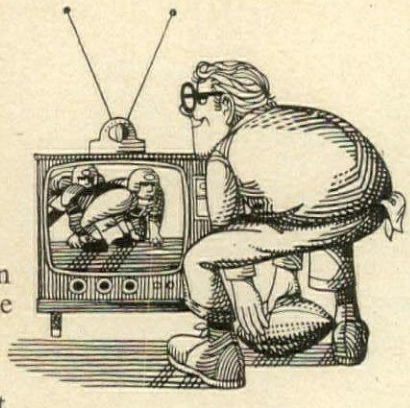
lamps that are all light

Shadeless glowing nebulae of pure light, the newest lamps are shielded only by paper or translucent plastic, and usually have no opaque bases. **1.** Towering column of white light bordered by asymmetrical slashes of yellow metal. Designed by Barbara Kovacs for George Kovacs. **2.** Paper lantern, just this side of white, that comes folded flat and grows to 9 feet tall. At Bonniers. **3.** Smooth stalk of pure light emanating from an interior tree of twenty-four small bulbs. By Habitat. **4.** Italian Plexiglas dome supported by a white enameled metal base. At George Kovacs. **5.** Airy clutch of interlocking plastic petals that can stand on its white plastic base or hang from the ceiling. At Bonniers. **6.** Enormous plastic globe that sits on a tiny base, lifts off for bulb-changing. By Habitat. **7.** Hanging lamp of cut-and-folded plastic that looks like origami but is made in Denmark. At Bonniers. **8.** A single bulb enclosed in panels of clear Lucite, bound



a thousand times by light-catching nylon string. Designed by Fred Yarkon and Adi Fitzner for Holland American House. **9.** Bubble o unbreakable plastic perched on a gleaming column of polished chrome. By Robert Sonneman. **10.** White glass lamp that looks like sculptured wine goblet. By Koch and Lowy. **11.** Molded Fiberglas mushroom lamp, made in Italy by Artemide. At B. Altman. **12.** Three vacuum-molded bubbles punctuating three vertical sheets of plexiglass bolted together with chrome. By Neal Small. **13.** Rectangular plastic box, filled to the top with light. By Habitat. **14.** White plastic cylinder piercing a plane of clear Plexiglas. By Pace-Jil. **15.** Two-piece toadstool of delicate glass, frosted snowy white. At Bloomingdale's. **16.** Frosted white blown-glass ball, punched in on one side to direc the beam, and equally at ease on a table or the floor. By Moreddi, Inc., Long Beach, Calif. *For shopping information, please turn to page 16*

deas for the ull-time wife and er half-time usband.



face it, even a beauty queen n't get a man away from the sion set when his team is ng. So don't even try.

ad of knocking yourself out ring a sumptuous dinner to tempt him into the dining room, prepare something easy as well as delicious and let him eat in front of the television set.

These Hamburgers Angostura won't take him away from the game, but they'll get you compliments when the game is over.

2 pounds ground beef
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper
2 teaspoons Angostura bitters
½ cup ice water

Combine meat with salt and pepper. Mix Angostura with ice water and pour over meat. Blend thoroughly and shape into 8 patties. Broil or pan-fry hamburgers quickly to desired degree of doneness. Serve hot on toasted hamburger buns.

Along with the Hamburgers Angostura you can serve him a tossed salad with our own special Angostura-French dressing, a bowl of Picadillo (our special Angostura version of chili), and some Promenade Deck Salade De Fruits.

We have a whole recipe book full of nd other ways to get a man to eat dinner when ther watch football.

your copy send your name and address with Angostura, Department O1, Box 123, rst, New York 11373.

Angostura® bitters
w to become a gourmet in two shakes.

HOW TO TREAT A GOOD WINE

BY HUGH JOHNSON

A certain amount of ritual is necessary to get the best from a great wine. With a small wine, or a young wine—the kind you might serve with a family dinner or pick up at the last moment when you have invited friends to share a pot-luck meal—all you have to do is put the wine on the table, pour, and drink. But the really good wines, the kind that you have been saving for a special occasion and take pride in serving, require a little time and care before they are at their best for drinking.

When a wine has been cooped up in a bottle for maybe five or ten years, it can't be expected to put on its finest performance at the drop of a hat. It may easily be a bit shy. If you merely open it and drink it, you may be disappointed and it might only be with the last few drops that you suddenly get a whiff of magic. The scent has begun to come out, the wine has begun to expand and show itself off, like a peacock spreading its tail. But then it is too late; you have finished the bottle. Yet there are no elaborate precautions needed to see that a wine is at its best when you drink it, only a little gentleness and patience. It is quite simple.

A good wine needs time

If it is necessary, as it sometimes is, to choose and serve a wine on the spur of the moment or at very short notice, choose an inexpensive and ordinary one, not a great growth or vintage. Or choose champagne, which needs less preparation than any wine. It is always in the top of its form. All champagne needs is enough time to give it a chill—about as long as it takes you to dress.

The time any other good wine needs is the time it takes to bring it gradually to the temperature you want it: cool for white wine, very slightly warm for red. The perfect temperatures are those of a dank cellar (about 55°) for white, a comfortable dining room (about 68°) for red. If you have to cool wine quickly, the best way to lower its temperature is to put it in cold water—not cracked ice—with three or four ice cubes floating in it. Submerge the bottle right up to the top so that the wine in the neck is cooled too.

Bringing red wine to room temperature naturally and gradually can be done in only one way: by standing the wine in the room for about twelve hours. If you are going to pour from the bottle directly into glasses, rather than into a decanter, it is better to leave the bottle standing in the room even longer, twenty-four hours if possible, to give the sediment time to slide to the bottom. (As the bottle has been lying on its side, the sediment will be

Continued on page 158

Opposite page:

THE FLAVOR OF FRANCE IN A BEVY OF PASTRIES

The luscious colors of fresh fruits arranged and glazed with artistry make the open-faced tart, one of the simplest of all French pastries, a tempting dessert for any season. In the large tart, halved grapes radiate in rings like the spreading petals of a flower. Individual tartlets bear a cargo of tiny piles of raspberries and blueberries, peach slices, a miniature bunch of grapes with a snip of grape-stem to add to the illusion.

Let Roper do the dirty work–for 2 cents.*

The new Roper self-cleaning gas ange cooks & cleans–automatically.

et the whole scrubby, grubby job of oven ing. With the new Roper Cook & Clean Ranges, you can hardly afford not to. r about 2 cents, Roper and gas set you from hours of dirty work. Just set the ols in 3 seconds and get on your way. me back to a clean, fresh kitchen, too.

n average U.S. Gas Utility rates.

The special Roper catalytic "Clean/Screen" traps and absorbs all the smoke and odor. (No outside venting required.)

And add to the unbeatable economy of gas such other gas features as smokeless broiling, instant-on-instant-off.

See how the same clean gas that gives you automatic cooking *now* gives you automatic cleaning, too.

Let your Roper Dealer or Gas Company show you the new Roper Cook & Clean Gas Ranges. Choice of avocado, white or coppertone at no extra cost. Gas makes the big difference. Costs less, too.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Refreshing new ideas for your kitchen

FIESTA™ makes other kitchen sinks look like they're standing still. You get a whole new feeling with that souped-up instrument panel to command. With one hand, you shift into the perfect water temperature, pop open the drain, even shoot out a stream of detergent. And Fiesta colors are as wild as the action. Add an American-Standard food waster disposer and V-A-R-O-O-M—you've left dullsville behind!

Lower left: the Fiesta single bowl kitchen sink center. This spacious 24" x 21" beauty takes on the biggest broiler in the house. *Upper left:* the 32" x 21" dual-level kitchen sink center. The bowl on the right comes up to meet you halfway. *Above:* the 42" x 21" triple bowl Fiesta. Cuts down on clean-up time with a bowl for every step of the job.

© AMERICAN-STANDARD 1968

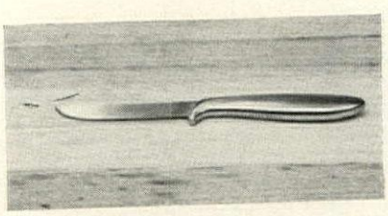
AMERICAN STANDARD

#9 in a series

THE KNIFE FOR THE JOB

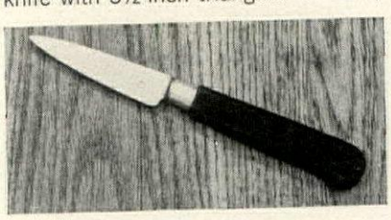
THE PARING KNIFE

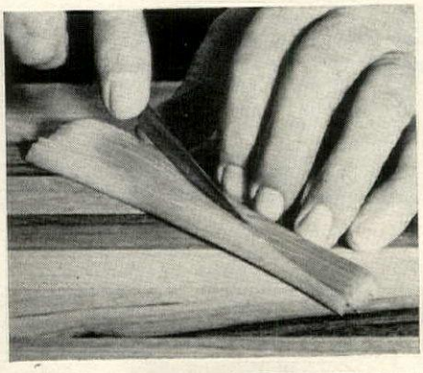
Bantam in size but protean in performance, the paring knife probably the most used of all kitchen tools. It is in the cook hands a dozen times a day, constantly in action, as the blade a sharp-pointed tip can take on all kinds of jobs for which a regul knife would be too large and clumsy—mincing garlic and sh lots, paring and trimming, scraping carrots and asparagus, moving the eyes from potatoes and the blemishes from fruit, sk ning and seeding grapes, carving vegetables like turnips a radishes into fantasy shapes for garnishing or picking out t black vein from shrimp, removing the stomach sac from lobst



Above: Paring knife with 3-inch tapered blade. $5 by Gerber.

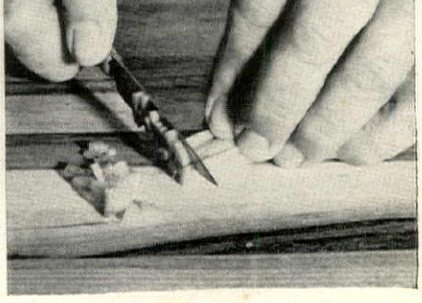
Below: Paring knife with 3½-inch triangular blade. $1.25, Sabati





DICING A CELERY RIB

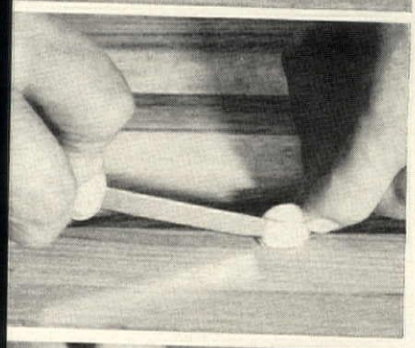
Lay celery rib flat board and with poin end of paring knife sl downward into thin stri



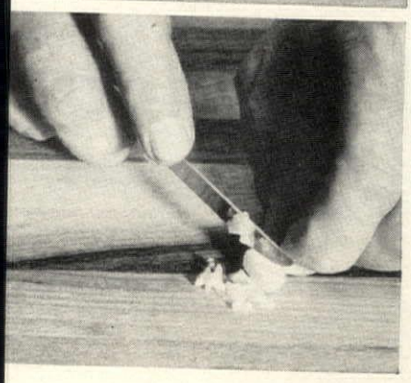
Gather strips togetl and hold firmly. Chop to small dice with kn

MINCING A GARLIC CLOVE

The basic dicing technique for a clove of garlic can also be used for a shallot. With paring knife make a series of cuts through length of garlic.



Slice downward through top of garlic, spacing the cuts fairly close together.



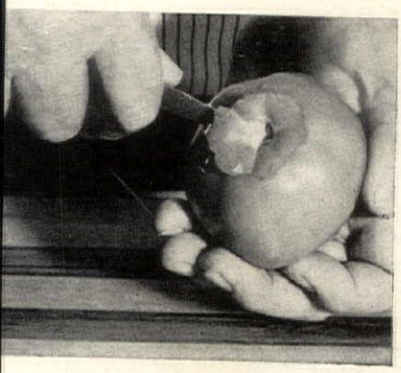
Chop across cuts so the garlic falls into tiny dice.

SEEDING A VANILLA BEAN

FALKENSTEEN

old vanilla bean flat on oard and with tip of nife slit open center of e top portion (do not ut through the bottom).

atten out slit bean and crape out the black eds with knife blade. These are used to flavor essert custard and eams, such as crème rulée, pots de crème.)



CORING A TOMATO

With pointed tip of knife cut around core of tomato on an angle, slanting cut inward. Cone-shaped core will lift out easily.

More refreshing ideas for your kitchen.

The sparkling one

Love the contemporary look of stainless steel? Then you'll fall head over heels for the Sparkling Ones. These new American-Standard stainless steel kitchen sinks have no dirt-catching separate metal rims. In fact, an occasional once-over is all the scouring these sparkling beauties ever need. Choose from one, two or three bowl models. Each gives you plenty of elbow room for washing up everything from cookie sheets to roasting pans. And husbands take note: there's even a bar sink for you. It comes with a modern Single Lever faucet for easy one-handed operations, like all American-Standard stainless steel sinks.

The Hungry One.

Feed it anything from grapefruit rind to chicken bones! Five hungry models...each power-packed to take a big bite out of your kitchen chores.

© AMERICAN-STANDARD 1968

AMERICAN STANDARD

You deserve quietly elegant
Mediterranean!

ENSEÑADA . . . subtly aristocratic blend of French, Italian and Spanish lines with true Mediterranean elegance. Shielded forever with exclusive Armor-Gard plastic tops and famous Guardsman washable finish. Ask for ENSEÑADA—Mediterranean so well-bred, it brings out the elegance in you!

KELLER MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
CORYDON, INDIANA 47112

America's Fine Dining Furniture Specialists including Mediterranean, Early American, Modern and Italian Classic styles.

KELLER

ARMOR-GARD

Send 10¢ for professional "Decorator Tips" to Dept. HG-108

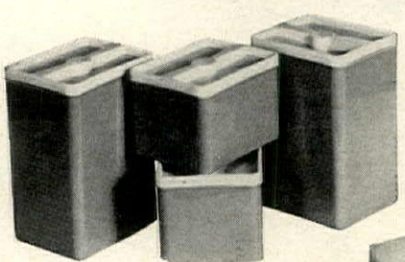
GOOD UTENSILS MAKE GOOD COOKS

TO HELP YOU PREPARE PASTA

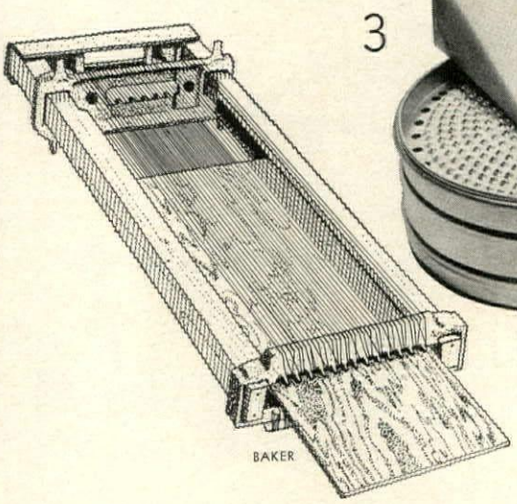
For those who enjoy the adventure of new culinary experiences, the making of pasta is rewarding both in the satisfaction it brings to the cook and the extra-special tastiness you get only from the homemade product cooked while it is still fresh. The technique of making and kneading the dough is similar to that of pastry making. To help you turn the dough in quick order into *pasta fatta in casa*, then to cook and serve a wide variety of pasta dishes, here are some handy aids including a few highly specialized ones imported from Italy.

MIEHLMANN

1



2



3

4

BAKER

1. Ample enough to allow spaghetti to relax as its cooks, a 6-quart stainless steel Dutch oven. $17.95 by Revere.* 2. To hold flour and other staples, airtight plastic canisters with snap-on lids. 8¼ and 4¼ inches high. $4.98 a set, by Republic.* 3. To make enough freshly grated Parmesan to please a houseful of hungry pasta fans, a tidy two-part grater from Italy. The lid serves as the grating surface, so the cheese falls directly into the box. 7 inches in diameter. $2 at Bazaar de la Cuisine. 4. Classic aid for transforming kneaded dough into spaghetti of various widths. You place the dough on the guitar-like metal strings, press with a rolling pin, and long strands drop down on the removable wooden board below. One side has strings close together for fine spaghetti; the other, far apart for wider. "Chittar," $15.50 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

how to be a gourmet cook the easy way

st follow the *delectable* recipes blished monthly in House & rden's gourmet Cook Book sec- ons. Detachable, you can file em for quick reference in H&G's ndsome new binder. Binders .00 each.

To:
House & Garden Cook Books
Dept. 10-68, P. O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send the following:

_____Binders @ $2.00....$_____

_____Cook Book Inserts (Checked Below) @ $.25____

(Postage & Handling)....$ .25

Total amount enclosed....$____

Please make check or money order payable to HOUSE & GARDEN

- ☐ 49 Specialty Meats
- ☐ 72 Rice & Grain
- ☐ 76 Washington
- ☐ 82 In-a-Pot
- ☐ 85 Sausage
- ☐ 88 Man's
- ☐ 89 Southwest
- ☐ 91 Hot Hors d'Oeuvre
- ☐ 98 Provencal
- ☐ 108 Hot Breads
- ☐ 119 Greek
- ☐ 122 Quick & Easy
- ☐ 125 Mushroom
- ☐ 130 Caribbean
- ☐ 133 Dinner-for-Two
- ☐ 135 Gourmet Diet #4
- ☐ 140 Brandy
- ☐ 143 Crepes
- ☐ 144 Great Fish Soups
- ☐ 145 Hors d'Oeuvre Variés
- ☐ 146 Quiches
- ☐ 147 Salades Composées
- ☐ 148 Kebabs, American Style
- ☐ 149 Mousse
- ☐ 150 Beef at Its Finest—Filet

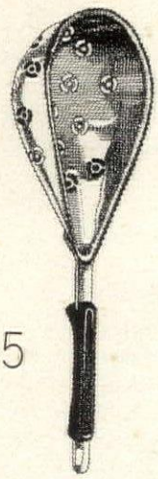
NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

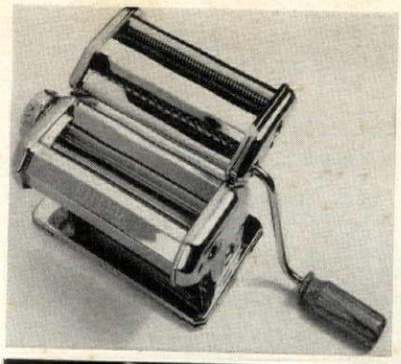
STATE ZIP CODE

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

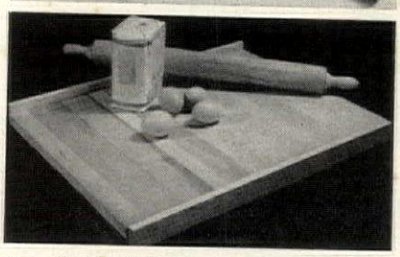


5

6



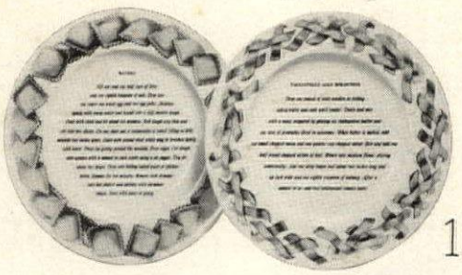
7



5. For straining cooked pasta, a lightweight chrome colander-cum-scoop. Black plastic handle. From Italy, 7¼ inches long. $8.50 at Hammacher Schlemmer. 6. To cut noodle dough to the width you want, or into small squares for soup: a clamp-on stainless steel machine from Italy. Plain rollers help you get dough the right consistency, and two cutting rollers turn out narrow and wide noodles (three additional cutters for other widths are also available). Cleans easily with dry cloth. 7½ inches wide. "Imperia Noodle Chef," $40 at Paprikas Weiss. 7. To turn a counter into a good kneading surface, a 17-by-22-inch maple board. Its front lip hooks over the counter edge. $10.98 at Paprikas Weiss.

8

9



10

8. To prevent flour getting on your clothing as you knead away, a long cotton cover-up that wraps around and ties in back. Wide sleeves and square neck for comfort. Purple and red butterflies on a cream-colored background. $5 at The Squirrel's Nest. 9. To keep spaghetti under control as you scoop it from the pot, a paddle-like wood spoon with ten prongs. From Germany, 14 inches long. $1 at Bedford Barn. 10. Worthy dishes to pile high with pasta: six earthenware plates, each with a different recipe printed in black, and a light yellow border representing the variety of pasta used in the recipe (ravioli, tagliatelle alla Bolognese, for example), 10 inches in diameter. Set of six, $22.50 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

*NATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED. FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 162.

The best white wine for cooking is not white wine

It's Martini & Rossi Extra Dry Vermouth

Continental cooks use M&R Extra Dry Vermouth in any recipe that calls for white wine. And the recipe is the better for it. Because M&R gives food all the fine flavor of white wine. Plus a subtle hint of herbs. Next time try M&R.

STUFFED PARTY VEAL

6 slices veal top round, butterflied
¾ lb. mozzarella cheese, sliced thin
6 slices ham
2 eggs, slightly beaten with 2 tablespoons water
1½ cups fine dry bread crumbs
½ cup butter
1½ cups Martini & Rossi Extra Dry Vermouth

Pound veal thin. On half of each veal slice, stack 2 slices cheese, slice of ham, and 2 more slices cheese. Fold veal over, fasten with toothpicks. Dip in egg and water, then crumbs. Brown in butter 6 minutes on each side. Add vermouth, simmer 5 minutes. Baste. Serves 6.

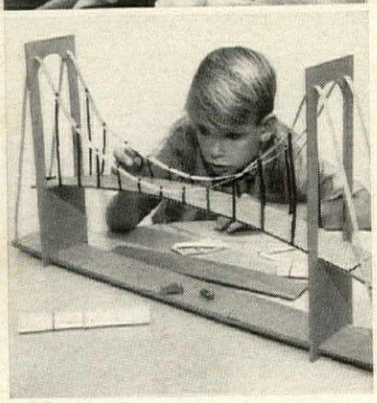
Rule of thumb: In any recipe that calls for dry white wine use M & R Extra Dry Vermouth.

MARTINI & ROSSI
Imported Vermouth

RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N.Y.

Something wonderful stays with your child

...when he grows up with CREATIVE PLAYTHINGS™



Some toys bring your child a smile and perhaps an hour or two of fun. Then they're tossed away and forgotten. But the very special kind of toys developed at Creative Playthings' Research Center in Princeton, N.J., make life more joyous for your child over and over again...day after day...for months, and even for years. And when playtime is over, something wonderful is left...something your youngster has learned for himself that will stay with your child, forever.

That's the gift every Creative Playthings toy brings to your child for his future. Each in its own particular way is an invitation to your youngster to wonder, imagine, explore...to exercise his mind or his muscles...to develop the abilities he needs to cope with his rapidly expanding world.

To see the whole delightful collection, for growing boys and girls from one week of age to adolescence, send for the new Creative Playthings catalog. It's yours on request. Mail the coupon today.

Send for this new FREE CATALOG

TM—Trademark of Creative Playthings, Inc.

CREATIVE PLAYTHINGS, Inc.
Dept. K414
Princeton, N.J. 08540

Please send me your new free catalog.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

HOW TO TREAT A GOOD WINE
continued from page 144

along the lowermost side of the bottle. You want it at the bottom.) If, on the other hand, you are going to use a decanter, which is always a better method, it is advisable although not essential to leave the wine to warm up lying in a cradle.

When to use a cradle

The whole point of these cradles is often missed. Their only function in the world is to keep the bottle as nearly lying down as possible while you pull the cork, and until you pour the wine into a decanter. When you pour into a decanter you do so in a continuous movement until you reach the dark and dirty wine at the bottom of the bottle. Then you stop. If you try to use a cradle for pouring directly into glasses, you will find that every time you stop pouring to move on to the next glass, the wine will flop back in the bottle and mix with the sediment.

These details do not affect young or inexpensive wines, since they have no sediment. A cradle is quite unnecessary unless you are decanting a red wine at least six years old. Decanting, on the other hand, is a good idea for any red wine, however young. It gives the wine contact with the air before you drink it. The pouring movement helps enormously to bring out the scent and flavor, and reduces the chance of finding that it was really a beautiful wine after all, just as you drink the last drop.

Decanting is far more commonly done with red wines than with white, because they have more sediment to get rid of, and more to gain from aeration. But there is no reason why white wines should not be decanted, and decanters look much prettier than bottles on the table.

The right glass

When you have brought the wine gently to the proper temperature and decanted it, nothing remains except to pour it into a good glass and drink it. A good wine glass is a big one, clear and uncolored, with a stem and a round or roundish bowl. Such a glass is right for any wine, French or German, Californian or Chilean, red or white, still or sparkling. Different wine glasses for different wines can be a pretty sight, but as far as the wine is concerned they are all the same. A glass that is good for one wine is good for all wines. The important thing is that you should be able to see the wine clearly, and be able to pour in a reasonable portion without filling more than half the glass, for in the top half of the glass you will find the wine's perfume collected.

To make a slight effort to get the best from good wine is as natural as buying a good speaker for listening to stereophonic records. All that is needed in the case of wine is a little planning ahead, a little patience—and a little panache.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

GREAT BRITISH PIES COOK BOOK

By Jean Hewitt

Refreshing new ideas for your bathrooms and kitchen.

The easy way to bring refreshing ideas alive in your home.

hether you're remodeling, adding on, or buying a new home, this brand-new guide s absolutely everything you need to plan a perfect bathroom or powder room. It's full decorating ideas, color schemes, ingenious bathroom floor plans, time and money vers, latest American-Standard fixtures and colors. All in handy envelopes to help you ganize additional material as your project develops. Even if your new bathroom is still the dreaming stage, your dream will come true faster if you send for this great kit today!

west ways to brighten up your bathrooms and kitchen

ese American-Standard products not only look new, do more for you, too! Every house should have the mpact/Vent-Away—the toilet that ventilates itself. Stan-Sure bathtub, with its slip-resistant surface, kes any home a safer place to live. These are just a of the innovative products you'll find out all about your Bathroom Planning Guide. With them, your bathroom (or kitchen) will still be up-to-date 20 rs from now.

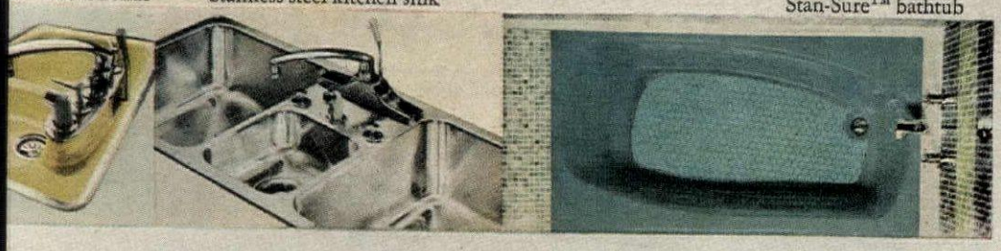
Compact/Vent-Away® toilet

Avalon® lavatory

Stan-Sure™ bathtub

™ kitchen sink

Stainless steel kitchen sink



Everything you need to plan a beautiful new bathroom!

Planning Ideas!

Grid sheets for creating your own bathroom layouts to scale. Scale patterns of fixtures so you can try out dozens of different arrangements. An 8-page book of popular and practical bathroom and powder room layouts.
Even a ruler!

Decorating Ideas!

A big, colorful 32-page book of decorating ideas, and color schemes using all the newest and most exciting American-Standard products. Fixture color guide. Purse-size catalog of popular American-Standard products. Plus the latest colors for kitchens.

Tear out the order form opposite and send for your Bathroom Planning Guide, today!

AMERICAN STANDARD

Or write American-Standard Bathroom Planning Guide, 40 W. 40th Street, New York, N. Y. 10018. Enclose 50¢ to cover cost of postage and handling.

© AMERICAN-STANDARD 1968

Kahlúa. Before sporting engagements. Or after.

This authentic Pre-Columbian figure is from the famed Kahlúa collection of authentic Pre-Columbian figures.

A beverage of Olympian stature with the heart for round the clock performance.

Brilliantly creative with crepes.

Fresh in tall afternoon coolers, charming in cocktails, witty in Irish Coffee, welcome magnificently alone or in favorite after dinner concoctions and more than complimentary in highly festive desserts.

Kahlúa. The great competitor. The coffee liqueur that handles at least a dozen events, and admirably.

To kindle interest in your entertaining, write for Kahlúa's challenging recipe book. Free!

KAHLÚA 53 Proof

Coffee Liqueur from Sunny Mexico

It's also great sport to engage Kahlúa with Kahlúa Kups.

Made of the finest chocolate. FILL WITH KAHLÚA, DRINK, EAT THE CUP! (You can fill your cup and eat it, too). Box of 12 cups with foil servers — $1.50; 3 Boxes — $4.00; Shipped postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D. Jules Berman & Associates, Inc. 116 N. Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90048.

JULES BERMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC., 116 N. ROBERTSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90048

SHOPPING INFORMATION

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE. *CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.

WHAT'S NEW FOR DECORATING

Page 106:

Square club chair, oak frame with cane paneling, plaid upholstery, 36" w. x 32" d. x 29½" h., $232. Sedgefield Collection by Directional.

Bench/coffee table covered with cobra skin, 18" w. x 28" l. x 15" h., $450, Karl Springer, Ltd.

Chrome based seat, "Carousel," tufted tan leather. 36" w. x 36" d. x 16" h., $475, Helikon Furniture Co., Inc.

High-low table, chrome plated steel base, tempered glass top, $400; leather bench, 60" l., $485; Louis XV Aubusson chair, covered in leather, exposed nail heads, $535; pony skin rug, $70; Plexiglas lamp, $50, Bloomingdale's, Lexington at 59th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Page 107:

Mirror, green leather frame with brass trim, 14" x 20", $250; yellow leather lamp, 14" h., $225, Karl Springer, Ltd.

Printed suede skins, printed on ¼ of a hide, $15, per skin, $25, custom orders only, Bob Mitchell Designs*.

Chair of hardwood solids, lacquered white features, upholstered in printed chevron striped suede (Connaissance fabric), $485, John Mascheroni.

Linking chair love seat, chrome based, tufted seat and back (customer's own material), $500 price per unit, Founders Furniture Inc.

Page 108:

Chairs, "Marcel," heavy foam on L-bracket aluminum base, upholstered in Stendig's wool military cloth; Cocktail table, rectangular shaped, tubular steel frame with Melamine plastic top, 54" l. x 19" w. x 13½" h.; white cocktail table, 19" w. x 21½" d. x 17½" h., Stendig, Inc.*

Seating unit comprised of four separate triangular shaped chairs, 28" d. x 24" h. x 28" w., $305 per section, Turner-T., Ltd.

Barrel chairs, "Suisse," tufted silk over foam, 35" w. x 30" d. 26½" h., Stendig, Inc.*

Square tufted ottomans with white fiberglass bases and wool upholstery, 28" w. x 28" d. x 17" h., $105 ea.; John Stuart.

Square chair, can be positioned in groups in many different ways, 28" d. x 24" h. x 28" w., $305 per chair, Turner-T., Ltd.

Cubes of Plexiglas, 16" sq., $80, Medallion Ltd.

Page 109:

Lighting cubes, 6", $25, Bill Bell.

Checkerboard mirror, 20" square, $54, Scarabaeus, Ltd., 223 East 60th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

"Bacco" mobile bar of red molded fiberglass, also comes in black or white, $286, Moreddi, Inc.*

Fabric, "Apollo," rayon and aceta 48/50" w., $3 yd., Cohama.

Fabric, "Arthur," black/white d monds and triangles, rayon and c ton, 54" w., $8 yd., Doblin Corp.

Chest on chrome base, 17" h. x 31" x 15½" d., $175, Bill Bell.

Pewter chess set, one of a kind, $1 Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison & 4 St., New York, N. Y., 10017

Wallpaper, "Chalet," vinyl coat packed in triple rolls, $9 a roll, fr collection V, Karl Mann Associates

Rug, "Lattice," 100% Herculon, 4 x 6 ft., $70, Regal Rugs, Inc.

Rug, "Dipsy Doodle," varied geom ric designs, all wool, 6 ft. x 9 $988.50, Edward Fields Inc.

Page 110:

Painting over love seat, "Ipswich," James Brooks, Martha Jackson G lery, 32 E. 69th St., New York, N. 10021

Carpet, "Steps," 70% wool and 30 nylon, 13½' x 13½', $1,010, Patters Flynn & Johnson.

Backgammon table of Ostrich lea er, $900, Karl Springer, Ltd.

Love seats, fabric by Margowen, 5 w. x 31" d. x 31" h., $350 ea. (c tomer's own material), Shaw Ma facturing Co., Inc.

Plexiglas shelves, 5 shelves per u $660; Plexiglas chairs, $225 e Plexiglas cubes, 16" sq., $95 e Bloomingdale's, Lexington at 59 St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Chrome tubing chairs, $133.20 e chrome tubing table, 33" sq. x 2 h., $266.55, Macy's, Herald Squa New York, N. Y. 10001

Slip seats, covered in white vinyl, " Moritz," 54" w., $8.55 yd., Gilfo Inc.

Lettuce-leaf china, champag glasses, cabbage casserole cent piece, available on request to Sou çon, 147 E. 70th St., New York, N. 10001

White vinyl tiling, $1.40 sq. Amtico.

Stacking cubes of Perspex (plastic available in 100 different shades, $2 for set of four. Can be bought sing Albrizzi Limited.

Lamp, clear 10" acrylic cube with Swedish frost white globe inside, $ Bloomingdale's.

Plexiglas card table and chair d signed by Susan Lewis. Table, $37 chair, $295, B. Altman & Co., Fif Avenue at 34th St., New York, N. 10016

Plexiglas music stand, can adjust any height between 42" and 62", $20 Pace/Jil Associates.

Contemporary grandfather's cloc smoked Plexiglas with all workin

Continued on page 1

Start with a towel named Apple Blossom.

Add the Fruit Punch and Tea Party towels. Blend in Pear Salad.

To your basic ingredients, add matching potholders and dishcloths.

Garnish with a generous portion of color and you've concocted a kitchenful of warmth and friendliness.

These drying towels are pretty usefuls for all kinds of kitchen duty. Softly sheared all-cotton terry towels from the Cannon Royal Family. One of the nice things.

CANNON

ROYAL FAMILY

Cannon® kitchen towels and accessories in red, green, yellow or bronze. At fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., New York 10020.

Heirloom . . . or reproduction?

Time was such Colonial Chairs could only be found in museums or antique shops, at a price. Now just ask for a Nichols & Stone! In popular finishes, at better furniture and department stores.

Nichols & Stone

The Home of Windsor Chairs

Since 1857

LOOK FOR THIS TAG WHEN YOU BUY
It's your guarantee of the authenticity of design, sturdiness of structure and fine finish that have made Nichols & Stone chairs famous for more than 100 years.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

Nichols & Stone, Box 108, Gardner, Mass. 01441
Enclosed is 25¢ in coin for your 38-page booklet
"How to Choose The Right Colonial Chair"

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

visible, 56" h., Robert L. Blosser designed for Reeves Mfg. Co.

Cocktail table with Plexiglas base, glass top, 16" h., 30" diameter, $420, John Mascheroni.

Bentwood chair, of lucite, $540, W & J Sloane's, Beverly Hills, Calif., 90212

Page 111:

Hanging lamp, made of stretch fabric, designed by Bruno Munari, $39.50, (by special order) Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

Stretch fabric, available in all colors, 52" w., $2.35 yd., Beaunit Textiles.

Olivier Mourgue bench upholstered in a Jack Lenor Larsen stretch fabric, $165, Turner-T., Ltd.

White wicker chair, $236.25; yellow wicker love seat, $396, both customer's own material, Bielecky Bros. Inc.*

Bottom right:

Roman shades, permanent pleated, of linen, cotton, and rayon (Waverly Fabric), single shade, $132; two shades, $99 ea.; Al Burkhardt Custom Shades.

Page 112:

Needlework fabric, "Roseprint," Belgian cotton, 45" w., $13.50 yd., Hannett, Morrow, Fischer.

Fabric, "Aiglon," linen and cotton, $15.75 yd.; "Alba," 100% cotton, $18 yd., Clarence House.

Spanish bedspread, "Form," 100% wool, $125 twin size, Clavos.*

Library ladder with chrome frame, wood is Canaletta, $160, from the Gallery V collection, Directional.

Rug, "Charade," all wool, 6 ft. x 9 ft., $1,640, Edward Fields Inc.

Walnut Formica topped table on walnut base, upholstered bumper, $75; tufted ottomans, $90 ea.; Selig Mfg. Co., Inc.

Steel and brass andirons, flame and pineapple finials, $95; Edwin Jackson, Inc.

Mantle, designed by Inman Cook, in rattan with aluminum trim, 59" w. x 41" h. x 8" d., $250, Moore, Rockwell, White.*

Page 113:

Queen size bed, tester canopy frame, brass gilt on wood finish, $250; campaign styled night stands, three drawers, $90; gilt finished cheval mirror, $139; six-drawer dresser with cherry veneers, warm brown finish, $179.50; lingerie chest, seven drawers, $159.50; drop lid chest/desk, $299.50; vanity bench, $59.50; all furniture from the Barbados collection, Drexel.

Fabric (draped over bed posts), "Fortune," a Fortrel marquisette, 44"-45" w., $1 yd., by Seneca.

Rug, "Untamed" shag, Fortrel, 12' x 15', $8.95 sq. yd., Dan River Carpet Co. Vinyl tile floor, "Kaleidoscope," 12" sq., $2.25 per sq. ft., Amtico.

Print fabric on pillows, chaise, etc., "Leicester Square," of rayon/acetate, 48/50" w., $2.75 yd., Cohama.

Bedspread, "Regent," quilted and fitted, cotton/acetate, queen size, $63, Scroll Products.

On desk:

Blue leaf, Italian paper covered box, $12.50; small box, $8.50; blue leaf, photo album, 4½" x 5", $6.95; floral pencil tray, $6.50; floral desk secretary, $9.75; large photo album, $14.95, The Mediterranean Shop, 876 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10021

Wicker flower holders, set of 6, $1.98; stationery box (on top of campaign chest), $1.98, Azuma, 415 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10016

Two tier wicker basket planter painted H&G Parrot Green, 27" h. x 12" diameter, $25, Walters Wicker Wonderland.

On bedside table:

Pair of antique Verdigris brass lamps, 27" h., $65 ea., Dean Trimble.*

Eclipse lamp on desk, $33.50, by Moreddi, Inc.*

Blue and white china cachepot, 8" diameter (high on campaign chest), $53, Dean Trimble.*

Wicker chaise with high back rounded end (sold without mattress), $200, Moore, Rockwell, White.*

Octagonal cachepot for sugar, $8.50; complete breakfast set, $95; floral case with scissors, $7.50; white taffeta pillow with blue iris design, $55, The Mediterranean Shop.

Wool in basket, from Woolworks, 783 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10021

Paintings (left of window), "Spring Flowers," casein, 18" x 14" (right of window), "Pink & Yellow Arrangement," casein with collage, 18" x 14", ea. $750, by Sophy Regensburg, at the Babcock Gallery, 305 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017

Bottom:

Crackled campaign chest, chrome plated brass appointments, 30" w. x 18" d. x 26" h., $750, John Mascheroni.

Low chaise, upholstered in "Australia" wool cloth on satin finished aluminum frame and legs, $645, Fritz Hansen, Inc.

Wallpaper and border, "Tiber," vinyl, can be made to order in custom colors, 9 roll minimum, stock price, $12.50 per roll, $4.00 for border, Albert Van Luit & Co.

Wallpaper, "A Dialogue of Color," on silver foil, $31 single roll, The Jack Denst Designs, Inc.

CONTEMPORARY CONVERTIBLES

Page 116:

Two tables form dining table for eight. Special feature is decorative apron made to simulate a wallpaper printing roller. Wood is pecky pecan veneer, $199 ea.; cane-back, wood frame tub chairs with exposed beech frames, $270 ea., from Heritage's "Transcept" collection.

On table:

Stainless steel, "Finesse," 5-pc. plc. setting, $11, William Fraser's, Inc.

Placemats, linen napkins, salt & pepper shakers, dinner plates, salad plates, and casseroles from Bonniers, 605 Madison Avenue, New Y N. Y., 10022

Bottom right:

AM/FM stereo music system, sp ers included, $499.50, Harmon K don.

Credenza, with adjustable shelves tray drawers, $459, Heritage.

Page 117:

Tuxedo styled sofa with loose s back and arm cushions, 90" w. x d. x 28" h., $732; twin club ch with loose seat cushions and attac back cushions, in velvet plaid, $ ea.; bookcase/étagères, wood is pe solids, walnut veneers, painted pa ment finish, 28" w. x 12" d. x 78" $253 ea., from the "Madrigal" lection; octagonal two-tier tab $139 ea.; high back lounge chair casters, upholstered in brown su hooded brass casters, $510; otto companion, $210, Heritage.

Mirror, polished stainless steel, signed by Henry Neuman, 36" x $480, Pace/Jil Associates.

Collection of boxes about room an étagères, David Barrett Interiors, E. 61st St., New York, N. Y., 1002

Table lamps, 14½" h., chrome cy der, $110; lamp on table, 21" chrome cylinder, $69, George Kov Inc., 831 Madison Ave., New Y N. Y., 10022

All art books around room from zoli International Books, 712 F Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

Painting, by Gabriele Munter, f the Leonard Hutton Galleries, Madison Ave., New York, N. 10021

Window fabric, cotton, rayon, s rayon and acetate, $4.50 yd., Stroh & Roman.

Drapery installation, "Ripplefo Kirsch Co.

Flooring, "Heritage Ranch," for sq. ft., $268, National Oak Floor Mfg. Assoc.

Carpet, "Perfect Luxury," 12' x $17.95 sq. yd., Laurelcrest Mills.

Pages 118-119:

Square lounge chairs, in yellow li loose pillow back and seat, $256 tuxedo styled love seat with loose and back cushions, in black and w tweed, $372, parsons table, 32" s 22½" h., $90; desk with burnis brass base, $260; wall unit from "Patterns 17," 6100 series, all pi in pecan finish, from left to ri open deck with base (two are sh side by side), $120 ea.; three dra chest, brass pulls, $125; cane cabinet, $235; folding twin size (cane door cabinet holds bed), $4 two door wood cabinet, $120; w door cabinet, $80; wood door cab with base, $125, open deck, $135, furniture from Founders Furni Inc.

Page 118:

Black and white TV, "Sport," co with a removable sun-screen, screen, $125, RCA Victor.

Continued on page

Beauty
.... more than skin-deep
Inside and out, there's beauty in Colony House cookware by Enterprise. Gleaming harvest gold or apple green porcelain on aluminum. So easy to clean — dishwasher safe — with inner beauty of 'hard coat', Thermo-fused Teflon II that stands scooping, scraping, and stirring — even with METAL spoons and spatulas!
TEFLON II
The Enterprise
ALUMINUM COMPANY
Massillon, Ohio 44646
Division of Lancaster Colony Corporation
Colony Hous
The Better Quality Cookw

Capturing the romance of gracious plantation living in colonial Virginia, The James River Collection® perpetuates a tradition in time-honored home furnishings.

Hickory Chair Company
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Historical James River Plantations

Send $1.00 for a colorful brochure showing the entire James River Collection of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture.

Where there's a wall there's a way.

Sanitas and Wallclad solve decorating problems in every room of your home. Beautifully! You can mix them, match them, even cover your ceilings. Hundreds of patterns, colors and textures. Flocks, foils and fashionable finishes, too. All durable, washable and economical to install. Send for brochure of decorating hints and wall covering samples . . . 10c to cover handling charges.

Sanitas® VINYL & Wallclad VINYL
WOVEN FABRIC WALL COVERINGS

STANDARD COATED PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED
Department 222, Buchanan, New York 10511

SHOPPING INFORMATION
continued from page 164

AM/FM radio cassette recorder which functions as a complete portable sound studio, battery or AC operated, $135, Norelco.

Rug, "Zanzibar," shag horizontal stripe, of rayon and cotton, 9′ x 12′, $149.95, Cabin Crafts.

Flooring, "Cambrian," inlaid sheet vinyl with all-vinyl cushioned backing; ceiling acoustical tile, "Georgian Temlok" suspended ceiling panels, both from Armstrong Cork Company.

Strawberry needlepoint pillow, 14″ sq., comes in a kit containing canvas and wool, kit: $8, Alice Maynard, 588 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10022

Fabric on window shades, "Duo Stripe," all cotton, 59″ w., $9 yd., Boussac of France.

Fabric covered shades, all shades made to order, Al Burkhardt Custom Shades.

4 stacked three-drawer covered chests of paper, orange and yellow with white plastic knobs, $2.49 for ea. 3-drawer chest, Azuma, 415 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10016

Square Swiss glass ashtray, $8; double old fashioned glass, $6.50; orange plastic desk tray $14; white floor lamp, 48″ h., chrome shaft, $39; round Italian wicker basket, $3; large round closely woven straw basket, $15, all at Bonniers.

English Regency painted step table with carved lion sides (antique), $390, Yale R. Burge, 315 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y., 10021

Page 119, upper page:

"Touch-Tone" telephone

Notebook covered in red and yellow Printex Finnish cotton, $5.75; wood letter trays, painted yellow, $3.50 ea., Design Research, 53 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

French wicker basket with slat sides and handles, $6.50; oblong wicker basket, $6., at Bonniers.

Portable typewriter, "Sabre," with "Magic" margins, $104.95, Royal Typewriter Co.

Decoys, handcarved and painted, made to order, John Lacey, Danbury-Norwalk Road, U.S. Route 7, Ridgefield, Conn. 06877

Poles in polished aluminum, $25; shelves, pecan finish, $20 ea.; three drawer unit, $90; cane door unit, $90, Founders Furniture Co.

Director's chair of oak, upholstery is rust colored suede, $512, McGuire Co.

Lamp, "Lytestream," high intensity compact desk lamp, twin-arm action, $19.95, Lightolier Co.

Telephone book cover with needlepoint top, $28, Alice Maynard.

White plastic shelves you can mount on wall with screws, $20 ea., Bonniers.

Bottom:

Sheets and pillowcases, self ironing, Kodel and cotton, double fitted, $7, double flat, $6.80, pillowcases, 2/$4.20, Springmaid.

Bamboo style thermos, air-tight and vacuum sealed, $27.50, Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Lamp, high intensity, "Lytegem," $19.95, Lightolier Co.

Men's bath and grooming agents, "Aramis," women's cosmetics and bath preparations, "Youth Dew," Estée Lauder.

One-sided round mirror on stand, pine frame, $24, Seabon, 54 East 54th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

White plastic tray, $6, round natural leather tray, $7.50, Bonniers.

Assortment of men's black lacquered wooden hangers and ladies' yellow and white striped cotton covered hangers, Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

AM/FM clock radio, battery operated, $59.95, Bulova.

Instant hair curler, comes with 18 nylon rollers in three sizes, $29.98; hair dryer with professional styled hood which raises and lowers easily, $32.98, General Electric.

Pages 120-121:

Extension dining table in natural oak with two leaves, $130; arm chairs stained red, brown upholstered seats $52 ea.; arm chairs made of white oak, $52 ea.; bookcases in natural oak made up the following: three units with drop fronts, drawers below dro lid, shelves above it, $200; door un with shelves, $160; bookcase un with open shelves, $130; record/tap storage unit, $60; base dolly on cas ers, $30; "Fun Tower," wine cell painted red overall, $70; game cab net painted white, $100; project slide cabinet, $100, Kroehler.

Page 120:

Banners, geometric design in orang yellows and beiges, 58″ x 89″, $60 red, turquoise, and green, 60″ x 6 $800, Multiples Inc. Art Gallery, Madison Avenue, New York, N. 10021

Fabric, casement, rayon, cotton, acetate, loosely woven, $3.50 Charles Bloom Inc.

Stainless steel, 5-pc. place sett "Finesse" pattern, $11; serving sp $6; serving fork, $6; tablesp $2.25; gravy ladle, $6; small cov vegetable dish, "Cultura" pattern covered vegetable dish, $12; ga tray, $15, B. Altman & Co., Fifth at 34th Street, New York, N. Y., Catherineholm Enamelware Norway, harder than steel, smoo glass, easy to clean, Georg Jens Hot and cold "Vue"-server, 2 compartments, long rectangular $27.50; single oval compartmen oval dome, $13, Bloomingdale's Hot and cold "Vue"-server, cube with single round inser round dome, $25, Saks Fifth A 49th St. and Fifth Avenue, New N. Y., 10022

Portable "Varaflame" table ch tane gas range with deluxe

Continued on pa

Look at upholstery fabric this way...

With this kind of stain-resistance, just think how upholstery fabric made of Vectra fiber will perform in your living room.

Vectra®, the fiber that made outdoor-indoor carpet possible, has helped launch an entirely new breed of upholstery fabric. A fabric so stain-resistant that even upholstering a baby's high chair makes sense.

Bright, dramatic colors are locked inside Vectra fiber...safe from sunlight and moisture. You get built-in resistance against stains and fading. Resistance that won't wear out or rub off. A bit of detergent and water or household cleaning solvent makes short work of even "impossible" stains.

And when you consider the tempting array of textures and color combinations, upholstery fabric made of Vectra fiber looks almost too good to be true. But it is true...and it's available. Now.

Look for this tag. It's your assurance of distinguished furniture, upholstered with fabric made of Vectra fiber.

ENJAY Vectra OLEFIN FIBER

Join the resistance ... insist on upholstery fabric made of

Vectra® olefin fiber is manufactured by Enjay Fibers and Laminates Company, Odenton, Maryland, a division of Enjay Chemical Company. Enjay makes fiber, not fabrics.

Western Cook Out: 1968 Style

with the Char-Glo gas broiler by Waste King Universal.

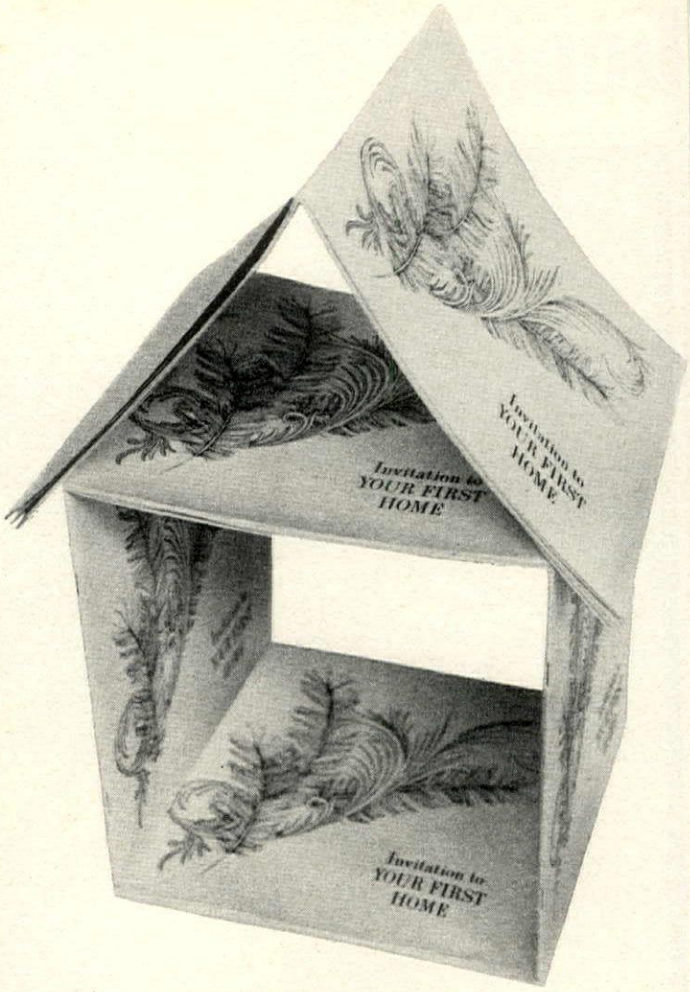
From out of the new West comes all the flavor and taste of outdoor cooking, tamed for your own kitchen. And gas does it.

The Waste King Universal Char-Glo gas broiler uses a hot new ceramic discovery—self-cleaning, hotter-than-hot "coals"—to sear the juices inside your steaks, and char-broil the outside, great as all outdoors. But with no fuss, no flare-ups, no worries about the weather.

Cooking Western is easy with gas. No waiting around till the coals are ready. Char-Glo ceramic "coals" heat up in minutes. And no ashes or fuss later. They really clean themselves!

See your gas company or dealer today. Or write to Waste King Universal, 3300 East 50th St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90058. Be the cook that won the West—right at home. Gas makes the big difference. Costs less, too.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.



IT'S FUN TO CREATE YOUR FIRST HOME . . .

if you use this book as a guide. You can put your faith in every word, because all of it is written for you alone—by the experienced editors of The Bride's Magazine.

"Invitation To Your First Home"

is a completely authoritative publication dedicated to brides, their weddings and their first homes. Read about how to use the services of a Bridal Gift Registry, and how to choose your household trousseau. Find out how simple and sensible it is to select your own wedding presents. There are sample "thank you" letters to copy or adapt, tips on wedding gift etiquette and showers.

Keep track of the presents you want on the Bride's Preference List® and the ones you receive on the Gift Record List.

Every one of its 44 pages is planned to help you shop for your first home with ease and assurance.

the BRIDE'S magazine

Dept. BFH, Box 1809, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send me_____copy(ies) of "INVITATION TO YOUR FIRST HOME" postpaid, for which I enclose $1.00 per copy, _____check, _____money order, _____cash. If for any reason I am not satisfied, I may return the book(s) within five days and my money will be refunded at once.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip Code_____

(This offer good only in Continental United States and Possessions.) HG 10

29.95, Ronson Corp.
Typewriter, "6Y Corsair," preset tabulator, quick set margins, $56.50, Smith-Corona Marchant.
Chess set made of blue and white Swedish crystal, 15" square, $250, Georg Jensen.

Page 121:
65-R", original graphic by Gordon House, "Vitrone" (vacuum formed rigid vinyl sheet), 20" x 20", $120 framed; "Pantomino", original graphic by Joe Tilson, cellulose on vacuum formed acrylic sheet, 24" x 24", $145 framed; "Nine", original serigraph, by Peter Stroud, 29¼" x 21¾", $120 framed, Marlborough Graphics Gallery, 41 E. 57th Street, New York, N. Y., 10022
Veldwood unfinished white ash panling Algoma-grade by U.S. Plywood, a division of U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.
Double old fashioned glass, "Laguna," $4.50; single old fashioned glass, "Laguna," $4; "Laguna" highball, $4.25; "Laguna" decanter, $12; short stemmed goblet, "Lido," $3; white wine glass, $2.75; sherbet glass, $3; red open decanter, "Clara," 5, Four Seasons Gift Shop, 35 South Middle Neck Road, Great Neck, New York, 10022
Deluxe "Lytegem" high intensity lamp, $21.95; baton 2-light high-intensity lamp, $24.95; optic light strip for lighting shelves, cabinets, $21, by Lightolier.
Lamp with metal adjustable spot globe, $17.90, Quartite Creative Corp.
White tea pot, "Grand Prix," $10; pitcher, $7.50; coffee pot, $10; creamer, $4; sugar, $4.75; footed cake plate, $17.50; footed salad bowl, $8.25; soup tureen, $25; 6 single egg cups, $1.25 ea., Arzberg China.
Portable Color TV, black case, silver trim, $309.95; "Console-Aire," tape recorder system, available with speakers for stereo, $329.95, Panasonic.
Condo Solitaire, $12.50; Triptic, $10; Radiometer, $100; Lucite Timer, $95, Hammacher Schlemmer.
Playplax, small, $4; large, $5.75, Bonniers.
Doty blocks, $10, One Two Kangaroo, Inc., 201 W. 11th St., New York, N. Y., 10014
Planters, silk screened on enamel, $16 ea., boxes, also silk screened on enamel, $25 ea., Bill Bell.
Rug, "Domani," multicolor plush shag, 12 ft. broadloom, $12.95 sq. yd., Philadelphia Carpet Co.

CREATIVE CRAFTS
Pages 122-123:
Complete instructions for eggshell inlay may be ordered from Dept. ES, P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y., 10017; 50c (no stamps please). Booklets on traditional fantasy finishes and on new mineral fantasy finishes, both previously described in H&G, may also be ordered for 50c each.
Unfinished mirror frame, $25, and unfinished obelisk, $15, are available from Isobel O'Neil Studio-Workshop, Inc., 210 East 52nd Street, New York, N. Y., 10022

SURPRISE CENTERPIECES
Page 130:
Dinnerware, white with blue and gold scalloped design around border, 10" plate, $29.50 ea.; clear crystal water goblets and wine glasses, $10, ea.; sterling silver flatware, "Feather Edge," dinner knife, $23.50 ea.; dinner fork, $26 ea.; salad fork, $20.50 ea., Tiffany & Company, Fifth Avenue at 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
"Savoy White" bone china dinnerware, 10" plate, 5-pc. place setting, $32.95; Spode Inc.
Sterling silver flatware, "Kings" pattern, 6-pc. place setting $100.50, Ellis Barker Silver.
Page 131:
Queen's ware, hand embossed china, 5-pc. place setting $14.95, Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Inc.
Sterling silver flatware, "Dorset," 6-pc. place setting, $83, Ellis Barker Silver.
Candleholders of ceramic, "Mermaid," 13" h., designed by Raymond Peynet, $62 ea., Rosenthal China.
Sterling silver flatware, "Stratford" pattern, 6-pc. place setting, $91.50, Ellis Barker Silver.

LIGHT: THE RADIANT REVOLUTION
Page 138:
All furniture in room, Helikon Furniture Co., Inc.
Carpet, Edward Fields, Inc.
Linen/velvet on walls and upholstery, Erbun Fabric Corp.
Vinyl, black, used on upholstered ottoman and on light boxes, Gilford, Inc.
Tubular light sculpture, Neal Small Designs, 49 W. 24th St., New York, N. Y., 10010
Page 139, *top right:*
Round glass table with globe base, 100 watt bulb used, 32" in diameter, 18¾" h., $300, Neal Small Designs.
Page 140, *top:*
Neon sculpture, "U.F.O.," by Billy Apple, 22" h., 28" long, Howard Wise Gallery, 50 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10019
Page 141, *bottom right:*
Motorized light box, "Sequencia Visual P-53" by Abraham Palatnik, 44" x 29" x 8", Howard Wise Gallery.
Page 142:
Sculpture lamp, yellow metal and white plastic, 63" h., $250, George Kovacs, Inc., 831 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Akari, off white paper lantern, opens to 9' h., $35, Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Column lamp, 12" diameter, 52" h., interior contains 24 small 25 watt bulbs, $198, Habitat Inc.
Globe lamp, 36" diameter, floor line switch, $222, Habitat Inc.
Flower-petal-like lamp, maximum 75 watts, $90, Bonniers.
Table lamp of white Plexiglas on white enameled metal base, 15" h., $75, George Kovacs, Inc.
Page 143:
Plastic globe on chrome cylinder, 36" h., $145, Robert Sonneman Associates, Inc.
Sculpture lamp, white opal glass, 20" h., $160, Koch & Lowy.
Plastic hanging lamp, made in Denmark, 10" h., $19, Bonniers.
Hanging lamp of Lucite panels with clear nylon string, 12" h., Holland America House, Inc.
White Plexiglas column lamp, 52" h., $325, Neal Small.
Mushroom shape lamp of white molded fiberglass, 14" h., $80, B. Altman & Co., Fifth Ave. at 34th St., New York, N. Y., 10016
Table lamp of white Plexiglas, 10" w., 10½" h., $100, Pace/Jil Associates.
Table lamp, square shaped with open top surface, 6" x 6" x 12", $31.50, Habitat Inc.
Mushroom lamp (in two parts) of thin white frosted glass, 18" h., $65, Bloomingdale's, Lexington at 59th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Glass floor or table lamp, "Vacuna," frosted white transparent glass, 16" diameter, $188.95, Moreddi, Inc.*

COOK BOOK
Page 146:
Rolling pin, wooden, revolving handles, $1.50; baking sheet, aluminum, $3.95; cake rack, tinned wire, $4.95; tartlet tins, set of six, $1.50 pastry cutters, set of 10 plain, $2.95, set of 9 fluted, $3.25; pastry wheels, plain, $1.95, fluted, $1.50; paring knife, $1.95; baker's scraper, $2.45; measuring spoons, stainless steel, set of four, $1.25; measuring cups, set of 4, $2.25; pastry bag, 14", canvas, $1; pastry tubes, plain and star design, 25c ea.
Mixing bowl, 3 qt., $3; saucepan, 2¾ qts., $4.95; egg beater, $4.95; standard grater, $1.95; French nut grater, $1.49; pastry brush, $1.50; rubber spatula, 75c; stainless steel spatula, wooden handle, $2.50; wooden spatula, $2; wooden spoons, 75c; flan ring, $1.95; wire whisk, $3.25; flour sifter, 5 cup size, $2.25, all available at Bazaar de la Cuisine, 160 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

STORE ADDRESSES
Connoisseur's Corner
Good Utensils,
Pot Racks

B. ALTMAN & CO.
Fifth Avenue at 34th Street
New York, N. Y., 10016

BAZAAR DE LA CUISINE
160 E. 55th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

BEDFORD BARN
532 Bedford Road
Bedford Hills, N. Y., 10507

Continued on page 250

"the World's Newest Jewel"
CHATHAM-CREATED EMERALDS
rich brilliant translucent jewels,
beautiful as the finest emeralds
so much like emeralds that special t
are necessary to determine they
not natural. CHATHAM-CREA
EMERALDS sell at about 1/5 the p
of natural emeralds.
CHATHAM-CREATED EMERALDS
exquisite settings of platinum and
with diamonds in a wide variety of r
earrings, pendants, brooches, br
lets are available at precious jew
counters in leading department
fine jewelry stores. Prices start at
Write for free colorful booklet "The W
Newest Jewel" and store nearest yo
Created Gemstones Inc.
574 Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y. 10036

If you can spend weekend after weekend in the country rooting around antique shops (and can spend plenty for it when you finally find it), chances are you can have stoneware as handsome as this someday. If you can't, just take $14.00 to any good store and ask for Yorktowne Stoneware by Pfaltzgraff —the 150 year old York, Pennsylvania pottery.

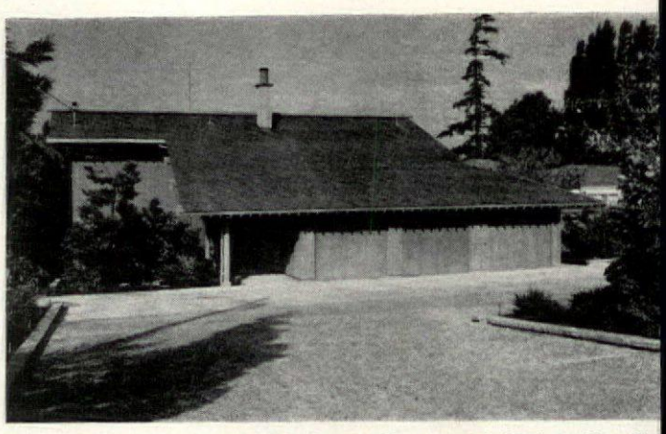
(You'll get a 16-piece starter set for 4, which you can add to any time you like from the new Yorktowne Collection, an extraordinarily handsome group of stoneware pieces masterfully reproduced from originals made by Pfaltzgraff in the early 19th century. All come in true salt glaze color, decorated with hand painted blue designs. All are ovenproof, dish washer safe, and chip resistant. And all are stamped like this with the Pfaltzgraff mark.)

Stoneware by Pfaltzgraff

Write for information to Pfaltzgraff Co., York, Penn. Dept. BY

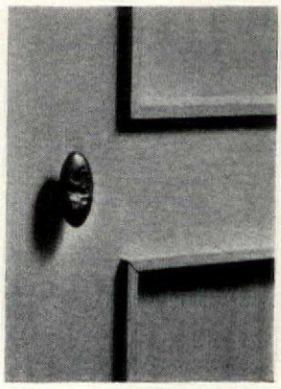
continued from page 129

The entrance to the house combines the practical and the pleasant



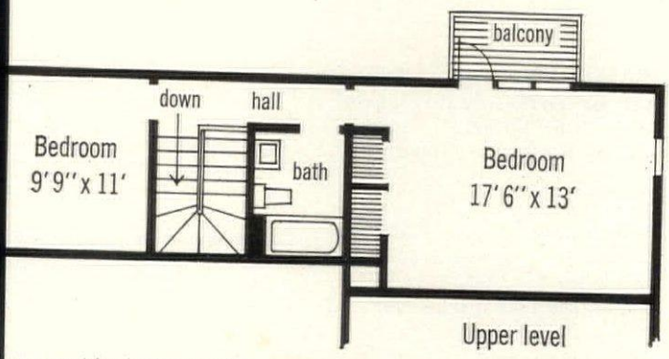
Because they like to entertain frequently at good-sized parties, the Adlers made a point of having enough parking space to handle a dozen cars with no traffic tie-ups: parking area in front of the house stretches almost to the lot lines. Covered entrance to the left of the two-story garage leads from parking area to loggia and courtyard.

The entrance hall across the back of the court makes the transition from outdoors to indoors a subtle one. Like the loggia, the hall is paved with bricks, but here they are bordered by oak planks that match the floor of the living-dining room just a few steps to the left.



Hemlock paneling and beautifully handcrafted brass knob on one of the entrance hall doors give a hint of the many fine details throughout the house that were specially executed by Northwest craftsmen. All the hardware from doorknobs to chrome bathroom fittings were treated to a deeply textured antique brass finish.

Over the garage: secluded rooms reserved for guests give them all the comforts



wo guest bedrooms and a ath extend from the sec- nd floor of the garage, *ght,* over the loggia en- ance and part of the tility room at one end of e main house (see plan, age 128). Stairs from uest-room hall lead down a hall next to the utility om. Off the largest bed- om is a balcony overlook- g the pool courtyard.

n a clear day you can see from the balconied bedroom, *above,* cross the one-story roof of the house to Puget Sound in the dis- nce. On the opposite wall of the room, *below,* in charming array er the Early American beds, is a group of children's silhouettes, rt of Mrs. Adler's large collection she enjoys sharing with guests.

PEARSON

Get this exciting book

of tables to treasure and cherish

80 pages, over 150 illustrations of beautiful tables, consoles, commodes, cabinets, desks and custom chairs. A treasure house of furnishing ideas . . . popular style trends . . . unusual hand finishes. All available through your nearby Hekman Dealer. Send for this book . . . please enclose 50¢.

NAME _____

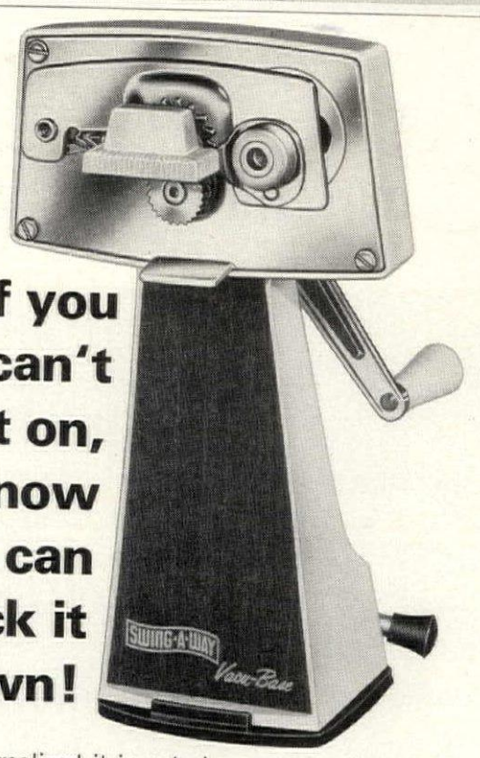
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

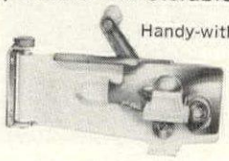
HEKMAN
FURNITURE COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN 49502

8-1



If you can't screw it on, now you can stick it down!

For years we've realized it is not always convenient or practical to wall mount a Swing-A-Way can opener. (When it is, nothing's better.) Now we have an answer. The Swing-A-Way Vacu-Base. Powerful vacuum-grip base anchors down to any smooth surface. Quickly, easily, firmly. Mechanically it features the exclusive Swing-A-Way gear-driven cutter for positive cutting and extra-long life. And, it's portable and storable. 5-year guarantee. Suggested retail $7.95.



Handy-with-screwdriver can openers, from $2.49

SWING-A-WAY

© SWING-A-WAY MANUFACTURING CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE PARROT...an early 19th Century documentary wallpaper, reproduced for the Liberty Hall Restoration, Kenansville, N.C.

Brunschwig & Fils

979 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK 10022

Philadelphia • Boston • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle • Dallas • Houston • Paris

Courtyard

A grandly continental decor for a dreamed-of den develops around the lavishly carved solid oak and hand-matched veneers of Courtyard. See this marvelously broad collection of bedroom, dining and occasional furniture at your favorite home furnisher.

Send 50c to Dept. 87108 for idea-starting brochures of Style Mark collections.

BUILDING INFORMATION

Materials and equipment used in the pool-centered house
(Pages 124-129)

CONTRACTOR: Rodney Johnson

SIZE OF LOT: Irregular, approximately 75 by 250 feet.

SIZE OF HOUSE: 4,000 square feet.

Structure

Foundation: Concrete slab and footings; concrete wall around 3-foot crawl space.

Framework: Wood frame wall and roof construction.

Exterior of house

Walls: Vertical red cedar siding.

Roof: #1 red cedar shingles.

Insulation: Mineral wool batts in walls and roof.

Windows: Custom made, wood frame fixed glass panels and swing out sash.

Doors: Custom made, hemlock frame glass doors and carved wood entrance doors.

Exterior finishes: Gray stain by Olympic Stains Co.

Interior of house

Walls: In major rooms, 1-by-4-inch clear hemlock; in kitchen and bathrooms, plywood and wallboard.

Ceilings: In living-dining room, hall, and master bedroom, 1-by-4-inch clear hemlock; in other rooms, wallboard.

Interior finishes: Hemlock walls and ceilings lightly bleached with lime and stained.

Floors: In living-dining room, 6-inch oak planks; in family-kitchen, and hall, brick; in ent hall, oak planks and brick; in bedrooms, oak strip flooring; in ter bedroom suite, carpet over wood sub-floor.

Lighting fixtures: Recessed drical ceiling fixtures and "eye revolving ceiling fixtures by Pi lite Mfg. Co.

Hardware: Oil rubbed, bronze by Schlage Lock Co. Garage hardware by Stanley Hardware of The Stanley Works.

Kitchen cabinets: Custom ma

Kitchen countertops: White p laminate.

Plumbing fixtures: Amer Standard.

Mechanical equipment and appliances

Appliances: 4-burner gas coo top by Thermador Div. of Norri dustries; barbecue grill and ven ing hood by Stanthony Corp.; washer, food waste disposer and built-in wall ovens by Waste Corp.; refrigerator by Sub Freezer Co., Inc.; freezer by Ge Electric Co.; washer-dryer by Pl Ford.

Heating system: Forced warn heating system.

Hot water heater: 80-gallon ta

"HOUSEPOWER" FOR TODAY'S NEW APPLIANCES
continued from page 86

- Wall or automatic door switches are preferable to chain pull for closet lights.
- Basement lights not only should be controllable from the top and bottom of stairs, they should also have a "pilot" out side the upstairs door to tell you when the lights are on

Where to place the outlets

The placement of convenience outlets, particularly when you are remodeling, deserves meticulous study. After all, the hos of electrical appliances designed to make life easier can be self defeating if there is no handy place to plug them in. Again, a sim ple rule: If you are going to err, then err on the side of too many convenience outlets rather than too few.

Some rooms are especially important, but none more so than the kitchen. Keep in mind your personal predilections *and* the dictates of food preparations when you locate outlets. What you are cooking may prompt you to use your blender near the stove in one instance and, in another, across the room at the sink. Since kitchens are becoming centers of social gravitation, you should make generous allowance for the whole battery of peripheral electronics such as radio, TV, tape recorders, hi-fi, and what not.

Most easily overlooked of all appliances is the vacuum cleaner. When rewiring, make sure you have sufficient outlets in each to allow free use of the vacuum in every room, including halls and stairways.

Once you succeed in modernizing your house-wide wiring, you will find yourself in a delightful dilemma: simply finding time to use all the appliances designed to enrich your life.

continued from page 115

room in the basement an escape hatch for either you or the children. In the cellar, for instance, it costs very little to put up partitions. You might add an acoustical ceiling with new lights. You could panel the walls with plywood or unplaned planks; install a vinyl, flagstone, or quarry tile floor. $3,000 would be more than ample for this and should leave you with some money for furniture—unless you want running water for a bar or small kitchen unit. Then the price would depend upon the plumbing arrangements in your house.

An attic room [such as the one on page 118 in this issue] is often easy to contrive. You can enlarge the windows or add a dormer if necessary, add heating, finish the ceiling with plywood and paint or wallpaper it, make any necessary partitions and cover the floor with tile or carpet to give yourself an extra bedroom.

If you have a porch, you can enclose it with glass and add heating to give you another year-around room. Depending upon the size of the porch, your money might include some furniture and possibly curtains.

In a country house, you can sometimes add a small downstairs bathroom, storage room, and entrance hall for about $3,000. This would depend upon where you lived, the construction of your house, the greed of your local contractor. If you need an extra bathroom, it would be worth exploring the possibilities.

Those who live in parts of the country where heat and insulation are not required could, just possibly for $3,000, convert a carport into a usable room—as a playroom for the children, or a sewing room or a library, or as a storage-and-laundry room.

Naturally, if the man of the house can do some of the work himself, the $3,000 would go further since labor takes the biggest chunk of the budget for any of these projects.

$3,000 AND A KITCHEN THAT IS A MESS OR A BATHROOM DITTO

"I'd like to re-do my kitchen, but I know it would cost a fortune." Not true, by a long shot. As with many things the cost of remodeling a kitchen can vary widely in different parts of the country and between a metropolitan area and a suburban or rural area. There is, however, a rule of thumb that most kitchen planners use in estimating the cost of the job: whether the kitchen is pre-World War II which is likely to be large, or a post-war kitchen which is smaller, averaging 8 by 12 feet.

Obviously, you can spend heroic sums on a pre-war kitchen because of its size and because of the costly problems you may find lurking for you in the plumbing and wiring, which are almost always inadequate for modern equipment. In this sort of kitchen, you might have to remodel in two stages. The wiring and plumbing and new cabinets might eat up the whole $3,000 and you might decide to use your old equipment for a while longer.

Plumbing and wiring should always be done by licensed plumbers and electricians (in cities, you have no choice). Make sure they give you inspection certificates. Then in case of fire, no insurance company can refuse to pay by claiming that the wiring was faulty. Do not hire dear Mr. Sigafeuss who charges so little and knows so much, unless he is a licensed electrician. And, of course, faulty plumbing can get you into deep trouble: one bad leak can ruin your whole house.

To get new cabinets but keep your old appliances is perfectly feasible but the job must be done carefully—or grim expenses may loom up in the future when you decide to install a new stove or refrigerator. Since the sizes of new appliances are different from the older ones, a kitchen planner must select your cabinets so they will fit in with your future plans. When remodeling your kitchen firmly require adequate air exhaust provisions. Some of your remodeling money should be put into air conditioning or ventilation. Ductless hoods are helpful only in a very small kitchen—and even then they are not perfect.

$3,000 will look and act like much more if your kitchen is post-war and the plumbing and wiring are sound and intended for modern use. In this case your money will give you an all-brand-new-kitchen, not counting decorating. An allowance should be made of one third, or $1,000, for new appliances. The best in appliances is the least expensive in the long run. If you use your equipment with

Continued on the next page

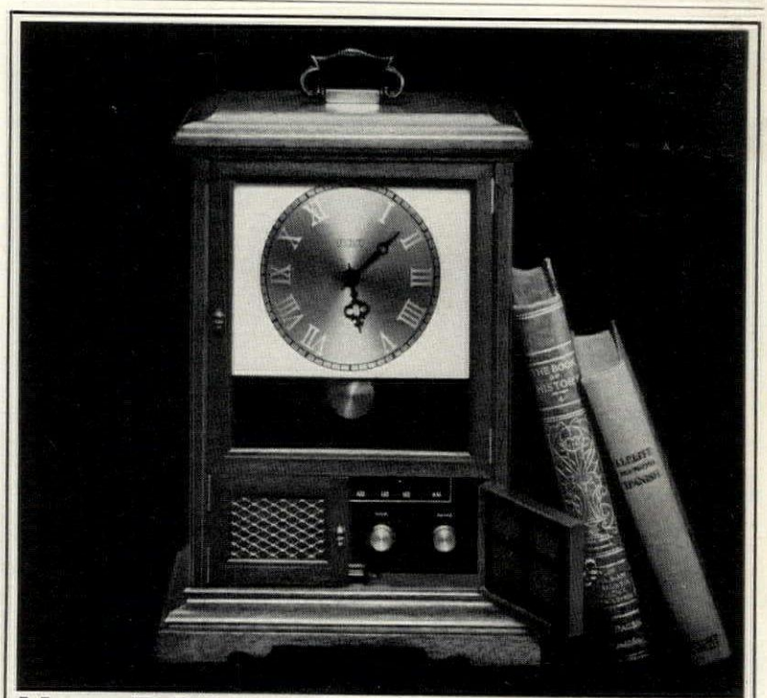
A treasure to cherish

Brandt furniture is available at better stores everywhere. Send 50¢ for a set of brochures showing complete line of all Brandt's collections.

Brandt

The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc.
686 Pennsylvania Avenue
Dept. HG810
Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

How delightfully versatile! A curio table to protect your cherished treasures, let them be seen and enjoyed. And a most convenient size for dual use chairside or in front of a loveseat. African Mahogany veneers and solids finished in English Antique Mahogany. The hinged glass top measures 24" x 22". Table height is 21". From The Society Hill Group, a collection designed by Brandt to become tomorrow's heirlooms.



New RCA radio-clock with a pendulum that really swings

FM-AM radio-clock. Heirloom elegance. Solid State (no tubes) design. AFC drift-free FM. Give a listen at your RCA dealers.

Advanced design in radios for 1969. RCA

Colonial Charm! MARKET SQUARE
by Taylor-Jamestown

The extraordinary skill of Early American cabinetmakers is reflected in the graceful MARKET SQUARE bedroom group in solid Northern hard maple. Note the carefully rounded edges of tops and corners . . . the beautiful finish of the hand-rubbed, solid maple.

You'll find just the pieces you want in the MARKET SQUARE bedroom group . . . dressers and chests in various sizes . . . an ample selection of bed styles.

See MARKET SQUARE at your Taylor-Jamestown dealer's or send 50c (in coin, please) for booklet showing the complete Taylor-Jamestown line. Address Taylor-Jamestown Corp., Dept. HG-10, Jamestown, New York.

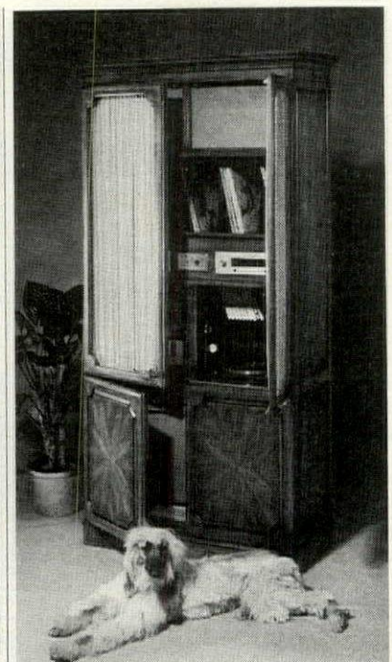
TAYLOR
JAMESTOWN

SHORE LEAVE

Home is the sailor . . . handsomely at home, anywhere you give him harbor. This masterfully crafted, superbly hand painted figurine created by Royal Doulton of England gives virile vitality and a salty tang to any setting, whether poised alone with his Polly or midst a collectors' crew. 8¼ in. high. . . . $36.50

ROYAL DOULTON

Send 25c for collectors book #10 of famous Royal Doulton figurines and jugs in color. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. HG10, 11 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10010



ARMOIRE WITH STEREO HI-FI AND COLOR TV

Available for your own components or complete with Grommes stereo/monophonic hi-fi and Zenith color TV. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorator's Mart, 425 E. 53rd. St., N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia • 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles

Send 50¢ to Department G for booklet

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701

HOW FAR WILL $3,000 GO?
continued from preceding page

normal consideration it should last for fifteen years with a minimum of service charges.

Your refrigerator should cost close to $350. This will be a large one with ample freezing space so that you can shop less often and store food bargains, if you find any. The dishwasher should cost around $300, the stove between $350 and $400, which would be a double-oven range with one oven at eye level.

Some of your money would be spent for demolition and discarding old cabinets and heavy appliances. Discarding costs an average of $65 a load. Since there is little or no market for old kitchen gear you have to pay to send them to a grave. You would spend the balance of your money for new cabinets and labor. You might eke out new flooring, too.

If you need to remodel a bathroom instead of a kitchen, it will cost far less. The average small bathroom is 5 by 7 feet and $1,000 should put it in good shape, including a ceramic tile wall, good fixtures. If you happen to have an old house with a really large bathroom, $3,000 would do a super-de-luxe job with double wash basins, gold-plated fittings, a large tub and shower. Unless you want something especially exotic like an all marble lined bathroom, $3,000 or less should give you a magnificent room.

$3,000 AND YOUR ACRES

Spending money on landscaping and better outdoor living is thoroughly soul-satisfying. Money seems to make a bigger splash outdoors than in and men who may not notice that the living room curtains are new or that all the halls have been painted a bright fuchsia tend to become deeply involved with the positioning of a tree, the color of a shrub, the material used in a garden path.

If our friend Betty of the sunstruck terrace wanted to spend $3,000 she could, for instance, put up a slatted roof of weather resistant redwood to cover 12 by 15 feet of her terrace and grow vines over it for mottled shade. This would leave her enough money to put in a fountain: the very sound of running water would make her feel cooler. A fountain can cost from the astronomical to the infinitesimal. If Betty were to spend $1,200 for a fountain it could be a decent size, have a rather handsome frog to squirt the w ter, a brick or flagstone copin and plenty of water lilies an iris and goldfish. This woul leave her with enough mone to build a sturdy grape arbo One of cedar posts, 10 feet lon by 6 feet wide, would cost abo $150. With the leftover mon she could buy good wine grap and the apparatus for makin her own wine in case the co of liquor really gets her down— which I doubt.

On the other hand, Bett could take alternate approach to her sun problem. One sol tion would be to buy som bright umbrellas for her te race and nestle a small swim ming pool up to its edge. I most parts of the country, on can get a fair-sized pool wit filter for $3,000 and in som places this would pay for heater to boot. The pavin around the pool would be extr but there is not much to be sai against a lawn coming up to th coping. In fact, the only worr is that swimmers may carr grass clipping into the pool. small foot bath at the edge o the pool solves that problem Unless your children are unde twenty. Then nothing solve any problems.

Suppose Betty, for whimsica reasons of her own, turns dow both of these quite sound solu tions for improving her life out doors. For her $3,000 we ca offer her two other notions. It i quite possible to have "ancien shade," as the real estate ad call it, for $3,000. This woul buy six to eight trees, 20 fee or taller, of various varieties: "Shademaster" locust, a maple a horse chestnut, a pin oak, hemlock, whatever she fancied Trees are bought by the caliber or trunk diameter, not neces sarily by height. A 6-inch cal iber tree—and that is what am referring to—has to b planted balled-and-burlapped It is wise to buy these trees with a guarantee. The nurseryman charges 20 percent for guaran teeing and replacing any of the trees that may not survive. I instead of 6-inch trees, you buy 3-inch trees that can be planted bare-rooted—without burlap ping—that will cost much less and you could buy more trees. These, too, should be insured. With such trees planted around her terrace, Betty could have instant shade. A friend who bought a place in the country that was circled at a distance by magnificent trees, but had

en farmed right up to the ont door, decided to spend out that sum on trees around e house rather than to wait til old age for saplings to ve any effect. As George S. aufman, playwright and wit, id when he saw Oscar Hamerstein's triumphantly landaped property in Bucks Coun, "Look what God could do if had money!" With $3,000 u can play a little god yourlf.

A final suggestion to Betty: the back of her house behind r kitchen she has a dignified d maple; for $3,000 she could ild a patio there running the ll length of the house, about by 20 feet, of random or uare flagstones or brick, and ild walls at both ends with ist-high flower beds—always e easiest to take care of and e most effective to look at.

For other lovers of their res there are myriad delights at $3,000 could bring. A ighbor in the country recent- built a tennis court. Eagerly asked if it had cost $3,000 or ss. She was quite affronted. It as an *en tous cas* court and d probably cost three times at. But you can build a clay urt for $3,000 or less. The ncing would be extra unless u are willing and nimble ough to chase balls.

The same sum would enable u to buy a good piece of ulpture—not great, naturally, t plenty pleasing—and rearnge your landscape to display properly.

Or if you have trouble with sitors' cars you could build a rking lot for your thousands repave all garage and enance approaches and install dooryard garden. Perhaps u are a lawn fancier and perps your lawn is crabgrass aven. You could regrade, rew the soil and plant anyhere from a quarter to a half re of the best turf. For some eople spring is the season of e heart. One of them could der 30,000 marvelous bulbs. he planting of the bulbs would e an extra expense but there ay be some who could underke the job themselves. If so, I ust I do not meet them afterards.

To finish with nature lovers, ere are a quantity of other ings that they could do for 3,000, and every one of them ould last longer, give fewer xasperations, and cost less in aintenance than the moderately good car they could buy for the same price:

Build a fine tool shed and, to go in it, buy a good small home tractor with mowers, plows, cart, sprayers, and other maintenance tools; make a new window (double glazed) to open from the dining or living room to the garden; build a lovely gazebo and provide the proper setting and planting for it; install a permanent system of outdoor garden lighting of modest proportions but of fine quality and performance; erect a post-and-rail or English hurdle fence around a half-acre lot; prune, spray, and clean up an acre of woodland, including the removal of several mature Dutch elms killed by Dutch elm disease; install a play area for the children with swings, slides, a badminton court, a basketball backdrop, a dart board, and a horseshoe pitching patch; pay for the maintenance of a big garden or a medium landscape for a year while they took a leisurely trip around the world.

$3,000 DISCRETIONARY INCOME

This fancy term, "discretionary income," is beloved of economics writers. It means money left over after you have paid the mortgage, the tuition bills, the taxes, the servants if any, the gas and electric bills surely, and all the rest of those ugly open-faced letters that arrive promptly on the first of the month while friendly notes and invitations drag through the mails at a faltering pace.

Discretionary money usually finds its way to the stock market. But sometimes it is much more inspiriting to spend. Coupons are pleasant but they do not give a new look or lift to your surroundings which may be exactly what your almost perfect home needs—especially if it has not had a jolt or a change for quite a while. Besides, if you buy something beautiful for your home, you may just happen to make a profitable investment in the bargain.

For $3,000 you can still buy a magnificent piece of antique furniture: a fine Chippendale mirror; an eighteenth-century English writing table; an eighteenth-century New England or Pennsylvania slant-front desk. You could buy an eighteenth-

Continued on page 256

"Please take care of my sister..."

TAICHUNG, FORMOSA—*Two-year-old Su Ying, her parents dead, waits for her brother who will never return.*

Little Su Ying was abandoned in the alley behind our Babies' Home in Formosa. She was frightened, cold and hungry.

But as you can see in the picture, someone had tried to make her look pretty. Her hair was combed and her dress, even though torn, was clean.

In her hand she clutched a note written by her brother:

"Please take care of my sister. Our parents are dead for many weeks. I am twelve and can no longer find food for this small sister. To my ears came news of your House, so I bring Su Ying to you."

Will you help us give Su Ying—and youngsters equally as needy—a chance to grow up in an atmosphere of love?

For only $12 a month you can sponsor such a child and receive his or her photograph, personal history, and the opportunity to write letters.

Your child will know who you are and will answer your letters. Correspondence is translated at our overseas offices.

(And if you want your child to have a special gift—a pair of shoes, a warm jacket, a fuzzy bear—you can send your check to our office, and the *entire amount* will be forwarded, along with your instructions.)

Since 1938, thousands of American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

And your help is desperately needed. Overseas, our staff reports boys and girls still search garbage dumps for food . . . babies abandoned in the streets . . . blind children locked in cellars . . .

Little Su Ying and children like her need your love. Won't you help? Today? Thank you.

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in Korea, Taiwan, India, Brazil. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verbon E. Kemp

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor ☐ boy ☐ girl in (Country)_____

☐ Choose a child who needs me most. I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $_____

Send me child's name, story, address and picture.

I cannot sponsor a child but want to give $_____

☐ Please send me more information

HG-108

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

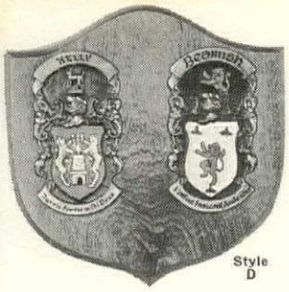
State_____ Zip_____

Registered (VFA-080) with the U. S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible.

Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7

Style A

Style B



Style D

Family Coat-of-Arms

STYLE A. 7" x 10"....$18.00 10" x 14"....$27.00
STYLE B. 5" x 8"....$14.95 10" x 13"....$26.50
STYLE D. TWO FAMILY SHIELD. Husband's and wife's coat-of-arms on mahogany 10" x 12" base....$32.00

We will research your family name and coat-of-arms (including crest and motto, if any), hand paint it to order in authentic colors on embossed copper, and mount it on polished mahogany base. Over 400,000 names on file: American, Irish, English, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Swiss, Welsh, etc. Ideal gift. We pay postage. Delivery within 6 weeks.

Goatskin Parchment

Your family coat-of-arms and family name hand painted on lasting goatskin parchment. Glass covered, black, gold striped frame, if desired.

FRAMED 7" x 10"....$15
Unframed 7" x 10"....$13
FRAMED 10" x 14"....$20
Unframed 10" x 14"....$18

"1776 House" Dept. H-38
260 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115

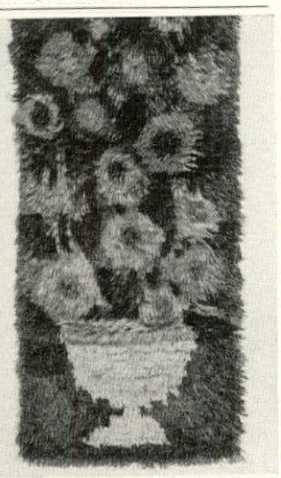
GRIND YOUR OWN FLOUR

with an "Old Millstream" Portable Wheat Mill

Right in your own kitchen you can grind one pound per minute of healthful, flavorful, fresh flour, just like your grandmother used to buy down at the "Old Mill." Precision cast iron grinders turn easily, adjust for coarse or fine. Use for wheat, corn, sesame seeds, nuts, coffee, anything you wish. Retain the food values nature put into the grain. "Old Millstream" portable mills are brightly plated, weigh about 11 pounds. We will ship to you for $16, and this price includes all shipping costs.

Meredith Separator Co.
Dept. HG-10, 310 W. 9th St.
Kansas City, Mo. 64105

RYA KITS



Dazzling orange bouquet

One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send 75¢ for award winning designs in our color catalog.

skön RUG CRAFTS
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N. Y.
10804 Dept. 2.

2 Craft Books for $1

Making Candle Decorations contains complete instructions for creating 40 original holiday candle decorations. Book also explains how to make painted, tree, shadow and mosaic candles.

Making Christmas Decorations shows you how to create 44 original holiday decorations. Explains in full detail how you can make your own wreaths, centerpieces, door, wall and hanging decorations. Also illustrates three trim-the-tree techniques.

Both 32 page books are printed in full color. Send $1 for both (includes postage and handling) to:

Faneuil Publishing, Inc., Dept. A
15 E. 26th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10010

Above: Clipper Ship Cutty Sark: 23" L. x 15" H. Complete kit with carved wood hull, sail materials, all fittings and mounting board. $14.95 plus 75¢ shipping.

Ship Models

Putting together a ship model is an absorbing hobby — and your finished model brings charm and a breath of seagoing history to your home or office.

In our new 112 page catalog, over 30 historic Clipper and sailing ships are shown — all available in kit form and some as finished models. Fully illustrated, our catalog also shows more than 100 prints and pictures of Ships and Sea, and many unusual Nautical Gifts. Price 25¢. Send check or M.O. to

PRESTON'S
101-N Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944
SATISFACTION OR MONEY REFUNDED

SHOPPIN AROUN

WITH BETTY FA

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose ch money order. Add sales tax where applicable. Any unused ite personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund. include Zip Code.

SWEDISH BIRD

Lovely legend with a hopeful message—if you put a bird in a nest on your Xmas tree, a New Year of happiness is yours. Brightly colored bird in golden nest with clip for hanging. Legend included. 3" across. $2.35 ppd. Windfall, HG10, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507

GOLDEN

Flawlessly finished, fully balanced Verm gold-plated flatware. ishing ever! Festive fo day tables. Five-piece setting, $12.50 plus $ Other accessory pieces able. An elegant gif Harriet Eisenberg, Dep 8 Valley St., So. Orange

BLUE IS BEST

Beloved blue onion, treasured old pattern reproduced on white ceramic. 10" dia. bowl for salad, fruits; six 6¼" bowls for individual service. Wooden fork and spoon with gracefully-curved ceramic handles. $7.95 plus 75c post. Ferry House, Inc., HG10, 131 Main St., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522

ADVENT CALEN

From Germany, chanting and c Advent calendar wit out windows for ea of the season. Su Behind *each* windo ivory-toned plastic and on Dec. 24 miniature creche is plete. 16" by 11". ppd. Here's How Co HG10, 59 Tec St., ville, N. Y.

IRISTMAS ANGEL

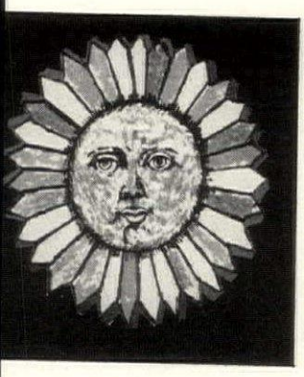
aight from heaven—in gleaming d, of course. Little praying an- pin, Florentine-finished with phire blue eyes. Her wings d halo touched with glittering nestones. 1¼" h. $3 plus 30c post. Pueblo Traders, 600 HAS S. untry Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716

LOCKING CASTLE

Christmas without a toy from F. A. O. Schwarz—never! Locking castle of smoothest hardwood in soldier-boy colors. Bolts, nuts, latches, padlock and key to operate drawbridge. All to keep little hands happily busy. $4.45 ppd. F. A. O. Schwarz, New York 10022

ICK OR TREAT?

come little hobgoblins with a orange, black and white door el. Weather-worthy vinyl, six long and 30 inches wide to year after year. Trims with sors for perfect fit. $1.49 . Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 Haskell, Dallas, Tex. 75204



SUN DAZE

Gay group of sun prints designed and reproduced as wall cutouts. Use them for découpage, on gift parcels, and of course as wall brighteners. 100 to use in 100 ways 4" by 5". $3.98 ppd. Constance Marmo, HG10, 1661 Griffith Pk. Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90026

BURRO STOOL

All aboard! Durable donkey supports even heavyweights willingly! Walnut-toned tropical hardwood. Seat, 18" by 16" by 9" wide. 28" high to ear tops. Plump velvet cushions in red, green, gold or royal blue. Easily assembled. $37.50 ppd. The Old Mexico Shop, HG10, Santa Fe, N. M. 87501

Decorative Oriental Plates

Breathtakingly Beautiful Bamboo Plates in Colorful Empress Dynasty Designs

Set of 4 Rare Decorative Pieces
only **$3** for all four

We were fortunate to come upon this rare collection of age-old Empress dynasty designs. All are exquisite treasured pieces priced far below their true worth. Set of all 4 in oriental accent colors, only $3.00 while they last. Imagine how these decorator plates will bring rich new beauty to any wall in your home. Handsome for hanging; elegant for entertaining. You will understand why they are so beautiful once you see the exquisite craftsmanship employed by the artist. The small black and white illustration shown above cannot convey the dramatic beauty and rich inset look of these magnificent woven bamboo plates. You must see them in glorious full color to appreciate their beauty. Take advantage of this special offer now while supply lasts. Each plate measures 6". So nice for wall accent groupings, table display, entertaining.

FREE! Antique hand-crafted easel is perfect decorative way to display plates, miniature oil paintings, treasured mementoes. Yours free with each set.

WORLD ART GALLERY STUDIO 10HG
606 Post Road, Westport, Conn. 06880
Please rush set of 4 Empress Dynasty Design plates at $3 plus 35c parcel post and handling. Include FREE Display easel.
I enclose.....
NAME.....
STREET.....
CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....
☐ Save. Order 2 sets of 4 plates with 2 easels for only $5.50 plus 60c parcel post and handling.
Durable and dishwasher safe.

Five Fiery Gems

Handsome fishtail setting accents the beauty of these five ¼ carat diamond-like white spinels. Synthetic stone dazzle just like real, and the setting is sterling silver. Each stone cut, polished and prong-set the same as precious stones. Send ring size.

$6.95 ppd.

Send 25c for New catalog & ring size card
Immediate Delivery. Prompt Refund If Not Satisfied

Lions
665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT 26H
GREAT NECK, N. Y. 11023

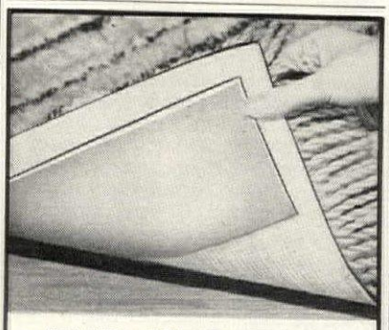
THE MARRIAGE CUP
The Perfect "I Do" Wedding Gift!

A perfect marriage of Old World craftsmanship, unique design and two loving cups: skirt is Groom's cup . . . the figure holds Bride's smaller swivel cup. Following European custom, they drink their troth, repeat the ceremony on each anniversary. 8½" high, in lovely silver plate lined in gold.

$10.95
postpaid

FREE IMPORT GIFT CATALOG

EDWARD H. ZIFF *Importer*
Dept. HG108, Merchandise Mart
P.O. Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654



RUG HUG TAPE

Give sure-foot safety to throw rugs, runners and bath mats with adhesive-backed foam tape! Cut to desired length, peel off paper back and press tape to underside of rug. No more skittish scatter rugs. 4" x 12-ft. Use as padding under lamp bases to protect your table tops. #68932 12-ft. roll..... $1.98 + 25¢ ship.

Foster House
Dept. 110, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Please include your zip code
Write for **FREE** gift catalog

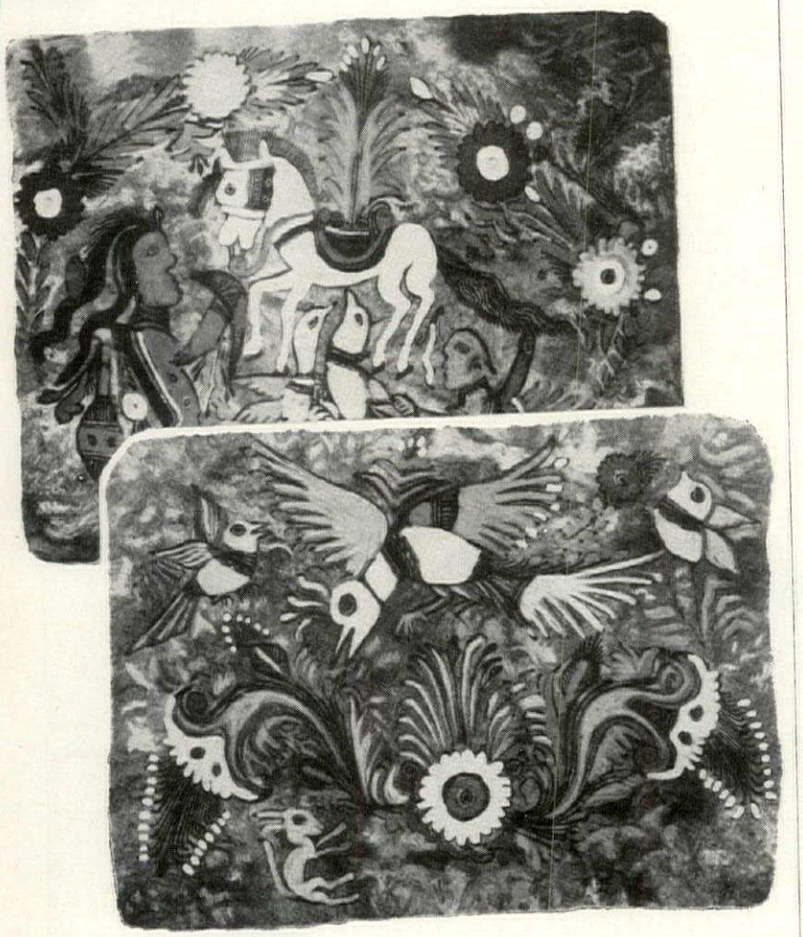
TELE-FUN

Talk on the wild side, with psychedelic phone sets of moulded plastic covers. Fits all Bell Telephone systems desk phones. Decorate your phone in Black & White (zebra), Yellow & Black (tiger), Black & Pink, Green & Pink, Green & Blue, Green & Purple. 3.95 ea. 50c post.

VISIT OUR STORE
CATALOG ON REQUEST

SAWDUST GALLERY
133 E. 56 St., N. Y., N. Y. 10022

INCREDIBLE MEXICAN ART "find"



Not Reproductions but Artist's FULL COLOR ORIGINALS PAINTED ON HAND-PRESSED BARK

SALE $2.95

Originally **$15.00**

Riveras is a famous Mexican artist who loves doing these antique-style Amate bark paintings . . . jewel-like handground colors depict ancient Aztec themes, done on handpressed bark in the ancient manner. Each piece is different, fresh and excitingly colorful. We got a batch of these gems for a song. Don't tell what you paid . . . just put them up and have them admired. Each about 14" x 17" overall . . . ideal for any wall area or grouping. Money back within 10 days if not delighted. Offer is limited . . . so order yours right now!

FREE

FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY
Order your Mexican originals now and each painting will be mounted and mat framed for you at no extra charge, all ready for hanging. Free offer expires January 31, 1969

MAIL COUPON TODAY

WORLD ART GALLERY, Studio 10HG
606 Post Road, Westport, Connecticut 06880

Please rush me my original Mexican art mounted and mat framed for me FREE of charge. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

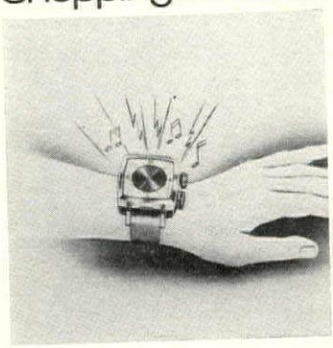
I enclose _____ $2.95 _____ 2 for $5.50 _____ 4 for $10.
(add 35¢ per painting for postage and hldg.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Shopping Around



Strapping good gift

The full power of a regular radio is compressed into this two-inch square case. Strap 7-transistor solid state to your wrist. Just six oz. Adjustable vinyl strap. Complete speaker system, volume control, selector dial. Works on two hearing aid batteries incl. $19.98 plus 50c post. Greenland Studios, 741 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33147.

Hairdo protector

Satin pillow case floats hair, maintaining a perfect set while sleeping. It eliminates the need to use clips, rollers, nets and pins. Sleep and wake up with hair looking perfectly set and glamorous. Choose white, gold, black, pale green, blue or pink. Launders beautifully. $2.95 ppd. Imperial Satin, HG10, Box 111, Lake Zurich, Ill. 60047.

Sparkling shades

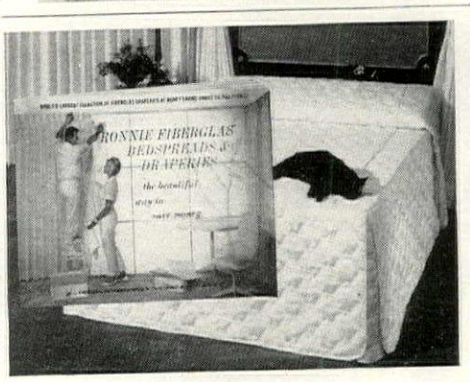
The old-fashioned wavy glass of these charming crystal hurricanes makes the candle light shining through them dance and glimmer. In two pieces for easy cleaning and smart at $5.50 a pair. 9¾" h. 6" candles, 50c pr., 4, 90c. Ppd. Catalogue free with order or send 25c to Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG10, 8 Brimfield Tnpk., Sturbridge, Mass. 01566.

A dozen baskets

Six are berry red and six are evergreen green and can you think of finer favors for Christmas festivities? Stock them with sugar cookies, cram them with candies, hang heaps on the tree. Woven by hand of bright wicker strips. 3¼" h. Set of 12, 6 red, 6 green, $1.98; two sets, $3.75. Ppd. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 110-98780, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Carved for coffee

Sweetheart of a table would be charming in a parlor with a Victorian flavor. It is carved of solid Honduras mahogany and comes with an imported Italian marble top. Choose mahogany, walnut, fruitwood or antique white and gold finish. 18½" high, 36" in dia. $142.50. F.O.B. Montgomery, Ala. Jones Brothers, HG10, Smithfield, N. C. 27577.



FREE FIBERGLAS BEDSPREAD/DRAPE BO

Direct-to-you savings u 40%. Catalog has world's la Fiberglas* selection . . . spreads, matching drap yardgoods. See quilted and fitted bedspreads; colors, prints, patterns. All even dual king! No-iron chine washable, unshrin 5-Year Guarantee. R Dept. 4F-7, 145 Broad Fairview, N. J. 07022. *

ersatile tote

oomy tote bag made of durable tural-colored imported burlap lds everything from novels to velties. Lined in calico prints to rmonize with the gay felt appli-é on the outside. Great for gift-g groups of women. Shown is a rtle, or choose poodle, whale, uirrel, snail or owl. 12″ by 14″, .50 ppd. Mark Fenwick, HG10, ox 2498, Carmel, Cal. 93921.

ing in the crowd

the family and let one and all ow that soup's on and you're ady for them to come to table. ndsome reproductions of a 19th ntury harvester bell. Cast iron ished in black, 22½″ h., 13½″ Clear tone. Mount on gate post entrance. 40 lbs. 2 wk. del. $30. O.B. Free catalogue. Mayfield n Works, HG10, Box 233, aver Falls, Pa. 15010.

ttle home office

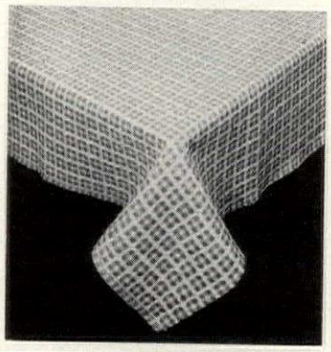
hat a way to work at home! arseilles, a complete office in ench Provincial manner. Con-aled casters, takes standard ewriter. 27″ h., 26¾″ w., 21¾″ Cherry or fruit wood, $189.95; tique white with gold, $219.95. .b. Free brochure of many les. Little Home Office, HG10, 66 Fisk Rd., S.E., Grand Rapids, ch. 49506.

evitalization

d or out-of-style furs get a new d fashionable lease on life. Skill-furriers do the remodeling in-ding cleaning, glazing, repair-, new lining, interlining and nogramming—all with a guar-tee. 18″ jacket with bolster col-, bracelet-length sleeves is 7.95. Exp. coll. Free style book. R. Fox, HG10, 146 W. 29th St., w York, N. Y. 10001.

et a pretty table

mespun cotton tablecloth to ighten up a family meal or an ormal luncheon party. Machine-shable, no-ironing! Reversible. d, green, gold. 52″ sq. $4.50; ″ by 70″, $7; 52″ by 88″, $9; ″ by 86″, $11; 60″ by 105″, $13; ″ fringed round $9; 17″ napkins or $3.50. Ppd. Samples 25c. Old lony, HG10E, Box 232, West-ld, N. J. 07090.



VICTORIA GIFTS
Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

MONOGRAM BASKETS

Take a handsome basket, add your monogram in needlepoint, tie on a pretty ribbon and bow, and you've created something fashionable and uniquely yours. Complete kit includes basket, tapestry yarn, chart and canvas for monogram, easy instructions, and choice of a rose, gold, brown, blue, black, red, or green velvet ribbon.

HANDBAG KIT with 12″ x 8″ x 6½″ high Madeira basket $3.95

HANDBAG KIT, same size, with straw lid $4.95

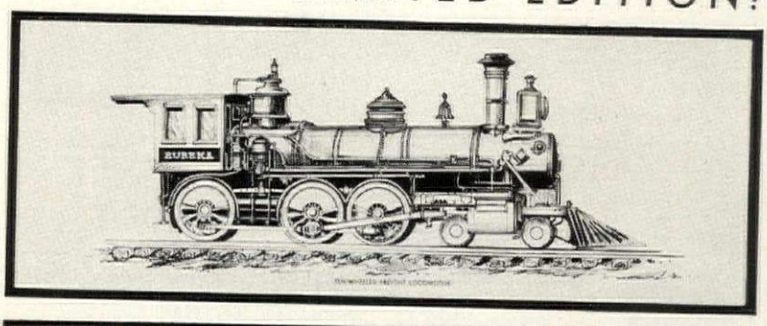
WASTEBASKET KIT with rattan basket, 11″ dia. x 10″ $3.95

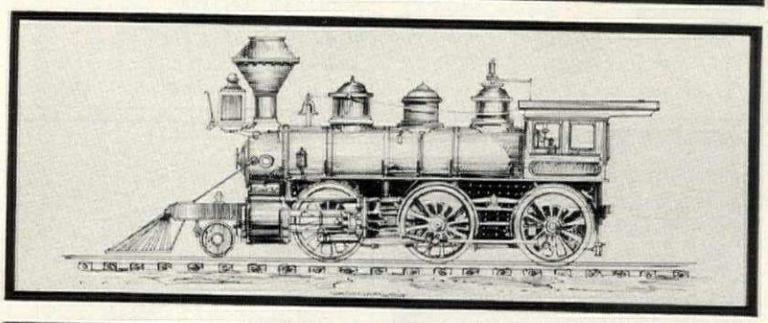
Plus 50c postage each item. Pa. Res. add 6% sales tax. Sorry no COD's.

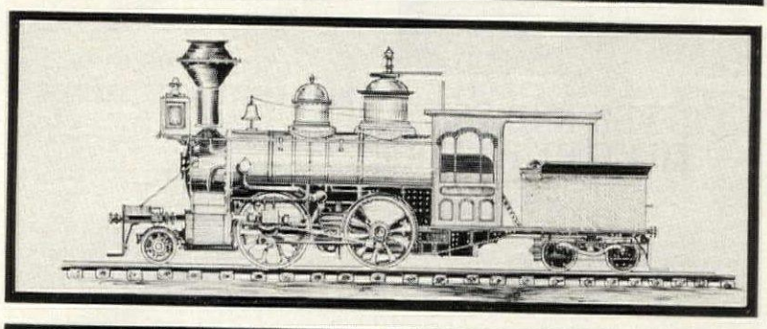
Fabulous 50c Offer

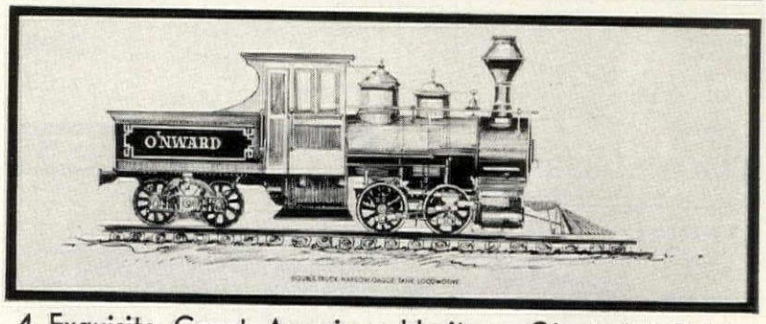
FIRST EDITION!

LIMITED EDITION!







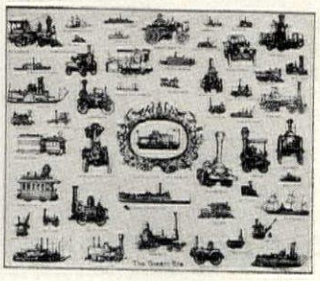


4 Exquisite Great American Heritage Giant Art Prints

COLORFUL STEAM ERA 50c ea.

Fabulously beautiful ink drawings of early steam locomotives by American artist Logan on heavy parchment paper ready to frame and hang. Unusual "wide" shape so good for home or office! Never offered publicly before. Limited edition, will not be sold through stores. 4 different prints, ideal for grouping in pairs or in a row. Each 26″ wide, 9″ high.

FREE Giant Antique Mural of 50 American Steamboats and Locomotives (17″x21″) on parchment paper. Regular $10 value YOURS FREE!



WORLD ART GROUP, Studio 10HG
Westport, Conn. 06880

Please rush me the 4 Great American Steam Engines for just $1.98 plus 25c pp. and hdlg. on money back guarantee if not 100% satisfied. Also include giant mural absolutely free.

I enclose $.....

Name _____
Please print

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

☐ SAVE! Order 2 sets of American Heritage Steam Engines for only $3 postpaid. (Save $1.50) You receive 2 giant murals absolutely free. Extra set makes thrilling gift.

World Famed BREVETTATA TEAR GAS PISTOL

Appearance of this tear gas weapon is similar to real gun. Ideal for people who work in lonely, dark locations & require protection. Men give this gun to wives & daughters for night security. Many industrial applications. Shooting of gun stops aggressor without permanently injuring him. No permit or license needed, but is not sold to minors. Fires six cartridges without reloading. Gun comes with six tear gas shells & six blanks for practice and is shipped prepaid. Gun unit prices include 12 shells and all shipping costs. Not intended for sale in states or localities which have laws forbidding their sale.

☐ 1 Gun-unit at.....$13.07
☐ 2 Gun-units at $22.86.....($11.43 ea.)
☐ 3 Gun-units at $29.94.....($ 9.98 ea.)
☐ 4 Gun-units at $35.16.....($ 8.79 ea.)

Extra boxes of ten tear gas shells at $1.50 per box (prepaid with gun orders). Extra boxes of blanks at $1.25 per box. ☐ Holsters $2 ea.

Meredith, Dept. HG-10
310 West 9th St.
Kansas City, Mo. 64105

$5.95

BIG BLAST CARBIDE CANNONS

Loud! Sounds like dynamite blasts! Brilliant flash! Mighty roar echoes for blocks.
- 9" Field Cannon $5.95 (illustrated)
- Extra Loud 17" Modern Field Cannon $9.95
- Mammoth 25" Field Cannon $14.95

MEREDITH (United Supply Div.)
Dept. HG-10, 310 West 9th St.
Kansas City, Mo. 64105
Ship as checked:
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

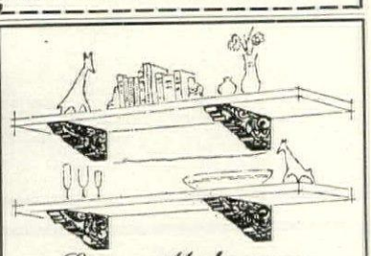
NEW! ALL STAINLESS STEEL
"COFFEE BREWER" with LIFETIME FILTER
MAKES *REAL COFFEE* RIGHT IN THE CUP IN JUST 10 SECONDS!

Très clev-vaire those French! Imagine *real coffee*—rich, delicious, aromatic, sediment-free drip coffee in less time than it takes to apologize for "blah" instants . . . and no costly paper filters to buy ever. One of world's most ingenious coffee makers — amazingly simple — nothing to get out of order. Rustproof, stainproof, dishwasher-safe.

Simply put your favorite drip grind into permanent stainless filter — add boiling water — 10 seconds later — a fresh, flavorful brew — and another gourmet coffee-maker reputation is born! Isn't "Coffee Brewer" for you — for home, office, travel?

only $1.98 (complete with filter) postpaid
"Thoughtful Hostess" or "Spare-for-the-Office" Special: 2 for $3.75 ppd.
Mail orders filled promptly. Money-back guarantee.

COLONIAL GARDEN Dept. HG-10
270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582



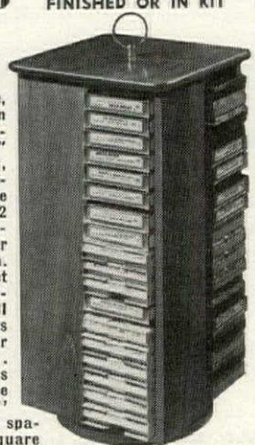
Luan Mahogany
HAND CARVED SHELF BRACKETS

These richly grained, kiln dried imported brackets enhance the appearance of any shelf. The lovely luan mahogany is deeply carved in an outstanding decorative scroll motif; the backs have concealed hanging plates for professional type installation that eliminates unsightly mountings. Use them also as Corbels in doorways, pass-throughs, or as beam supports.

8" LONG (1½" wide x 4" deep at rear) $6.95 pair
10" LONG (1½" wide x 5" deep at rear) $7.95 pair
postpaid

CREATIVE HOUSE
Dept. HG108 • 209 W. 8th St. • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

STEREO TAPE SUSAN
NOW IN TWO SIZES FINISHED OR IN KIT



This handsome, portable susan holds 72 standard 5¼" x 4" stereo tapes, neatly & compactly, on three shelves in 12 separate compartments for easy selection. Use on cabinet or floor (doubles as small table) — brass carry ring for portability. Now in 2 sizes —our unique "end table" susan with a spacious 16½" square top—no ring, even holds your recorder—plus stores 72-7" reels. Both hand crafted of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Portable susan $16.50. End table susan $22.25.

EASY KITS: Ready for assembly and finish. Portable susan $11.25. End table susan $15.25.
All Postpaid. Add 80c each West of Miss.
BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G10-8
North Conway, N.H. 03860

direct factory prices!

FAMOUS BRAND NAME MERCHANDISE UP TO 50% OFF!

Chairs, Bar Stools, Carpets, Accent Rugs, Bath Sets, Towels, Spreads, Blankets, Splankets and other textile products at discount prices!

RARE OPPORTUNITY TO BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!

For illustrated folder and sale prices, send 25¢ with name, address & zip to:

DECOR CARPET FASHIONS
Dept. HG1068 Box 129 Dalton, Georgia 30720

Shopping Around

Out of the way!

"Beep. Beep!" Here comes Road Runner. This car horn, nam sake of that new comic book ch acter, is one for the road. He's e to mount with horn button contr Just a tap and you know he's co ing. By well-known horn ma facturer. 4" by 5½" by 6½ $8.98 plus 75c postage. A Ma World, Dept. HG10, Lake Succe N. Y. 11040.

Clip and flip

A smart steal from the office a a unique way to keep your rec clippings (or photos) filed a handy. Revolving wheel, cl plastic pockets for 160 recip and 32 indexes. Plastic base, wh and gold, $5.95, 50c post. 2, $12 ppd. 32 refills $2 ppd. Wood ba chrome knobs, $10.95, 50c p Franzen Gifts, HG10, 110 Fran Bldg., Flanagan, Ill. 61740.

Two-in-one treat

Florentine gold-rimmed bracele a beauty with a double duty: opens to show a watch face w clear golden numerals. Bracele floral design is petit-point be work in pastels against whi Expert movement inside combi delicacy and dependability. G boxed. $19.98 plus 50c post. H riet Carter, HG10, Plymouth Me ing, Pa. 19462.

Music, music, music

Original authentic recordi made from rare old music bo of the famed A. V. Bornand c lection. "Original Music Box M ley of 15 Christmas Song "26 Golden Music Box Favorite "26 Old Music Box Waltz Me dies," 26 hi fi 12" 33⅓. $3.95 e 3, $10.95. Ppd. New Hampt Gen'l. Store, HG10, Hampt N. J. 08827.

Command post

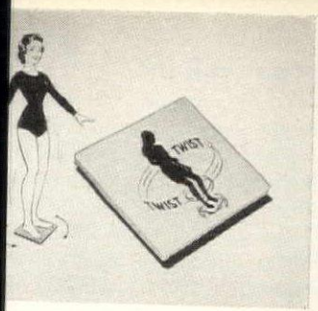
Organize the family around a co mand post. Phone, blackboa drawers for pencils, paper cli pad and notepaper. Book fits shelf under the phone. 19½" 10" d., 23" h. Finished in hon or antique pine, maple or waln $21.75. Unfinished, ready to semble, $14.50. Ppd. Add $1 w. Miss. Yield House, HG10, N. C way, N. H. 03860.

Red Suede Pipe and Tobacco Pouch

A custom-made briar pipe from France in the 5½" Bulldog model, leather-bound in hollyberry red suede. Roll-up red suede tobacco pouch is lined. Handsome, good-smoking, unique for men. Pipe ppd.; Pouch $6.95 ppd.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 702, Beverly, Mass. 01915

Free Catalog on Request
Zip Code Required!



Twisterizer

ever were an adherent of the even when it was popular? You e now because it's a fun way to he lithe, lean, limber and really e! The new exerciser is made of board that supports up to 300 s safely. It swivels noiselessly on y ball bearings in a steel hous- urn on the hi-fi, hop on this and off to a most pleasant fun ex-

T-6—Twisterizer..... **$3.98**

Name and Address Labels

Your name, address, zip code are on labels made of fine white or gold paper and you'll find hundreds of uses for them! Have up to four lines of printing with up to 24 letters and spaces per line done in sharp black. White labels are ½x2", gold, ⅜x1½". Padded and in plastic box. Carry a section in your purse to personalize checks, envelopes and packages.

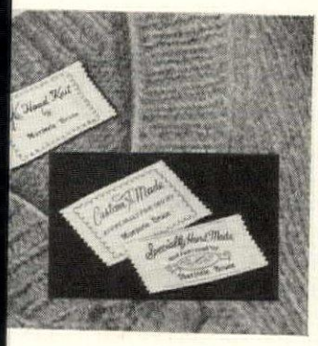
RF365-6—White....1 pack of 1000, **$1**
RF452-6—Gold.....1 pack of 500, **$2**

Prestige Script House Numbers

Elegant formality for any door — your house number written out in gracefully flowing script! Rustproof metal numbers are finished in weatherproof black and are drilled for screws — they are included! Numbers are zero through twenty and thirty, forty, fifty, sixty, seventy, eighty, ninety plus hundred and thousand. Please print the address just as you wish it. Multiply words by price to arrive at the total amount to send.

RF391-6—Numbers, each word, **$2.50**

Free... our new Fall Catalog is ready now—196 pages of fresh and exciting gifts, toys and housewares are here—many distinctive imports, many not found in local shops—each one fairly priced and guaranteed to please! Shop with confidence—your money is promptly refunded if not completely satisfied!



sonalized Handiwork Labels

and-knits or custom-made clothes ofessional finishing touch of a that gives the credit to you! taffeta labels are 1½"x2½" and eggshell background with print- ne in red and gold. Have "Spe- handmade and fashioned by," m-made especially for you by," nd-knit by"—your name. State ge and print name.

-6—Labels, pack of 15.... **$1**
-6—Labels, pack of 45.. **$1.98**

A Bird in the Hand at Miles Kimball . . .

Did you ever consider the fact that a bird-in-the-hand is far better than spending all day shopping and when you get there . . .

The cupboard is bare.

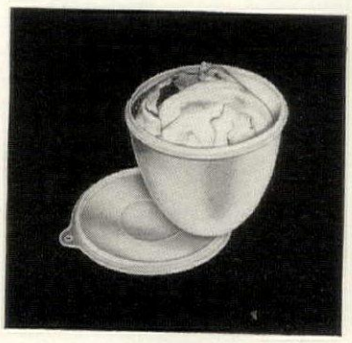
With Miles Kimball you can discover the fun of shopping by mail from the comfort of your chair, and save gas and oil, time and toil and that last agonizing push . . .

And you can forget the "bird in the bush."

If anything you buy from us isn't exactly as you expected, write us, we'll replace or refund just as you choose,

A Kimball customer cannot lose.

Alberta Kimball



Lettuce Saver, Crisper

The airtight seal of the frosty white lid and the bottom construction of this attractive green plastic bowl add up to lettuce as fresh and crisp as an ice cube which is more than your regular crisper can do! Bottom has pegs that extend high — even if you wash the lettuce and put it away wet, it never rests in the wilting moisture! Crisper measures 6x7¾". Serve crisper, tastier salads all year 'round!

7302-6—Lettuce Saver.....**98¢**

Extension Telephones

a convenient extension with no ly rental to pay! You may have nd spanking new white thin and uchess phone or a reconditioned lack regulation phone. The Duch- s no ringer — answer it when the phone rings. Both are equipped tandard four-prong plug that into any regulation jack. Duchess across and 8½" long. Standard ulation size. Convenience at little

-6–White Duchess Phone, **$29.95**
-6–Black Standard Phone, **$10.95**

Six-outlet Double Extension Cord

The perfect cord for connecting lamps, flanking a davenport or lamps on either side of twin beds! Quality extension cord has two cords, two outlets and a single plug. Plug it into an outlet, separate the cords, each of which is six feet long, and plug in the lamps. You always have a plug open for the vacuum, for the bedroom radio, for any appliance. Quality cord is white as are the plug and outlets. UL-approved. You'll find many uses for it in the kitchen, bathroom, living room. Perfect for workshop, too!

9439-6—Cord Set..... **$1**

Satin Pillow Case Keeps Hairdos

Sleep on the luxury of pure white satin and all the time, it's keeping your hairdo neat because the smooth satin never catches and as you turn, your head glides smoothly over it and hair stays in place! Fine satin has been fashioned into a very luxurious pillow case that will make you spurn all ordinary cotton cases in the future. Satin pillow case measures 22x31". Fewer trips to the beauty parlor!

0788-6—Satin Pillow Case...**$1.98**

Miles Kimball Company

286 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK TO ORDER ANY ITEMS ON THIS PAGE POSTPAID OR TO REQUEST OUR FREE FALL CATALOG!

Miles Kimball Company
286 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901

☐ Please send new FREE Gift Catalog!

ITEM NO.	QUAN.	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

Total Amount Enclosed _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Your Zip Code _____

NOW YOU CAN BE A 2-PHONE FAMILY!

LIVE IN LOW-COST LUXURY! Enjoy the privacy and convenience of our reconditioned, tested, portable phones that ring—without paying service and lifetime rental charges! Save yourself the annoyance of "lost" calls, the effort of running from room to room—upstairs and downstairs. Avoid the strain of trying to hear, and be heard, above household clamor. (For one and two-party lines.) Attached 5½-ft. cord and plug fits standard wall jacks. Choose yours in black or any of the four decorator colors!

80861 Black Ringing Phone, Cord and Plug. 9.95
85811 Blue. 85951 Beige. 86041 Green. 85761 White. Each, 14.95

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
K11 BRECK BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS. • 02210

Roto-Recipe File

holds up to 500 recipes!

Compact rotating file holds recipes in see-thru picture window pockets, safe from flour and batter. Included are 20 dividers printed with 32 titles from Appetizers to Vegetables, index cards, pockets for 160 recipes 3½" x 5". Each refill holds another 32 favorite recipes. For phone numbers, household notes, too. 7½" tall.

6334 Roto-Recipe File ..... **$6.00 ppd**
6335 Refill Binder ..... **$1.00 ppd**

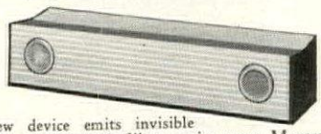
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1410-B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

BURNS TRASH
Safely Outdoors!

3-6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. 2 bu. cap. $15.95 postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ULTRASONIC ALARM PROTECTS HOME FROM PROWLERS



New device emits invisible ultrasonic waves to fill an entire room. Movement within protected zone immediately sets off system in 6 changeable combinations of lights and bells. Unit plugs into electric outlet to operate immediately to protect home or business against thieves and prowlers. $115.00 complete postpaid. Send for literature.

ALSTO COMPANY Dept. HG-10
11052 Pearl Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44136

"A REAL JOY"

"We are delighted with the FlexPorts. They are a real joy in this huge house and our cats and dogs are having a ball going in and out at will."

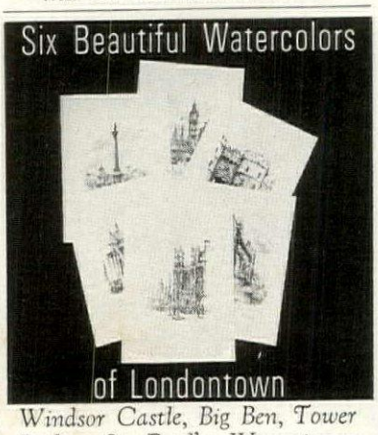
FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-68
2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass. 01923

Six Beautiful Watercolors



of Londontown

Windsor Castle, Big Ben, Tower Bridge, St. Paul's, Westminster & Trafalgar Square.

Exquisite reproductions by Jan Korthals, one of Europe's leading artists. Painted in delicate pastel shades. Here is a collection of fine art which is indeed a rare find! Ready to frame—Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

ALL SIX ONLY $4.95 + 20c postage
Two sets $9.50 + 35c post.
Each print 16" x 20"

Dept. 26WC **house of goodspeed**
Federal Square Bldg.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502

Shopping Around

Focus on light

These are lamps art collectors al over the country are mad about They are simplicity itself in de sign, but beautifully engineered Both are polished chrome and tak 50 watt reflector bulbs. Shade o lamp at left moves by magnetic holders. Left, $19.90; right, $17.50 Add $1.50 post. George Kovacs HG10, 831 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021.

Hand blown petites

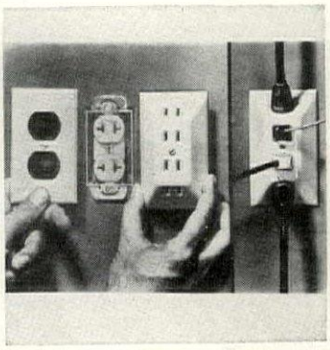
Miniature vases made after glass designs from the last two centuries are included in a collection of six to arrange in a rainbow of color The tones are amber, sapphire and azure blue, emerald and olive green and amethyst. Each is about 3" high, perfect for a tiny blossom Set of six, $2.50 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis 54901.

Fondue flair

A gypsy touch from Italy for your exotic fondue recipes. Coppertone aluminum pot with ¾ qt. capacity, on a wrought iron stand. Handsome, heavy chain holds it over an adjustable burner. 13½" h. by 6" dia., $7.98. Six 9½" fondue forks with styrene handles and stainless steel prongs, $2.98. Add 50c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 110, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Book boon

Three-shelved bookcase looks great from any direction—so in addition to holding books, it makes a marvelous room divider, particularly when paired. Hand-crafted, walnut-finished hardwood case is 36" h., 24" w., 11½" d. to hold up to 80 big books, hundreds of paperbacks. $11.98 plus $1 post. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG10, Statesville, N. C. 28677.



Extension plug

Marvelous solution to that ganglia of extension cords—convert any double wall outlet into a four-way plug with this UL approved outlet cover. Plug it in and screw in place. Of durable plastic, 15 amps, AC only. Completely safe and easy to install. 98c each ppd. Walter Drake & Sons, HG78 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

HOME OWNERS!

Replace Your Old Wood Hatchway Wi
A MODERN, ALL-STEEL BILCO BASEMENT DOOR!

Complete information on how to add new beauty to your home. A Bilco basement door is permanent, all-steel, watertight. Opens and closes at a touch.
Send 10¢ for color folder and installation brochure to: **The Bilco Company, Dept. HG, P.O Box 1203, New Haven, Conn. 06505.**

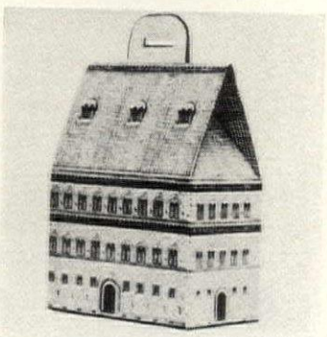
Bilco® AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

haped and cuddly

eavenly chic shrug woven in aly of mohair, wool and nylon is must to wear this fall by day or th evening wear. Travelers adore because it doesn't crush or wrin- e. 18" deep in the back. White, ige, cameo pink or turquoise. o size problem. It fits everyone! .95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG- , 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, x. 75204.

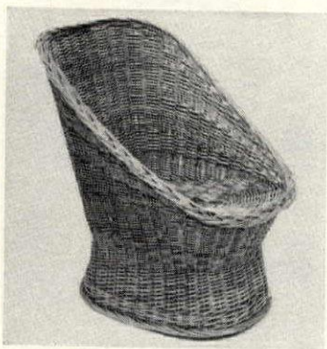
'est si bon

ashioned after an old French ateau, this La Maison tote box of strong paper board guaran- ed to withstand winter winds. ith a striped lining and lifting ndle on top, carry-all for a cat, all dog, knitting or mending. " h. by 15" w. by 10" d. $3.00 us 50c post. Things 'n Such, G10, Box 103. 1501 Chicago e., Evanston, Ill. 60645.



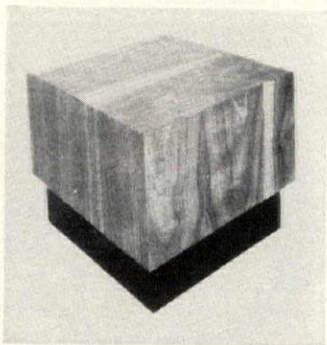
un seat

ool, patio, porch—the perfect rch for *now* and to tote indoors me cooler days. Tightly-woven, e honey color. Comfortably con- ured. 30" h. overall; seat ht. "; 25" w. $9.99. Corduroy cush- ns: dark blue, red, olive, orange, ld and black. $7.99 per set, seat d back. Exp. coll. Add $1 pack- g chge. Pier 16, HG10, Box 245, d Chelsea Sta., N. Y. 10011.



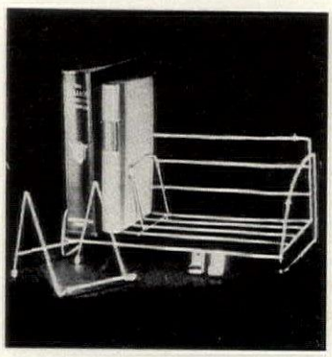
roblem solver

need to be a mathematical ge- us to understand this functional be. It's a smart occasional table one; a decorative stool when cked with sprightly colored shions; two or three make a ockout coffee table. Fine quality lnut on black base. 16" sq., ¼" h. $24.95 exp. coll. The ood Shop, Dept. E-10, 3100 M N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.



ook organizer

nctional copper-plated metal ck has a slide to keep books up- ght, an easel that holds reference ok open for following recipes, odel building or knitting instruc- ns. Perfect for holding the gour- et's favorite cookbooks. 15" l., d., 7" h. Handy wall hang-up, o. $3.95 plus 85c post. Henry R. nith Studios, HG10, 39 Crestline d., Wayne, Pa. 19087.



gle Bedspread

iant color stands out st white hobnail back- nd. Strong viscose tufting durable cotton sheeting. ine wash and dry. Blue, Green, Yellow. Specify . We pay postage.

— Twin Bedspread $10.99
— Full Bedspread .. 11.99

25¢ for postage / handling.

RACIOUS LIVING
9 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

GOOD IDEAS to have and to give... from Walter Drake

4020 DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901

SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS

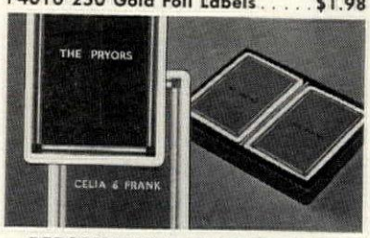
Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere—a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1" x 1½". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.

P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98

BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES

Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6½" crisp white envelopes made for this job! Return shows name, address, Zip code. 48-hour service.

P3003 75 Envelopes $1



PERSONALIZED PLAYING CARDS

Classic Superba design; name in gold. 2 decks in gift box; red & turquoise or yellow & gray. Any 2 first names, like Celia and Frank, or any last name, like The Pryors.

F937 Red, Turquoise $2.50
F939 Yellow, Gray $2.50

POWERFUL, PORTABLE TELESCOPE

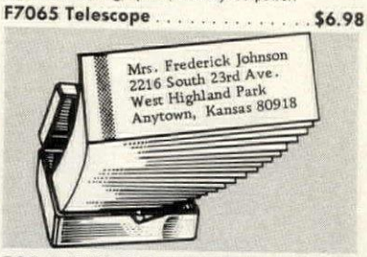
All metal telescope has distortion-free coated lens, color corrected for sharp viewing day or night. 13½" long, but telescopes to fit into 7½" pigskin case. Ideal for stargazing, bird-watching, sports, scenery. 30-power.

F7065 Telescope $6.98

12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69c

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. 48-hour service. Full size, #2 lead.

S854 Set of 12 Pencils 69c



500 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS 50c

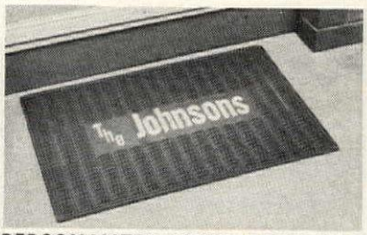
Quick, handy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. FREE plastic box. 48-hr. service.

S714 500 Labels 50c

RED & GREEN CHRISTMAS LABELS

Gummed labels for Christmas cards and correspondence! Red and green holly design with choice of "Merry Christmas" or "Season's Greetings" plus 3-line name and address in red. 500 labels in plastic box. 2-3 wks. del.

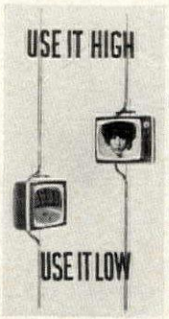
X762 Christmas Labels $1



PERSONALIZED VINYL DOOR MAT

For your own home and for gifts! Tough, springy vinyl tips trap sand, grass, dirt. Self-draining. Name is molded in white letters (max. 17) on blue, green, red, brown or black 19" x 30" mat. Specify color. 2-4 weeks delivery.

D7053 Door Mat $6.98



HI-LO POLE TV STAND

Does your portable TV take up good space on floor or shelf? Get a TV Pole and use almost NO floor space! Set it low for sit-down viewing, high for in-bed viewing. Holds any set with a top handle, up to 14" deep, 17" high. Adjusts to normal ceiling heights like a pole lamp. Extra strong steel tubing, brass-plated for gleaming beauty.

H1057 TV Pole $10.95

YOUR OWN POCKET PRINTER $1

Print your name and address (or any 3 lines) on stationery, books, advertising. In compact self-inking case for pocket or purse—always handy when you need it! Use at home, office or school. Get one for everyone in the family!

P4009 Pocket Printer $1

Fill in and MAIL TODAY!
Send for FREE CATALOG
Walter Drake & Sons
4020 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price

FAST SERVICE — We ship in 24 hours (except as noted on special items). We ship POSTPAID!

MAKE YOUR OWN BOTTLED WATER

Compact activated charcoal filter snaps on any faucet. For steam irons, great coffee, babies formula. Removes bad taste, odor. Fine for camping, too. **$3.95**

LATEST TYPE WATER TOOTHPICK

Needs no electrical outlet, attaches to faucet. Most effective oral hygiene method yet devised. One button control. Sturdy and attractive. **$6.95**

ELECTRIC EYE LAMP CONTROL

Keep your home safe with an electric eye control that turns your lamps on at dusk—off at dawn. Operates up to 3 lamps. automatically. **$5.95**

OUTDOOR AUTOMATIC LIGHT CONTROL

Magic eye socket fits on post lights, flood lights or porch lights. Turns on at dusk—off at dawn. For home or office. **$5.95**

DOOR OR WINDOW BURGLAR ALARM

Blood-curdling sonic screech scares away burglars. Attaches in seconds. Includes battery. Compact, attractive. **$3.95**

Note which items you want and send check or money order to:

Collier's Dept. HG-10
9933 Lawler
Skokie, Ill. 60076

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan for your team . . . candidate . . . club . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or T shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors—powder blue, royal blue, or black. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size and color. Add $1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours!

Sweatshirt (long sleeve).....$4.95 + 50c hdlg.
T shirt .....$2.95 + 25c hdlg.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 310-B
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221

HOLD FAST

In old Spain the legend was that women in labor held fast to the hand grips cut into this surprisingly comfortable seat. It's a good story and a still better chair. Hewn from solid heavy hardwoods with a weathered walnut finish and utterly pleasing in its simplicity. The seat, 12" x 20" and twelve inches off the floor, is comfortable for an adult. Overall Ht. 27". Velveteen cushion comes in red or blue or green.

SENT PREPAID $33.00

For a beautiful catalog of furniture and household accessories, send 50c—refundable with purchase.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
Patio 2, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

BLUE BOY AND PINKY

These beautiful figurines, 8" tall in hand painted bisque porcelain, reflect with true fidelity of color and detail the original paintings. Perfect for a gift to a loved one or that friend who is a connoisseur of fine art. $9.50 per [illegible] Imported exclusively by

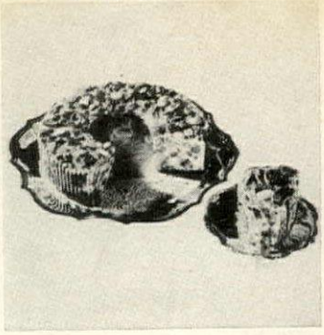
[illegible]RAN STUDIO
[illegible]e Drive—Dept. HG108
[illegible]go, Ill. 60613

Only your pocketbook knows!
"ANTIQUE" ANAGLYPTA MOLDINGS
19" diam. **5.95** ppd.

Glamorize your plain ceilings with exciting reproductions of antique moldings! So easy to apply—then paint or gild to look like plaster or wood. Moulded, not pressed, they please the most discerning eye. Send 1.00 for complete decorative hardware catalogue.

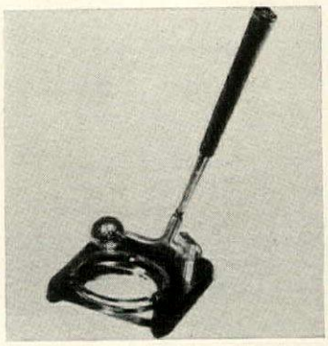
W.T. Weaver & Sons
(EST. 1889)
1208 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20007

Shopping Around



Elegant eating

The holidays just don't "hol" wi[illegible] out fruitcake—fruit and nuts fr[illegible] all over the world, blended rich and deliciously in just enough ca[illegible] to hold them all together, th[illegible] slowly aged in three liquors—t[illegible] mere thinking about it is mou[illegible] watering. 2 lbs. $5.95; 3 l[illegible] $7.95; 5 lbs. $11.95, plus 50c po[illegible] Gracious Living, Dept. 2[illegible] Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



Triple threat putter

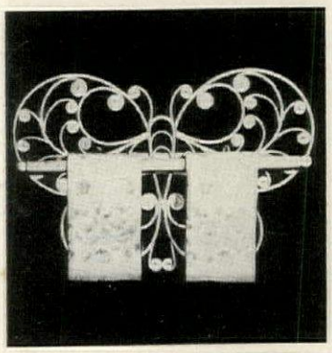
V.I.P. putter telescopes from 3[illegible] to 13" to fit in a briefcase. Dead[illegible] accurate on the golf course a[illegible] great for practice putting indoo[illegible] Handsome, too, on a desk wi[illegible] heavy glass ashtray and waln[illegible] holder for putter and ball. Leath[illegible] grip, gold plated head. $14.95 pp[illegible] Edmar Enterprises, HG10, 13[illegible] Jody Lane, N. E., Atlanta, G[illegible] 30329.

Chest of scents

A dozen miniature bottles of exo[illegible] perfumes are bottled and sealed [illegible] France. There is a perfume [illegible] match every mood and preferen[illegible] One chest, $5; two chests, $4.[illegible] ea.; three, $4.25 ea. 10 or mo[illegible] $4 ea. Ppd. Just the Christmas g[illegible] to please all the lovely ladies [illegible] your list. Charles of Fifth Av[illegible] HGP10, Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. [illegible] 11516.

Sit 'n step stool

You had better have one for ea[illegible] child's room as well as the kitche[illegible] Swing away vinyl seat, step on 1[illegible] stool and rubber base automatica[illegible] ly grips floor for solid safety. St[illegible] down, non-mar casters extend, r[illegible] it away—easy? Black, grey, sa[illegible] or mist green (specify) $17.[illegible] ppd. Nel-King Products, De[illegible] HNG-108P, 811 Wyandotte, Ka[illegible] sas City, Mo. 64105.



Butterfly beauty

Mount this perfect beauty of a bu[illegible] terfly on your bath or kitchen wa[illegible] and let your imagination soa[illegible] Natural rattan with solid wood b[illegible] to show off your colorful towels [illegible] their best. 26" l. by 16" h. by 4" [illegible] $8.95 plus 50c post. Catalogue, 35[illegible] Fran's Basket House, Dept. HG1[illegible] 29 Calumet Avenue, Rockawa[illegible] N. J. 07866.

Dept. 596, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

THE BEAUTY OF LEAT[illegible]

is more than good looks: it is long [illegible] easy care, and livability. This sof[illegible] everything you could want for [illegible] library or play room. Hard maple f[illegible] finished mahogany, walnut or fruit[illegible] Full web base, hand tied coil spr[illegible] spring and foam cushions. Brass [illegible] trim; casters on front legs. D[illegible] H 29½. Length 86". **$460.00** in [illegible] green, brown, black, oxblood or [illegible] top grain leather. In expanded p[illegible] cover, **$295.00.** Also available in 5[illegible] 72, and 98 inch lengths. Full detai[illegible] catalog. Shipping chgs. coll., no C.[illegible]

Send 25¢ for new 1969 catalog

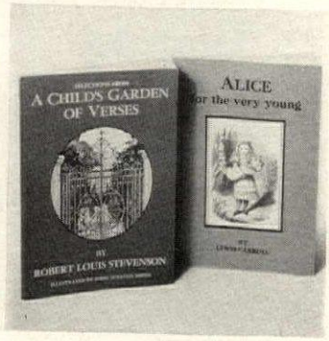
Shopping Around

aisley pretty

lly put the Paisley kettle on and ew a cup of tea for all to enjoy. ttern is in avocado green or har- t brown on ceramic porcelain r heavy gauge steel and a de- ht in every kitchen. Two qt. ket- , $6.95. Matching casserole, 95; sauce pan, $5.95; double iler. $7.95. Add 59c per order. n Isabel, HG10, 7840 Rugby , Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

ook buy

book is still the best gift for ldren. Now you can get *two* ssics at a fraction of the cost one in hard cover. The charm- "Alice For The Very Young" Lewis Carroll *plus* R. L. Steven- n's famous "A Child's Garden Verses." Illustrations in full or. Both for only $1 ppd. Grolier terprises Inc., Dept. 12, 845 ird Ave., New York 10022.

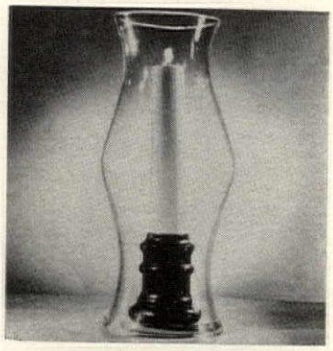


olling skirt tale

ee-wheeling rack for skirts. Roll out to match up skirts with eaters and blouses. Made of e, finished in honey tone pine maple, antique pine or walnut. casters, with metal skirt clips, de-out rods. Holds 12 skirts. ″ h., 18″ w., 15″ d. $16.50 ppd. to finish, $11.25 ppd. Add 75c w. of Miss. Yield House, HG10, Conway, N. H. 03860.

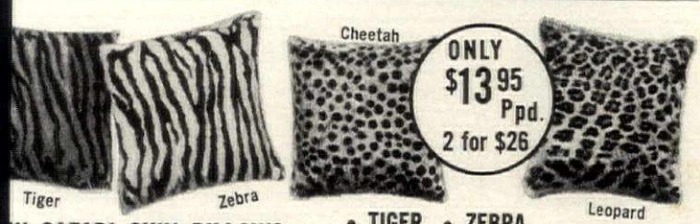
eally big glow

stess gift supreme and a bright w idea—candle and holder that really *all* candle! The black base rns too and around all this a ely 19″ Blenko hurricane shade clear crystal. Hurricane, $14.95 s $1 post. Long burning candle, ite and black with felt base, 15″ $3.95 each plus $1 post. Eliza- h McCaffrey, HG10, Northport, Y. 11768.



e light fantastic

t on the beam with this compact cket flashlight. Unbelievably netrating, it's made by the fa- us Tensor folks, a name synony- us with fine lighting. No re- arging. No batteries. Just good, ady performance guaranteed e year. $2.95 each; six for $12. d. Tensor Flashlight Sales, pt. HG10. 622 W. 67th St., Kan- s City, Mo. 64113.



W SAFARI SKIN PILLOWS

jungle scene stealers are decorating n any room! Soft, silky calfskin tanned pensive furs. Zippered velvet backs. llow a plump 14″ square. Enthusiastic ction guaranteed. Order now!

• TIGER • ZEBRA
• CHEETAH • LEOPARD
• JAGUAR (not illus.)

SAFARI SKINS LTD.
P.O. Box 4156, San Rafael, Calif. 94903

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

SANTA IN CHIMNEY—Smartly enameled in gay holiday colors. 14K Solid Gold $14.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

CHRISTMAS TREE—Tips of branches red and green enameled. 14K Solid Gold $12.95. Sterling Silver $3.75.

HOLLY SPRIG—Enameled in color for the festive season. 14K Solid Gold $10.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

THREE WEE BELLS—Real Jingle bells for Christmas and Wedding. 14K Solid Gold $5.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.

VIRGIN MARY & CHILD—a gracious and colorful reproduction. 14K Solid Gold $14.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

WREATH—A true memento of Christmas enameled in bright colors. 14K Solid Gold $13.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

BIBLE—covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $9.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.

BABY SHOES—A cherished keepsake of baby's first shoes. 14K Solid Gold $8.50. Sterling Silver $2.95.

UNITED NATIONS FLAGS—Choice of any country in the United Nations. 14K Solid Gold $8.95. Sterling Silver $1.95.

KNITTING NEEDLES—Everybody loves to knit. 14K Solid Gold $17.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

MINK—Every woman should have one. Be sure to order yours today. 14K Solid Gold $15.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

WORRY BIRD—Let Worry Bird take your cares away. 14K Solid Gold $23.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

CHILDREN OF THE WEEK

CHARMS IN RHYME
Exquisite raised designs. First name and date engraved free on back.
Solid 14K Gold.....¾″ $8.50 ea., 1″ $11.95 ea.
Sterling Silver .....¾″ $2.20 ea., 1″ $ 2.95 ea.

Fireplace—Colored enamel stockings hang on this Fireplace, opens and says Merry Christmas. Sterling $4.00; 14K Gold $16.00.

"LUCKY" THE LEPRECHAUN
14K .....$16.95 Sterling $2.95

CHOICE OF ANY COUNTRY IN U.N. 14K Solid Gold $8.95. Sterling Silver $1.95.

TELEPHONE—like a real one but dials "I love you." 14K Solid Gold $11.95 Sterling Silver $3.95.

SIAMESE CAT. A must for all feline lovers. 14K Solid Gold $9.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.

NUDNICK—A memento of your favorite Nudnick. 14K Solid Gold $21.95. Sterling Silver $5.95.

THE GOOD ANGEL—watchover you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold $10.95. Sterling Silver $1.80.

MIZPAH COIN—"The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." Halves matchmated to fit each other. Sterling Silver: 1″ $1.75; 1¼″ $2.95; 1½″ $3.95. 14K Solid Gold: $19.75, $27.50, $39.50.

PLAY A CHARMING CUPID. 14K Solid Gold $12.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

IN ANY LANGUAGE—IT'S LOVE!—Charm her with I Love You in any one of four languages—Specify English, German, Italian, French. 14K Gold ¾″ $8.95, 1″ $12.95. Sterling ¾″ $2.45, 1″ $3.45. Saying on back 10c a letter.

SAY IT IN FRENCH—"I love you more today than yesterday but less than tomorrow." 14K Solid Gold $11.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

ANGEL OR DEVIL—Probably a bit of both! Two first names engraved on back. Sterling: ¾″ $2.90, 1″ $3.90. 14K ¾″ $9.35, 1″ $13.35.

PRAYING HANDS Charm or Pocketpiece. 14K Gold: 1⅛″ $22.95; 1″ $19.95; ¾″ $9.95. Sterling Silver: 1⅛″ $3.95; 1″ $2.95; ¾″ $2.25.

ZODIAC CHARM. Send Birth Date. First name engraved free. ¾″ 14K Gold $9.35; 1″ $13.35. Sterling Silver $2.40; 1″ $3.40.

CHURCH WITH VIEW—look inside and see the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $13.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

BIRTHDAY CAKE—opens and has candle inside. 14K Solid Gold $11.95. Sterling Silver $4.50.

☐ be-WITCH-ing
Only the two of you know what's what.
11/16″ $12 in 14K; $2.50 in sterling. ⅞″ $13.50 in 14K; $3.00 in sterling. 1⅛″ $25 in 14K; $3.50 in sterling.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Send only $1 in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 160 page, all inclusive 8500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Charm & Treasure INC.

Dept. HG-108, 1201 Avenue of Americas, N. Y., N. Y. 10036—(212) 226-4266
I enclose check or money order for the total $.....
Please enclose 10c in coin or stamps for handling of FREE CATALOG
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
WRITE MR. JOHN LAPORTE ABOUT BECOMING OUR REPRESENTATIVE.
Engraving on any charm—10c per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

FOND OF FONDUE?

Dinner parties boring? Need something new? Try Fondue!

This 2 quart Fondue Pot with lid comes in striking red, green or yellow porcelain enamel on steel, with a white interior, and rests on a sturdy black steel stand over an alcohol burner. Wooden knob, handle and tray allow handling ease. Eight assorted color tipped stainless steel Fondue Forks stand rigidly awaiting your pleasure. Special 9" white stoneware Fondue Plates are conveniently partitioned for condiments. The grand sentries are a handsome pair of 7" salt shaker and pepper mill. These and the colonial wood server board are an oil finished fruitwood. The 10½" x 7¼" board is the epitome of utilitarian elegance with an antiqued brass handle and chain attached knife. Fondue isn't just another dinner: it's an experience shared, a fond memory. FUN is FONDUE!

Fondue Pot, Forks, Tray **$15.95** ppd. Salt Shaker/Pepper Mill **$4.95** ppd.
Set of 4 Fondue Plates **$ 7.95** ppd. Colonial Wood Server Board **$3.95** ppd.

SPECIAL PRICE: Complete order of the four items **$29.95** ppd.

North Shore Imports
Quality Imported and Domestic Gifts
811 Skokie Blvd., Suite 28, Dept. H6
Northbrook, Ill. 60062

Write for Free Catalog

WATCH THIS SPACE

DID GRANDPA'S FATHER HAVE A COAT OF ARMS?

Perhaps it's forgotten? But over 50,000 British and European Family Arms are recorded in England. Write for our color brochure about family heraldry for interior decor and tell us what Family Arms interest you (surname and original domicile if known), and for personal airmail reply enclose $2.00 with your name and address to:

AIRMAIL 20¢ PLACE 20¢ STAMP HERE

YORK INSIGNIA LTD.
YORK, ENGLAND

Britain's Finest Heraldic Craftsmen

FAMILY ARMS

Genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British & European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate

OAK WALL SHIELDS

for mural decoration.
12" x 10" — $22.00

Direct From England
14" x 12" — $28.00
22" x 18" — $45.00

postpaid. Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced. School, Ship, Regimental Shields, Trade Marks, etc., similarly reproduced. Write Britain direct.

YORK INSIGNIA LTD., YORK, ENGLAND

GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH

Exotic handmade wallpapers with unusual textures, colors and character.

ONLY **$4.50** PER ROLL

CUSTOM MADE CORK WALLPAPER

Handcrafted to combine depth and softness in both vivid and muted tones with long-lasting quality.

Only **$5.95** per roll

Send 25c for each set of color & texture samples, or 50c for both. Visit Our Showroom.

MAYFLOWER
WALLPAPER COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 9, 363 Mamaroneck Ave.
White Plains, New York

YOUR GLOVES NEED CLEANING?

We offer you a fast, inexpensive way to clean and restore your leather gloves to their original beauty. Mail us your gloves today or write for convenient mailing envelopes. Gloves promptly returned 24 hours after we receive them. Satisfaction guaranteed.

REGULAR LENGTH **$1.25** OPERA LENGTH **$1.50**

GLOVE MASTERS
Dept. H-10, 451 E.167 St.
Bronx, N.Y. 10456

PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

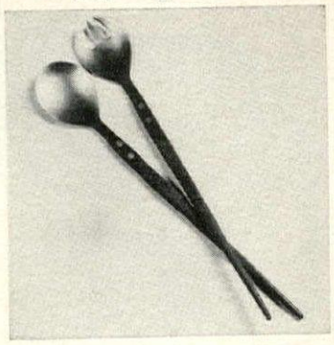
Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wallpaper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for . . .

FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG
. . . over 25% New Designs!

Exciting new **36-page full color catalog** shows dozens new designs and big choice of decorator color combinations, plus easy "How to" details. ALSO FREE COPY: "Romance of the Murals". (encl. 10c for postage, handling.)

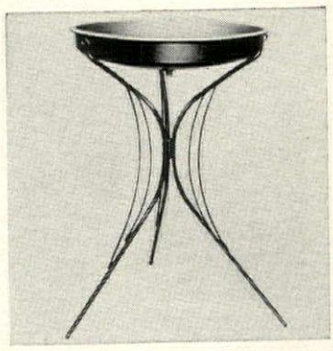
MURAL ART CENTER
4401 Birch St.
Dept. 1530, Newport, Calif. 92660

Shopping Around



Tossing triumph

Here's a handsome stainless s fork and spoon with handles shaped and polished rosewood make salad tossing easy as two, three. The set is 13" ove and comes in a lovely gift They are safe for dishwashers, the handle is riveted to steel. $ plus 35c post. World Art Gall HG10, 606 Post Rd., Westp Conn. 06880.



Bathing beauty

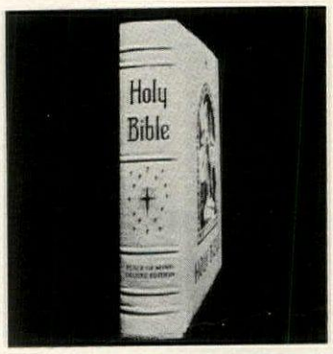
Even when it's 20 degrees bel the temperature's up in this freeze bird bath. Attractive, green-tinted aluminum bowl equipped with replaceable, t mostatically controlled elem below, using 120 volts. Inexp sive to operate. Wrought iron b $24.95 plus $2 post. Country C Products, Dept. HG10, 310 W. St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Sturdy stasher

Roomy and solid, but hands too—can eventually graduate your child from toy chest to h chest, blanket chest or swe box. Beautifully made of nat mellow finish North Carolina p 32" l. by 16" h. by 15" d., wei 31 lbs. $42 express charges coll Send 15c for folder of other ite Aggie's, P.O. Box 371, Belm N. C. 28012.

Sing a song of 4 x 4

Multiplication can be a deli ful game for children with a of five tuneful records w teach the tables from two twelve. Each table has its tune and there's a musical qui help the child remember the son. Our own youngsters lear eagerly from our set and enjo it! Free folder. Bremmer Reco HG10, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.



Family Bible

It's time to get back to basics— the good old days every family a Bible, even if it was the o book in the house. A white fam Bible, King James version, gold leaf edges pages, full c pictures, 8¾" by 11¼", $24.95 or two for $44.95. P Colonial Virginia House, HG Box 12183, Richmond, Va. 232

PICTURES & PRINTS

Klee–*Senecio*
17x15¾ $5.00

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME with pictures from Oestreicher's. Choosing from over 300,000 prints, Oestreicher's has the largest collection of Fine Art Reproductions in the world. Our clients choose from old masters, moderns, impressionists and from such subjects as landscapes, seascapes and sporting prints.

Please add $1.00 to each order to cover postage, insurance and handling.

N. Y. State residents add sales tax.

Hoppner-The
22 x 18 Childre

Our latest Reference Book of Fine Art Reproductions illustrates over 1,100 pictures, lists ove titles by 1,500 artists. $2.50 pp.

Oestreicher's Prints Inc. / 43 WEST 46 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. • 100 PLaza 7-1190–1191

uixotic pair

e Spanish artisan has dreamed impossible dream and come up h a masterpiece made of nuts d bolts. These unique welded ations represent two famed fig- s of fiction, Don Quixote and ncho Panza. Made of black met- Don Quixote is 6″ h., Sancho, h. $3.95 for the pair plus 50c st. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG10, rthport, N. Y. 11768.

ock a doodle doo

me and get it; plastic rooster ds 9″ paper plate and a cup for or cold drinks. His tail is great holding on to during a crowded h. The rooster comes in avo- o, gold, turquoise and tanger- . Set of 4, $2.95; matching tes, $1; 16 8 oz. cups (4 of ea. or), $1. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, 10, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., llas, Tex. 75204.

anish miniatures

l top wooden desk with brass dware and tiny ladder backed ir add the perfect Spanish ch to a young senorita's doll se. Desk is 2¾″ by 4″ by 4″ h pigeon holes in slide-out sec- ; roll top really rolls. A lac- red pine finish. Only $3.29 ppd. es Kimball, 100 Bond St., Osh- h, Wis. 54901.

pot of light

ulip or a rose in enameled metal ows some light on the situation he most feminine settings and sn't it make you feel clever to practical and pretty at the same e! About 15″ high, flower pot, ves and a flexible stem for ad- tment. 4½′ UL approved cord. 98 plus 50c post. Helen Gal- her, Dept. 110-12211, Peoria, 61601.

ur own good name

w was grandmother related to nt Belle? In the jet age, family ationships get mixed up or lost irely. This 120-pg. book has ce for nine generations of fam- an appendix for 72 related ily lines. Complete directions use. $12 in cloth; $15 in Fab- oid; $25 in leather. Ppd. Fred- S. Bailey, HG10, Box 15, estnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Safe Escort

riendly fellow is eager to ong for tricks 'n treats. ns in the dark as he lights ay. 8″ plastic flashlight C batts. (not incl.) Ppd.
- Halloween Light $1.00
2 for only 1.89

ACIOUS LIVING
6 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

PRICELESS!

Your face is most precious . . . especially to those who love you. If you think this is vanity, all right. Be a little vain. Indulge yourself. But . . . it is the only face of your lifetime, so give it only the best.

- Zeigler has devoted years and years to the problem faced by women such as you . . . that of aging normally, but showing every bit of it. (Zeigler really cares.)
- Zeigler patiently, medically and scientifically, developed a facial unit to meet exacting requirements for safety, comfort, and effectiveness. (Zeigler really cares.)
- Zeigler has done everything possible to provide a **pleasant** way to handle certain progressive signs of normal aging — with ultimate convenience and privacy. (Zeigler really cares.)
- Zeigler proved this unit's effectiveness, in independent clinical studies . . . **and** photographically, as shown in these **unretouched** examples:

from this . . . to this

- Zeigler is the unit thousands of women are grateful for — and depend upon — to look their very best.
- Crafted to give a lifetime of use, the Zeigler unit has a five-year warranty.
- Every word Zeigler says about the unit is truth. Nothing else offers you so much in scientific background and proof of effectiveness, **regardless of price!** Zeigler really does care!

Now. Will Zeigler care diminish **your fine lines** and **fine wrinkles?** Up-tight contours about the **eyes, cheeks,** and **chinline?** Improve your **skin tone, texture,** and **complexion?** Give you the all-important, admired **younger** look? Try it!

Zeigler's special offer of 30 full days' use in the privacy of your home, with return privilege guaranteed, lets you discover so much . . . perhaps a priceless new look you didn't dream possible!

Write today for free literature and full details

ZEIGLER REALLY CARES — AND IT REALLY WORKS!

Zeigler Facial Care
17810 S. Western Ave., Dept. N108
Gardena, Calif. 90247

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Washable! Permanently Curled! Packs in Purse!

Swirly-Curly

S-T-R-E-T-C-H WIG

COMPARABLE VALUE $40.00

OUR DISCOUNT PRICE — ONLY $17.95

(FREE: Custom color-matched to your own hair color)

Tired of going straight? Hail *the* big coiffure news — the return of the curl! Cheer *the* big wig news — the wonder S-T-R-E-T-C-H wig that pulls on like a swim cap, packs in your purse, never loses its curl, even after skiing, bowling, discotheque-ing 'til 3. No adjusting, no anchoring — just shake, slip on! Cool, airy spandex base fits all sizes, covers even longest hair. So soft, so silky, no one will *dream* it's Dynel and not your own hair. Fully washable. Never needs setting to maintain swirls of curls! Or just comb or brush into many captivating new styles!

SWIRLY-CURLY S-T-R-E-T-C-H WIG — Only $17.95
plus $1.00 postage and handling.
All colors — No extra charge for high-fashion light shades!
10-day money-back guarantee.
Send hair sample or state color wanted: Blonde, Platinum, Salt & Pepper, Red, Brown, Black, Grey, any color!
FREE: *Discount Hairpiece Catalog Plus Hairpiece Styling Chart*

NATIONAL BEAUTY GUILD, 45 West 27th St., Dept. 435, N.Y.C. 10001

Original in Metropolitan Museum of Art

Colonial Sleigh Seat

Kit $12.95 Postpaid

Send 25¢ for catalog.

An authentic copy you will be proud to own. Now, with Cohasset Colonials, you can assemble your own Early American reproductions. All parts accurately crafted and sanded ready to finish; stain included, also stencil for floral end design. This rare pumpkin pine bench, book or end table is 10" x 29", seat ht. 14". Send check or money order today.

Cohasset Colonials BY HAGERTY
338 Ship St., Cohasset, Mass. 02025

MAKE WINE AT HOME!

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use.

All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making . . . reuseable fermenting/aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a saccharometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.

23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed.

Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10-bottle capacity) $6.98
Master's Kit (Reuseable, 35-bottle capacity) $9.98
Citation Kit (Reuseable, 75-bottle capacity) $12.98

POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s)

Vino CORPORATION
BOX 7885—XK, ROCHESTER, N. Y. 14606

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

12"x16" to 30"x40". THE PERFECT GIFT

12 PORTRAIT PAINTERS TO CHOOSE FROM

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $2,000. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."

● UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

FROM $69.50 TO $795.00

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog and Book "How To Order An Oil Portrait". **25c**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

Use our new LAYAWAY plan—NOW!

FINEST BOHEMIAN CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS

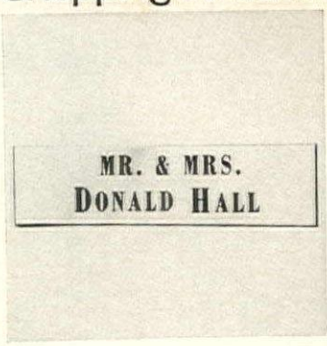
(ALSO ELEGANT LANTERNS & SCONCES FOR SPANISH AND ITALIAN DECOR)

We bring these gorgeous chandeliers in from Bohemia; sell them at substantial savings. All prisms are hand-cut and hand-polished. Shown above is an impressive 5-light design, with curved arms. 21 in. wide, 21 in. tall. Shipped direct to you from our warehouse, **$109.95,** freight collect.

Send 25c for the **ONLY FULL COLOR CATALOG** *offered in the entire lighting industry*

Valencia Imports, Inc.
5395 Chamblee-Dunwoody Rd. (Dept. G10-8)
Dunwoody, Georgia 30043

Shopping Around



Mark the spot

Arriving guests know for s they're at the right place w they're eye-to-eye with a gleam engraved door marker bea your name. Marker measures by 1", with room for 18 letters line up to three lines. Ch aluminum, $2.95; brass, $3. bronze, $4.95. Ppd. Spear E neering, 3077 Spear Bldg., C rado Springs, Colo. 80907.

Don't be alarmed

Wake up via the subtle sugges of this "no-shock" alarm cl with "melosonic" tone. Handso smooth grained leather case. W dial, black numerals, lumin hands, gold-colored hour ma Cordless, battery operated. 3 by 4¾" by 3½". Cover conv for travel. $19.98 plus 65c p Madison House, 743 Greenl Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33147.

Winning service

Grace your table with this eleg 53-piece English dinnerware in Country Life Hunt pattern. E five-piece place settings plus e fruit saucers, oval platter, ro vegetable dish, covered sug creamer. Full color, hand en eled, $39.95; Comes in deli blue or pink, $34.95. Exp. c Jenifer House, Dept. HG10, G Barrington, Mass. 02130.

Elegant snackery

Graceful shell shape snack p and coffee cup in white porce are brushed with 24k gold; re is a lovely look for TV sna Handy for card parties, club m ings and occasions at which sp and time for serving are at a mium. Plate, 7" dia. $2 a set sets, $5.95. Add 50c post. W Art, HG10, 2 First St., East N walk, Conn. 06855.

Scent-sational

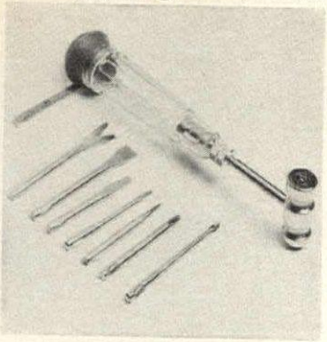
The "fragranceers" are comi These Perm-A-Scent wall va turn stale room odors into sh ambrosia. Fragrance is release continuously. With French flo lily (shown) or ribbed vase. set: any vase with 4 months' s ply of trefle or blue spruce grance, $3.95 ppd. Edco F grance, HG10, 17-30 166 Whitestone, N. Y. 11357.

Tops in tables

If you feel low about the look a room, look at this table. To Italian marble, marvelously wh Rococo pedestal's aglow with g uine gold leaf. Wooden base co in ivory/gold or copper/gold. by 18" dia. If you prefer, order 18" *square* top (specify sha base color). $45 FOB. Bello Gr pi Studios, HG10, 421 W. Wisc sin Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60614.

n-in-wonder

a tool. Pick ten! Two regular wdrivers, two Phillips screw-ers, tack remover, awl and el hide beneath this easy-grip mer. Cap holds flexible three eel rule. Seven inch long hard-, tempered steel blades. Al-s be prepared for any emergen-t home or away. $1.98 ppd. k's, W90, Breck Bldg., Boston, s. 02210.



lotte craze

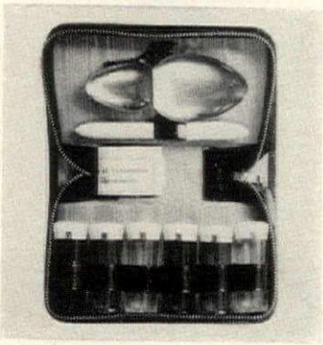
kish little fake is this leopard-culotte of 100% cotton mas-ading as real fur. A spectacu-show-off for at home hours. gold corduroy cuffs and slip-ugh tie on flattering cowl neck-it comes in small, medium large. $5.95 plus 25c post. ld Co., Dept. HG10, 1 Park , New York 10016.

auty wings

le little wings of flesh-colored ic are treated to adhere to the and erase lines and wrinkles brow and cheek. Moisten the and press gently to smooth to youthful freshness. Wings off by applying warm water. bo theatrical box, $1 plus 20c . New queen size box. $5 ppd. gs, Inc., HG10, Box 413, Tren-N. J. 08603.

velers' first aid

top grain cowhide leather icine case holds six plastic , a folding metal spoon and an thermometer. Use vials for , liquids or capsules. 6¼″ by by 1½″ closed. Comes in tan right red. $7.50 plus 45c post. alier & Buckley, HG10, 1141 necticut Ave., Washington, . 20036.



air measure

he sunshine of summer glows these perky field daisies from . Permanent blossoms burst-happily from a reproduction n old pewter measure, hand in a sand mold. The whole ming arrangement 4″ by 4″ all. $2.95 each; two for $5.50. 50c post. Send 25c for cat-ue. The Candle Mill, HG10, Arlington, Vt. 05252.

ace!

zed blue lettering spells out ace" in the language of all na-s of the U. N. 3½″ high, 10 oz. resting 12-page booklet with mble to U. N. Constitution is uded. $1.50 each; four for $5; t, $8. Add 60c post. Perfect a large family where they might a note of tranquility at dinner . Meredith, HG10, 310 W. 9th Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

SAVE MONEY FOR A RAINY DAY

Personalized WEATHER BANK

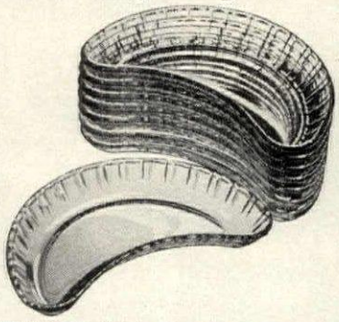
It's New! Unique! Different!

This beautiful chalet is both a weather forecaster and a bank. The thermometer shows the Fahrenheit or centigrade temperature. The provincial girl comes out to predict fair weather and in bad weather the boy comes out. Slot in roof is provided to save money no matter what the weather. Personalized with name (specify). **$3.98** plus 35c pp. & Hdlg.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

AL NOBLE Dept. HG10 485 5th Avenue New York, N.Y. 10017

Dining Elegance



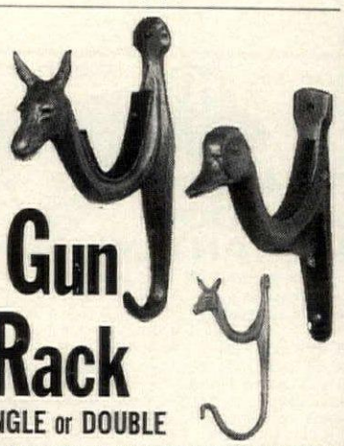
This beautiful crystal clear 8 pc. Crescent Salad Plate Set sparkles on your dining room table. Salads become more inviting when served on this elegant set. It's the perfect gift for friends.

Set of 8 ..... **$6.50** POST PAID

Add 6% sales tax for Penna. deliveries

REIZENSTEIN'S

300-6th Avenue Bldg. Room 260-M Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222



Gun Rack

SINGLE or DOUBLE

This handsome rack for Dad's guns is now available in double (small illus.) or single (top illus.) Mom uses them in the bathroom for guest towels and they make the best looking hat rack you ever saw. Single are 6½″ x 4½″, double 9½″ H. Packed one pair in a gift box. Swedish iron finish. Specify Deer or Duck design. Single or Double. **$5.95** PAIR

TWO PAIR $11.50

DOUBLE: $7.75 pair, 2 pair $14.95

PLEASE ADD 65c POSTAGE

Pa. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax

Send 10c for Gift Catalog

Clymer's of Bucks County

Dept. HG108, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

• MAIL ORDER EXCLUSIVE •

TALL OR BIG MEN

FAMOUS BRANDS GO KING-SIZE

ARROW — MANHATTAN
McGREGOR — JANTZEN
WELDON — LONDON FOG

KING-SIZE . . . the nation's oldest and largest specialist in clothes for tall and big men. **McGREGOR** Jackets, Sweaters, No-Iron Shirts; also Famous **ARROW** Perma-Iron Decton Shirts; **MANHATTAN** Man-Prest No-Iron Shirts; **JANTZEN** Sweaters, and **LONDON FOG** coats . . . and many other exclusive KING-SIZE items . . . all proportioned for tall and big men only. Bodies 4″ longer . . . sleeves to 38″, necks to 22″. Also slacks with longer inseams, higher rise, waists to 60″.

PLUS **182 SHOE STYLES 10-16 AAA-EEE.** Hush Puppies®, DuPont CORFAM® Dress Shoes, Bates FLOATERS®, ACME Boots. Exclusively by mail order.

THE FAMOUS KING-SIZE GUARANTEE "You Must Be Completely Satisfied Both **Before** and **After** Wearing."

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE 96 PAGE COLOR CATALOG

America's Greatest Selection of Footwear and Apparel for Tall and Big Men.

Gentlemen:
Please rush your new 96 page Full-Color KING-SIZE Catalog of Apparel and Footwear for Tall and Big Men exclusively.

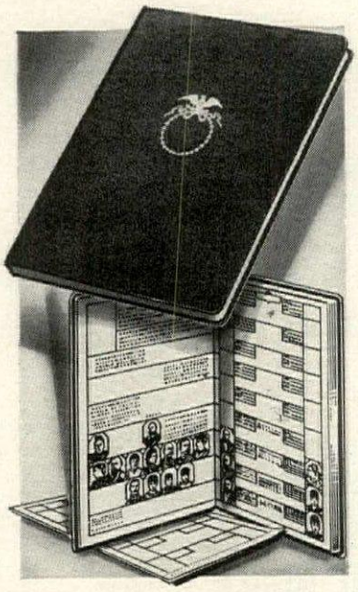
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The KING-SIZE Co.
5368 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass.

THE FAMILY TREE BOOK
"The Record of My Ancestry"

BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over SIXTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. The lifetime Christmas gift. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.



ORDER NOW

120 pages, 10 x 14 inches.

Bound in beautiful

FABRIKOID $15

Cloth Binding $12

GENUINE Leather Binding $25

Postpaid . . . COD's accepted

FREDERIC S. BAILEY

Publisher

Dept. GN-16 **Box 15**

Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167

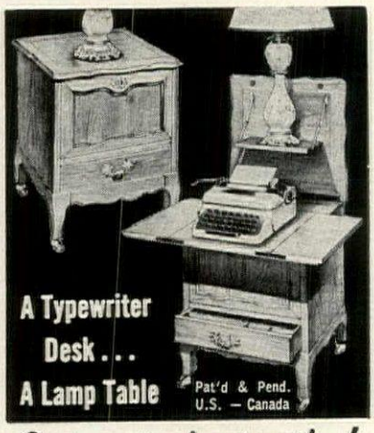
(A Division of "1776" House)

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW JACKET • CAPE • STOLE $27.95

MORTON'S remodels your old worn fur coat, jacket or cape into a glamorous new fur fashion for only $27.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, written guarantee.

Order from MORTON'S, World's Largest Fur Restyling Specialists, Largest Style Selection At Any Price. Over 45 Fashions. Styling praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, other fashion leaders. Send No Money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when your thrilling new restyled fashion arrives. Or write for Morton's new FREE Style Book.

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-J, Washington, D.C. 20004



Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. $119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

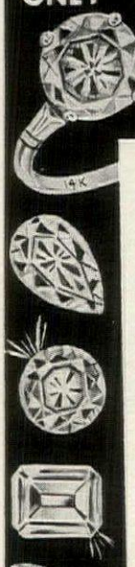
little home office®

1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT 58 FACETS

PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS



STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone the most convincing laboratory-made product, at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!

SEND NO MONEY.

Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing a wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.

DEPT. 99G, 7 WEST 45TH ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

Hi-FiDo **LABORATORY TESTED!** U.S. PATENT 3,159,140

TRAINS ANY DOG INSTANTLY!

* PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES. NEVER FAILS!

TEACHES		STOPS (even in your absence)	
■ Come—at all times!			
■ Sit	■ Guard	■ House soiling	■ Jumping-up
■ Heel	■ Drop, etc.	■ Chewing	■ Barking, etc.

40,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. 4 times with Art Linkletter. CBS-TV News. Johnny Carson, Mike Douglas, To Tell The Truth, Joe Pyne: "It really works." Recommended by leading veterinarians, breeders.

Hi-FiDo, "Pavlov's Bell" is a small scientifically developed chain-tuning fork, bell-like device. Just shake or toss, controls dog near or far, permanently by a unique sound-association. Kind, not electric.

Includes FREE 353-pg. reference manual. Illustrated. Indexed

All training, dog psychology, behavior problems, first aid and care.

Leading Vet Journal Technical Editor states: ". . . remarkably effective . . . anyone can use it . . . simplicity a particular merit."

FEATURED IN TIME

Guaranteed. Send $11.95, or write today for "What Hi-FiDo" users say."

CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE

Hi-FiDo **Dept. HG-108** 11927 Montana Avenue Los Angeles, California 90049

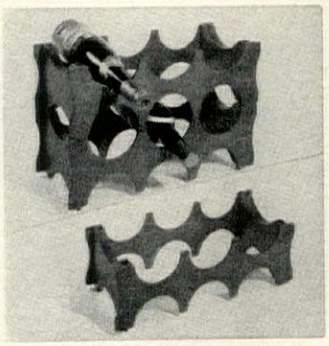
Shopping Around

Your own ring

Rings on all her fingers this f add to her collection with a of this superbly simple m gramed sterling silver ring— can't beat the price—$1.98 p (Specify letter.) One inch Old English initial, adjustab all finger sizes. At that price, gift yourself too! Lillian Ve HG10, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. non, N. Y. 10550.

Be a bridesmaid!

Lucky are the lovely girls carry the bouquets and make wedding extra-special. "To Bridesmaid" circles the 1" disc centered by a daintily f 3-dimensional figure, flower hand. Select this swinger: ste silver, $5; 14 kt., $16. Ppd. Ch & Treasure, HG10, 1201 Av of the Americas, New York, N 10036.

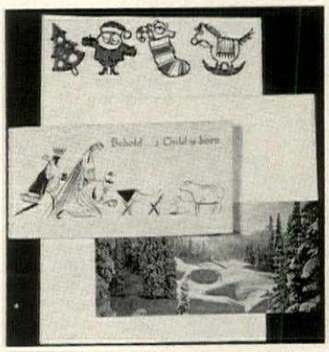


Wine winner

Veni, vidi, vici vino! We quered the wine storage pro via this handy stacking rack. fectly designed to keep corks n in mellow golden antique pine ish. Sold in pairs to hold six tles. Each 16½" by 7" by 5". $8.95 plus $1 post. Free logue. Butler's in Old Sa HG10, Salem Station P. O., ston-Salem, N. C. 27108.

Safe electrolysis

What with all the emphasis slick skin, it behooves the sens ones to remove hair from arms, legs. Use Perma-Tweez ease: safely destroys roots tweezer-like action, does not p ture skin. Especially engine protection makes for assura $14.95 ppd. General Medical HGE 15, 5701 W. Adams B Los Angeles, Cal. 90016.



Xmas photo-letters

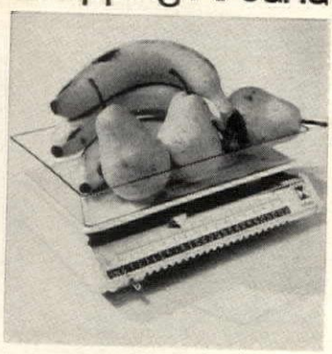
Surprise the folks on your Ch mas card list with a newsy personal holiday message. Ph lithographed from your writte typed original, on any of 35 signs, incl. regular letterhe French-fold or card designs. letters, envelopes, $14; with tures, $17.50. Ppd. Samples, in 10c. Christmas Letters, 291 Pearl St., Boulder, Colo. 8030

Kewpie doll replicas

Never too early to think al Christmas and those stocking ers. Cunning cupids in the au turel make whimsical baby sh er favors too. Or pose them ato shelf. Bisque imports by Lef Set of three different poses, #2 4½" h., $4.50. Set of 12, six dif ent poses, #913, 3" h., $9.95. P Imré Ban, HG10, 3950 Lake Sh Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.

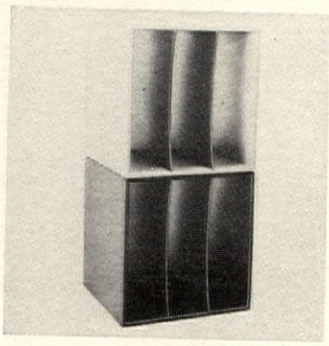
lancing act

r attraction in a kitchen is a ance scale that measures from uarter ounce to 25 pounds, be ood portions or postal packages. nsparent, removable tray's a my 11″ w., 7″ d. Scale with orie and postal charts, $12.95 l. The Mulligatawny Shop, -2, Box 216, Croton-on-Hudson, Y. 10520.



ay on

e most up-to-date design in dé- today is the cube. And here it adapted for record storage. id and sturdy, this 8-ply birch e comes in accent colors of or- e, yellow, olive or charcoal y. Mix or match for decorative r. 13½″ square. $14.99 each s $1 postage. Pier 16, HG10, E. 51st St., New York, N. Y. 22.

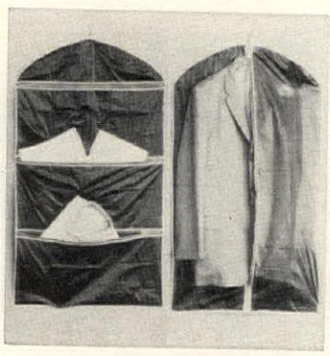


all wisdom

azingly detailed owls with all r feathery plumage, are in nmered metal finished in metal- blue with touches of gold. The r, 10″ high and 12″ high, covers e and a half feet of wall space. fect over a fireplace or above a or sideboard. $4.98 pair; two r. $8.95. Ppd. Colonial Studios, -19, 20 Bank St., White Plains, Y. 10606.

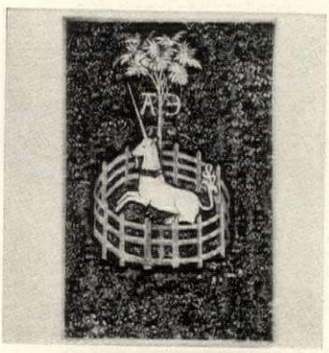
avelin' man

rdy vinyl trip-pak for a man travels by car (or hates to t at air terminals) is feather- ght and folds when not in use. nt unzips to hold two suits; r side has three spacious pock- for shirts, underwear, socks, grooming articles. Arrive drobe-fresh! $2.98 ppd. Cres- t House, HG10, 135 Central k Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.



icorn in captivity

original hangs in the famed isters Medieval Section of the Y. Metropolitan Museum. Here sterfully reproduced by hand screening. White unicorn in e yellow-orange enclosure with vers. 19″ by 28″. On artist's vas, $6.95; on fine art paper, 95. Add 45c post. Lambert Stu- s, Dept. 32, 336 Central Park st, New York, N. Y. 10025.



eil porcelain

nch Creil porcelain in the rich den yellow with the motifs in ck is reproduced in life-size s to display on a shelf or in a inet. We have a friend who will one in a Christmas stocking. 50 ea.; 24k gold-plated display nd, $3.50. Ppd. Sawdust Gal- y, HG10, 133 E. 56th St., New k, N. Y. 10022.

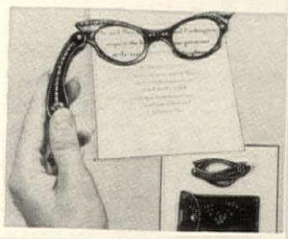
NEW GIFT IDEAS FROM NEL-KING

HAND-CARVED SOLID IVORY BEADS

An exquisite piece of jewelry that's uniquely different from the ordinary. These solid ivory beads are hand-carved by highly skilled native craftsmen . . . an art that's fast disappearing in this age of automation. Even the clasp is hand-carved ivory that stays closed. Enjoy the luxury of this lustrous ivory jewelry yourself . . . or give it as a long-remembered gift. A rare value at $9.00.

JEWELED FOLDING MAGNIFYING LORGNETTE

The newest idea in convenience and fashion for style-conscious ladies. Folds to compact 3″ x 1¼″ size. Makes fine print look **big**, brings close details out **sharp** and **clear**. Graceful jeweled handle and frame. For those over 40 without eye disease or astigmatism who simply need magnifying lenses. Only $4.95. Silk brocade carrying case included. State age and color desired (amber or mink blue).



NEL-KING MAGNA-FI

makes close work, fine print look big!

FOR CRAFTSMEN, HOBBYISTS, TECHNICIANS, HOMEMAKERS . . .

People of all ages! You see clearer, work faster and more accurately with less tension, less strain, less fatigue. MAGNA-FI is a precision optical instrument with finest ground and polished prismatic lenses. Can be worn with or without glasses . . . even bifocals. Adjusts comfortably to any head size. Leaves hands free to work. — — Only $7.95 with removable 2½ diopter lens. An extra, more powerful 3 diopter interchangeable lens available, at $2.98 additional. **Exclusive Feature:** Hinged lens swings up out of the way when not in use. **GUARANTEED:** Money back if returned postpaid in 30 days.

Beat high cost of hair cuts with NEL-KING CUTTER COMB

Pays for itself with just one haircut. Cuts and shapes hair evenly, smoothly — removes leg and underarm hair easily. You need no training to use it like a professional. Specially designed Swiss surgical steel blade. Safe to use . . . you can trim with either hand. Ideal for men, women, children. Only $1.98, including handy carrying case. 5 additional blades 49c.

Specify product name when ordering. Add 35c postage per item.

NEL-KING PRODUCTS
811 WYANDOTTE
DEPT. HNG.—108MB
KANSAS CITY, MO. 64105

"Yard Boy"

AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR

Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON and SHEET-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.

No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$59.50

No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50

Write for Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson 3, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1858

DISPLAY YOUR TREASURES

Here is a deep display case to hold treasures or awards in a handsome wall decor unit. The kit includes: a velvet-lined box (in classic red) a walnut-finished gilt-edged deep frame, glass front, mounting adhesive and instructions. Pictured is the 8″ X 10″ case, at $4.95. Also available in 16″ X 20″ size, at $14.95. Cases will take any item up to one inch in thickness and are ideal for awards, medals, pins, spoons, coins, charms, glasses, antique jewelry, or any memorabilia. Please include $.50 postage.

WORLD ARTS
Box 577N
Wilmington, California 90744

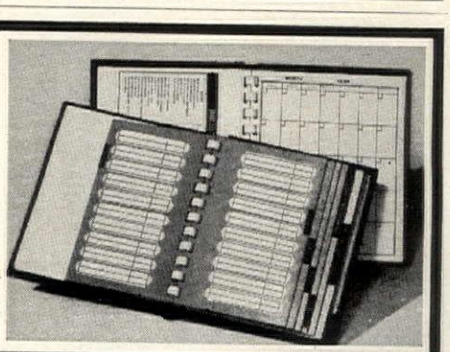
Address Book

A book to last a lifetime. New tabs replace old ones when addresses or phone numbers change. Handy section for anniversaries, birthdays etc. 5 x 1″ leatherette cover. Ppd.

4353 — Address Book $1.00
2 for 1.89

Year's subscription to gift catalog 25¢.

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-223 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864



THERE'S A SIZEABLE DIFFERENCE ABOUT Perma-Jet®

With Perma-Jet, babies, growing children, invalids and adults can determine the height of their shower — low, high or in-between. With Perma-Jet you can actually "bring" the shower to any part of your body. Perma-Jet is a massage, a calming, cleaning shower or an opportunity for little brother or sister to shower-bathe. Children **love** Perma-Jet. You will too!

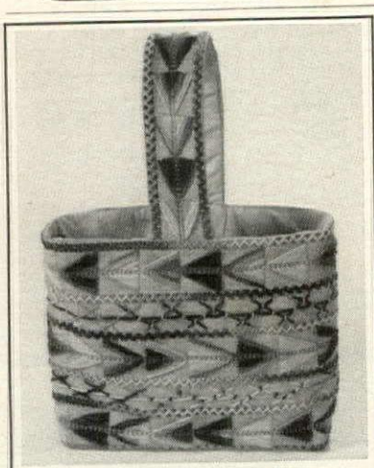
ONLY $19.95 (Money order or check only). **Guaranteed in writing.**

TM TUB-MASTER CORPORATION

ONLY $19.95 POSTPAID

- INSTALLS IN SECONDS
- 52" FLEXIBLE STAINLESS STEEL HOSE
- UNBREAKABLE DUPONT DELRIN SHOWERHEAD
- ON-OFF CONTROL VALVE
- CAN'T CLOG OR WILD SPRAY
- PATENTED SLIDE CLIP

TUB-MASTER CORPORATION / 413 VIRGINIA DRIVE / ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32803



THING BAG

Embroider webbing and sew strips together to make this unusual and beautiful bag in which to tote your "Things." Kit includes natural jute webbing, wool yarn, needle, cotton lining, zipper for inside pocket, with complete and easy instructions for assembling. Colors: multicolor, shaded browns, greens, oranges, blues, or pinks —SPECIFY COLOR.

Kit TB-2: 9½" x 14½" x 3" $7.95 ea. ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. U. S. mail order only. Texas residents add 3% sales tax.

PERKS' PACKAGES

HG108, 6322 Sloan Street, Houston, Texas 77017

IS YOUR PHONE DIRTY AND GREASY?

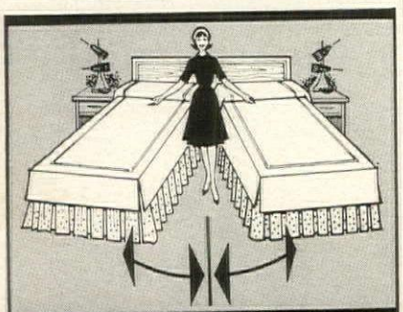
Clean, polish at one time with 6 big 8" x 14" super soft, chemical treated cloths. Keep phones lustrously new looking. No polish needed. The *"Handy Dial"* cleaning tool allows you to clean in and under the dial and any other places hard to reach.

Guaranteed

Send today $1.00 ppd. for one package or three for $2.75 + 10c shipping.

Roknich Products

P.O. Box 311, Dept. HG-10
North Chicago, Ill. 60064



glide-a-frame

BY WARCO

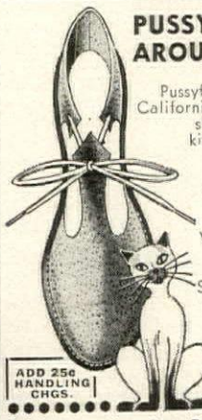
Stop carpet wear forever! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed making. Swing them open—Swing them shut. Nothing moves on the floor.

- Upper frame **only** moves on ball bearings.
- Lower frame remains stationary.
- Locks automatically, open or closed.
- Glides easily in and out of position.

$65.00 each F.O.B. factory. Money-back guarantee. DEPT. B.

WARCO PATENT BED CO.

P. O. Box 338. Delaware, Ohio



PUSSYFOOTING AROUND! 2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Women's Size 4 thru 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Siamese Mustard, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr. In Gold—$3.98 pr.

ADD 25c HANDLING CHGS.

Cal Leather Co., Dept. HG-108
525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91204
Calif. Residents add 5% tax.

Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ $2.98 pr.
Check ☐ M.O. ☐ No C.O.D.'s

CIRCLE SIZE AND COLORS DESIRED

Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors: Red White Black Mustard Tan

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip____

PLEASE PRINT

Shopping Around

Freeze now, eat late

Goodies cooked now and froz a seal-a-meal locker come mighty handy when holidays around. Full course meals snacks are easy to seal in ba be dropped in boiling water needed for parties. Seal-a- unit, $19.95 with an assortme bags; 31 extra bags, $2.50. The Gold Drum, Inc., HG10, G Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

Gem of a charm

A charming way to light a l love is to tell her "You're an gel." And that's what the ins tion on this endearing charm a tiny gem does! Ornamented a decorative border, angel i center holds a bow and arrow gold, $9; sterling silver, $3. Charm & Treasure, HG10, Ave. of the Americas, New Y N. Y. 10036.

Trash to ash

Travel to where the trash is, burn it on the spot with alumi clad steel burner that pre lawn damage. Particularly for leaves, it's 27" h., 20" w., l.; holds 4 bushels. Ashes d easily from base. $24.95 exp. Free catalogue. Suburbia Shopping Service, Dept. 10GE Wacouta, St. Paul, Minn. 551

Deer chaser

Just one application of Chape Repellent with new Thiram bulbs, bushes, trees and plants pfft! Animals go scampering quest of more tempting fare. E tive three to six months. Harm Saves landscaping bills. Prese outdoor beauty. Big 13-ounce sol can, $2.10; two for $3.75. Sudbury Laboratory, Inc., 2557, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Quite a dish

Great shaping makes a dish keeps all the liquid inside, ever eagerly Fido laps it up. W the liquid stays in, his ears out—both done via a wide, ro ed rim. Golden dish is tough styrene, snaps apart for easy c ing, holds a whole quart. $ ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG10E, Pecos St., Denver, Colo.

Provincial pillow

Cross stitch in an old world sign for a 16" square knife pillow. Kit includes design oyster Belgian linen, wools, for pillow back, cording, zip instructions. Choose two tone blue, green, gold, brown, bl gray or rose wools. $3.95 ea.; form, $1.95. Add 35c post. Vict Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn M Pa. 19010.

ose vignettes

icture these lovely cross stitch ses adorning the wall of boudoir bath. And here's a kit that cre- es them—with your handiwork! cludes stamped designs on oys- r linen of two rose patterns, em- oidery floss, easy instructions d elegant gold-finished oval ames. 5½″ by 7½″. $5.95 the ir plus 35c post. The Stitchery, G10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

xtra! Extra!

xtra sleeve size. Extra body ngth. King-Size reigns supreme turtle necks. Lightweight zephyr ool knows no season. Machine ashable and dryable, it's shrink- oof. Off-white, teal blue, black, ritish tan. M (40-42), L (44-46), L (48-50), XXL (52-54). $14.95 d. Free catalogue. King-Size Co., 38 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, ass. 02402.

lipper craft

ou put together this model clip- r ship. Partly finished, it is a plica of the "Great Republic" ilt in 1853, largest ever con- ructed in U. S. Just follow easy mbered plans and instructions. hen finished, 20″ l. by 13½″ h. 9.95 plus $1 post. A complete odel, $69.50 plus $4 post. Cata- gue, 25c. Preston's, 101-R Main Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

ersatile rack

eat as a pin rack for luggage, dspreads or seat for extras at a rty. It is made of solid hard- ood with a woven rush seat, 15″ , 26″ l., 17½″ h. and it comes sembled. Unfinished, $8.95; tural finish, $9.95; pine, walnut maple finish, $11.95. Exp. coll. ff Elliot, HG10, Statesville, N. C. 677.

athroom boutique

ave space and add storage with cabinet with towel bars at side with bars and extra shelf. Use tank top or hang on the wall crews incl.)—white styrene with ld trim. Cabinet alone, 6¼″ by ½″ by 7⅝″. $3.98. Cabinet with elf, 6¼″ by 19½″ by 14½″. 98. Ppd. Walter Drake & Sons, G83 Drake Bldg., Colorado prings, Colo. 80901.

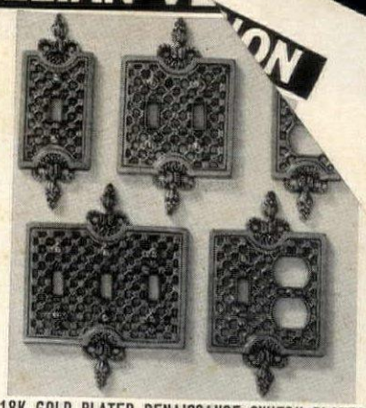
eady, set, go

og days may seem a tough time think about Christmas, but hen December descends what a easure to know cards are ready r addressing and mailing. Miles imball has a *free* 40-page cata- gue of different and exciting hristmas card designs to look er in leisure and order early. iles Kimball, 650 Bond St., Osh- sh, Wis. 54901.

A treasury of fine gifts from LILLIAN VERNON

FRENCH DOOR KNOB $2.98

A door of distinction is graced with this fabulous door knob. Reproduced from a priceless original, exquisitely designed in antique gold plate. Lacquered to keep its glowing good looks. Easily mounted; complete with 8″ back plate, spindle and screws.



18K GOLD PLATED RENAISSANCE SWITCH PLATES have flowing, fluted ribbon and scroll design to add enduring charm to your home! Antique 18K Gold Plate, for a lifetime of beauty—no polishing—no tarnishing.

1570 Single Switch ..... $1.50; 3 for $3.98
1571 Double Switch ..... $1.98; 3 for $4.98
1573 Twin Outlet ..... $1.50 each
1572 Triple Switch ..... $3.50 each
1576 Single Switch & Twin Outlet ..... $2.98 each

GOLDEN CHERUB HOLDERS one for an elegant plate—one for a precious cup and saucer! Proudly display your favorite china, add a decorator note! Sturdy metal, lavishly plated in 18K Gold, each with a captivating cherub to guard your most cherished treasures.

1639 Plate Holder (6¾″) $1.50
2182 Cup and Saucer Holder (5″) $1.25

CHERUB TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER $1.98

Convenient 6 brush holder is cast in metal, plated in 18K Gold and lacquered to a glow. 4″ high with sturdy fluted base, sculptured top.

3 ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED KEYS $1.98

Unlock a whole new world of intriguing decorator ideas! Use singly as paperweights, hang them in groups for a fresh new look on walls. 5″ long of antique 18K Gold plated metal. The most versatile gift ever.

Immediate Delivery. Add 25c postage.

LILLIAN VERNON, Dept. HG08, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

DECORATIVE WALLPAPERS

At Substantial Savings

Create an exciting new atmosphere in your home—make small rooms larger—add color.

DESIGNS FOR ALL ROOMS

only 95c to $2.50 per roll—
Regularly priced $2.25 to $5.25

First Quality — Pre-Trimmed Vinyl Bonded

— Immediate Delivery —

Send 50c for large selection of latest designs.

WALLPAPER WORLD, LTD.,
Dept. HG-10, 35 Main Street
Mount Kisco, New York 10549

Guaranteed to Feed the birds and foil the squirrels *or money refunded!*

"SQUIRREL'S DEFEAT"

Don't let raiding squirrels eat your feathered friends out of house and home—foil them with Squirrel's Defeat! Specially designed, 16½-in. dia. roof keeps squirrels from feed tray. Automatic feeder holds 2 lbs. of mixed seed, cracked corn, nuts, sunflower seed, etc. Visible-supply plastic food hopper lowers against spring steel clip for easy filling. All parts weather resistant. Satisfaction guaranteed. Don't let squirrels rob your birds another day!

Only $9.95 Ppd.

AUDUBON WORKSHOP
Dept. J108 Glenview, Ill. 60025

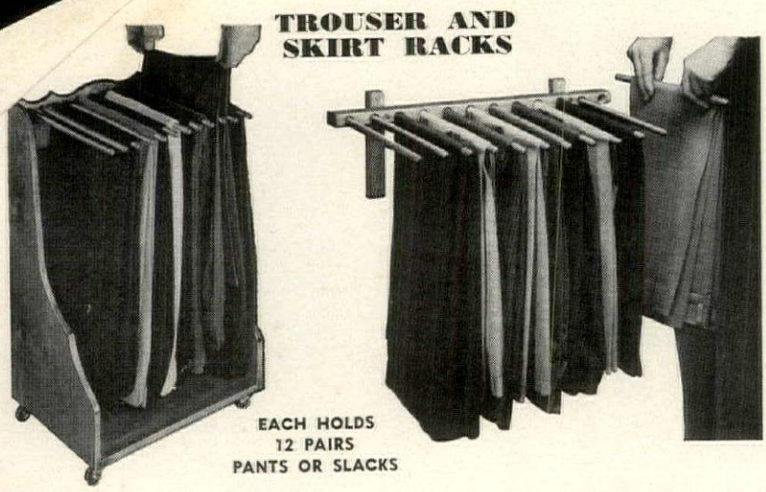
CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only $2.00.

(Extra cane $1.25 chair-lot.)

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
(Dept. S-4), 19 Blaine Avenue
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521

TROUSER AND SKIRT RACKS



FOR HIM: Our handsome, new space-savers for floor or wall, keeps trousers trim, tidy and securely on 12 spiraled rods. FLOOR MODEL rolls in and out of closets—or anywhere, on free wheeling casters. 27"H, 18"W, 13"D. **$14.50.** COMPLETE KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Step by step instructions. **$9.25.**

WALL MODEL can be put at any convenient height and you'll multiply "shared closet" space by installing two—one above the other. 24"W only **$5.50.** Both racks beautifully crafted of pine in honeytone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. All postpaid. Add **50c** ea. West of Miss.

FOR HER: Never underestimate the power of a "skirt". The very same racks as shown above with metal clips to hold skirts neat and wrinkle free. FLOOR MODEL—32"H, 18"W, 15"D. **$16.50.** EASY KIT **$11.25.** WALL MODEL 24"W **$7.50.** Selected finishes same as men's racks. All postpaid.
Beautiful New Free Catalog—700 Pieces
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G10-8
North Conway, N.H. 03860

MAKE NAILS LONGER

In Minutes! Like the Movie Stars do with amazing New LIQUID NAILTEX Formula.

No longer will you have to hide your hands because of unsightly fingertips. New LIQUID NAILTEX formula transforms broken, split, or bitten nails into long, hard and glamorous nails. Not a paste on nail that may fall off, but a nail builder that's used like a polish to repair and build up your own nails in minutes. Looks as real as it feels. Lets you carry on with your everyday chores without fear of splitting or peeling. Will stay on until your own nails grow out.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!
Pay Postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage for a complete LIQUID NAILTEX KIT, or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. (2 Kits $3.50, 3 Kits $5.00). **10 DAY TRIAL MUST SATISFY OR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED.**

CONOVER HOUSE, Dept. N497, Box 773, Church St., N.Y.C. 8

ORDER BY MAIL
Widths from **AAAAAA***
sizes to **13**

no extra charge for large sizes

BUCKLE-MOC
—Made in Italy for MG. Fits and clings because of the instep buckle strap. Hand-laced mudguard. Black or Putty in soft Buffalo leather, with 1⅛" heel.
$19.95 plus 70c ppd.
Residents of N.Y.C. & N.Y. State —Add proper SALES TAX.
*FREE CATALOG HG6 shows styles in widths from 6A's. $6.00 to $45.00
MONEY BACK if returned unworn within 10 days

mooney & gilbert INC.
31 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
5th Floor—Sohmer Building
"FITTING THE NARROW HEEL"

the KENYA gem

. . . wear it with the same pride and confidence you would a new diamond

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 58 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire . . . and unless told differently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms

FREE! Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG108/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

FLOWER POT SWITCH PLATES MAKE YOUR WALLS BLOOM

Put a pot of posies over dull switch plates and watch them bloom with beauty! As fresh and perky as a bouquet of spring flowers, these fun paperboard switch plates harmonize with any color scheme and add the perfect touch to any room. Flowers have wired stems you can bend to create a 3-dimensional effect. 8" overall. Fit easily over regular switch plates.

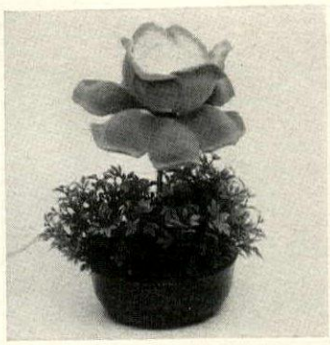
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG **$1.50 each Postpaid**
No C.O.D.'s please

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-10 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

Shopping Around

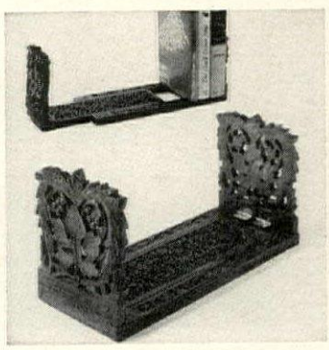
Ride a rattan horse!

Give the little man a horse of own. Rattan rocker's handmad withstand wear and tear, cont utes considerable charm to a b room: honey tone with red black. Since beastie supports lbs., it can accommodate Da after a hard day's work. 47" 13" by 33" h. $29.95 exp. c Free rattan catalogue. The Pa HG10, Highland Park, Ill. 60



Plant power

Lots of voltage comes from a pr rose growing from a green crowded green pot. In addition good looks, good lighting's in st —the secret's in the rose, wh holds a gentle night light. Pe are velvet-like flocking in pi yellow or red. $7.95 ppd. Du-R HG10, 135 S. Washington A Bergenfield, N. J. 07621.



Superb Shisham

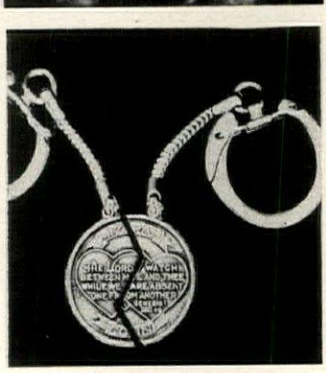
Bring the books to order in a m nificently hand-carved rack in ancient leaf design. Created by dian artisans, it slides easily perfect fit, stands 5½" tall by long, extends to 20". Perfect a desk for volumes you need reference, holds one or ma books of varying sizes. $4.98 p 55c post. Harriet Carter, HG Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Name your card

The name's the game—your o monogram bedecks the back every card in the deck. One dec red, the other blue; both co in your choice of initials g stamped. Another terrific de the cards are plastic coated, boxed. $2.50 the set, ppd. Glo Dee, HG10, Box 1100, Mt. Vern N. Y. 10551.

Bouquets of light

Hand-cut crystal showered w prisms give a soft diffused light dining room buffet or the ends o mantel. The light bulb is alm concealed by the crystal flower-li drops. 16½" high, 9" dia. $29. a pair. Exp. charges coll. C.O.D.'s, please. Luigi Cryst HG10, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phi delphia, Pa. 19136.



Parting blessing

Say "farewell" with a split Mizp coin, each part attached to a k chain. When together, message the Biblical blessing, "The Lo watch between me and thee . . Sterling: 1", $4.50; 1¼", $5.5 1½", $6.50. 14k gold: $24; $3 $45. Engraving on back 10c p letter. Ppd. The Jamaica Silv smith, HG10, 407 Rockaway Av Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

ugh tote

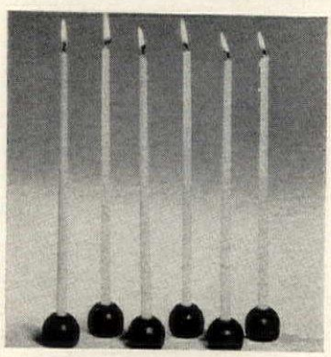
ite washable canvas tote is said hold 100 lbs. of coal, but we fer to tote groceries, gifts and armload of mending. It folds to 17" by 24", $7.95. Medium ght tote in red, blue, green, yel- turquoise or tangerine trim. 5 med. size. $7.95 lg. Ppd. ephson Bag & Canvas Co., Inc., 10, 394 Main St., Bridgeport, n. 06601.

pital gain

elegant tablecloth made and l for White House banquets. linian lace pattern on Egyp- cotton in white or natural. 54 72" $21.95, 63 by 83" $27.95, round $27.95, 72 by 90" $27.95, by 108" $39.95, 72 by 126" 95, 72 by 144" $69.95, 83 by " $79.95. Add $1 post. Hilde- de's, HG10, 597 Farmington ., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

y teak

t-sized candle holders fulfill a order by sturdily supporting tall tapers. Holders are in ele- t, polished teak wood, that e with their own candles in gift . For those who prefer, the lers are available in pastel col- too. Six holders with candles, 5 ppd. Send for free brochure n Dane House, Ltd., HG10, 128, Commack, N. Y. 11725.



ow them off!

r collections look extra hand- e in a special showcase. Solid nut or maple frame 1½" deep; or black velvet background: ing glass door. Specify to hang ically or horizontally. 17" by : $34.95. 22" by 28": $47.50. by 34": $59.95. Exp. coll. raving, 5c per letter. Award ker, HG10, Box 6474, Surfside. 31154.

at and easy

gals can look soigné and so groomed, but should we drop handbag, what would our au- nce think? Handsome little den organizer handles wallet, s, lipstick, comb and et ceteras one convenient space and it's sonalized with first name, $1.98 25c post. Bon-A-Fide Prod., 10, 1 Park Ave., New York, Y. 10016.

ivewood creche

ativity scene from Bethlehem. dly hand-carved of native olive d, heavy, beautifully grained strong enough for the children handle; let them feel more in- ed and give the meaning of istmas more reality. 13 pieces to 6" h. $29.95 plus 65c post. mers of Bucks County, HG10, Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

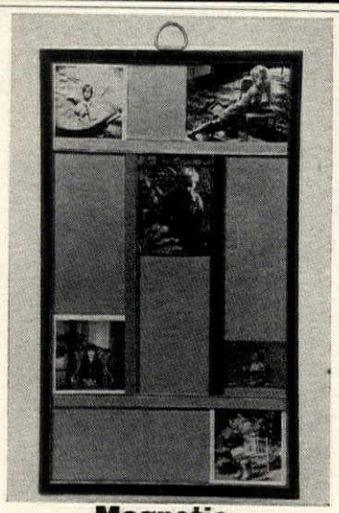
METAL SCALE MODELS

A whole fleet of 2" mini cars and trucks that really work! Parts move, wheels turn. Each is an authentic copy of the original. Bus, tractor, jeep, ambulance, racing car, sports car, Model T, tow truck, roadster, double decker bus, delivery truck and bulldozer – 12 in all. Ppd.

4437 – Mini Car Fleet $1.98

Gracious Living

D-227 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864



Magnetic

Photo Gallery

Display and rearrange instantly photographs of all shapes and sizes with magnetized strips in one composite frame. Place your pictures against 11½" x 19" beige mat and use the four gold tooled strips, in matching and complementing colors, to hold them firmly. Walnut wood frame with gold ring for hanging. $7.95 ppd.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. No COD's Please

TAYLOR GIFTS Dept. 2, 211 Conestoga Road, Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087

WRITE FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

25 STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM—Our custom craftsmen transform your old fur coat into a modern fur piece. (*Mink, Beaver, extras added.) LOW PRICE includes: Cleaning • Glazing • New Lining • New Interlining • Your Own Monogram. All work guaranteed regardless of age of coat.

BONDED FURRIERS.

*Style #302 JACKET (illustrated) tailored to right length, $33.95. Others from $22.95.

GALAXY FUR CO. Dept. 11-M
236 WEST 27th ST., N.Y. 10001

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP

Ivy League styling in a cap that will probably last forever. Sure to please the man in your life. Very strong and rugged pigskin . . . yet extremely comfortable. It's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scotchgard treated. Retains shape in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN. Send Head Size (6¾-7⅝) $3.95 ppd.

WEEKENDER SUEDE HAT

The perfect hat for the country gentleman. Unlike ordinary hats, this won't become tattered and battered with wear. It's fashioned of sturdy, comfortable suede leather. Dashing lines with narrow brim, full lining, and sweatband. Color choice of Loden Green or Otter Brown. Send head size (6¾-7¾). $9.95 ppd.

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES

For Men & Women

Take the Guesswork out of Giving

These gloves always fit. The deerskin palm and back are joined by an elasticized sidewall that "gives" with the size of the hand, thereby insuring a snug fit. Extremely good looking, comfortable, and versatile. Saddle Tan for men; women's in Saddle Tan or Off-White. Order for men in sizes Small (7 to 8½) or Large (9 to 11); for women Small (5½ to 6½) or Large (7 to 8½).

$5.95 a pair ppd.

Dust-les

Miracle mist furniture polish actually repels dust . . . contains anti-static Repello-Neutrone.

Spray on from 8 oz. squeeze bottle, dust and polish at same time. Lustrous finish is truly dust-repellent. Use on wood, plastic, leather, etc. A breakthrough for the homemaker. Exclusive with us.

$1.29 ppd.

Free Catalog

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Rt. #1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass. 01923

Zip Code Required!

SOMEWHERE MY LOVE

"SOMEWHERE MY LOVE" tune from the beautiful motion picture DR. ZHIVAGO, 6 time Academy Award winner. Made of Sculptulite and Wood, handpainted in Italy. All music boxes shown have Swiss movements. Scenery revolves as music plays. Satisfaction Guaranteed. CATALOG, showing many music boxes 50c.

All play "SOMEWHERE MY LOVE"

9" high $32.95 ppd.
28 notes

5" high, $12.95 ppd.
18 notes

Music Boxes from $8 to $150.

TREASURE CHESTS

5" high $11.35 ppd.
18 notes

18 notes 8x4½x3" $16.61 ppd.
28 notes 9x5x3¾" 27.95 ppd.
50 notes 11½x8x4½" 50.95 ppd.

6½" x 6" high
$29.95 ppd.
28 notes

Hildegarde's GM, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

TRI-KINI Swimsuit
as seen on "LOOK" cover.
Only your back is topless. Internationally Patented
(secret is in UPLIFT)

Polka-Dot:
Blk/W, Blue/W
Sm, Med, Lg.
$26.00

Beautiful beyond description
Comes in brassiere too.
order now.

NEW!
"COCKTAIL BRA"
Lace; Blk, Wht, Pink
Sizes: P, S, M, L, XL
$9.98

HAT: New crushproof fabric. Mach. wash/wear
White, 1 size fits all
$6.00

Add 35c Mail & Hdlg.
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 Fifth Ave., Dept. 85
New York, N.Y. 10017

PROTECT CARPETS

from damaging dog stains with TRAIN-O-MAT®

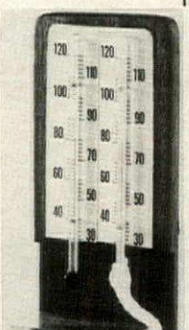
Chemically odorized, sanitary mat attracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot." Train-o-Mat housebreaks pet easily, surely, effortlessly. Attractive 18 x 18" washable holder. Kennel-tested. Money-back guarantee.

Holder with 2 mos. supply of mats . $4.98 ppd.
Holder with 6 mos. supply of mats . $6.98 ppd.
Attachable 12" pole for male dogs . . add 50¢

G & G RESEARCH
P. O. Box 8395-75 Dallas, Texas 75205

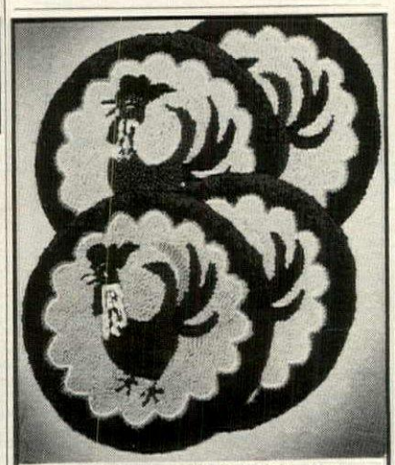
A PRECISION HYGROMETER FOR CHECKING HUMIDITY

The proper humidity is essential to your health and the life of your furniture. At last a hygrometer for checking the humidity in your house is available at a low price! Not a spring operated gadget but a dry/wet bulb gauge that is 100% accurate and easy to read! A handmade original, it is manufactured from mahogany wood and stands 2½" wide by 6" high.



Only $4.95 Postpaid

"HANDMADE ORIGINALS"
Caradon Lane
Katonah, New York 10536



ROOSTER CHAIR PADS $1.59

Proud rooster struts across nubby cotton-rayon blend pads. Hand-hooked and bound. Neutral background, scalloped border. Colorfull Buy four and save!

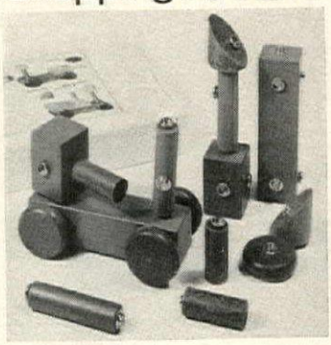
Brown	Black	Green	Red
44909	44891	44917	44925

Ea. $1.59, 4/$5.98+35¢ shipping charge

Helen Gallagher
Dept. 110, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Please include zip code

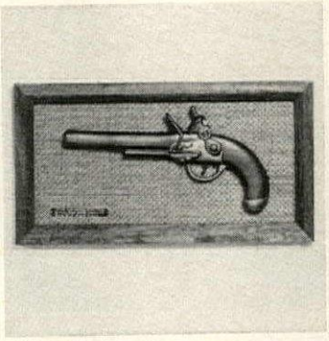
Write for **FREE** gift catalog

Shopping Around



Block party

Children have hundreds of hap hours in store with a supply blocks that snap together, sn apart. Cubes, rectangles, whe galore are amid the varied shap for little engineers. All sa smooth and with bright, non-to vegetable coloring. Set. $4; 2 se $7.50. 48-page catalogue, 2 Federal Smallwares, HG10, 3 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 100



Ceramic "antiques"

Purely decorative are ceramic terpretations of classic antiq pistols with "brass" highligh Each is mounted on burlap in teakwood finished frame. 15" 8" with a descriptive label mou ed on the frame. A fine choice a den. $2.95 ea. plus 50c post. of 4, $9.95 plus $1 post. World Gallery, HG10, 606 Post R Westport, Conn. 06880.

Travel tip

The Vagabond is made for wal ing with 1¾" stacked heel a soft, smooth leather. Lightweig pump's in black, antiqued Golde Rod, antiqued vanilla brown (sp cify) in sizes AA, AAA, AA 6½ to 10; A, B, C, E, EE 4½ 10. $8.95 plus 75c post. Portsmou Shoe Co., Inc., HG10, 1007 Gall St., Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.

Social Santa

Clubs or individuals can increa the size of their Christmas kitty showing others a big assortment more than 600 greeting cards a gifts. Send for trial kit of salab samples, free catalogue, album 25 for $1.95 up, name imprint cards, sales plan, party guide, fr gift offer. Hedencamp & Co., In Dept. HG-9A, 361 Broadwa N. Y., N. Y. 10013.

Four-fold bed board

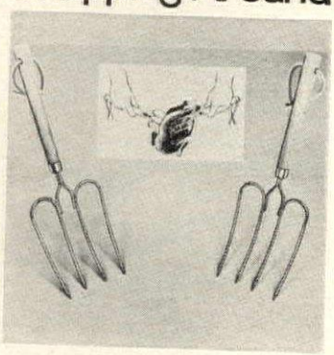
Your bed and board are no pro lem with this portable back pa perer. The four 15" sections of i 5-foot length fold up so you ca take it traveling, move it from be to bed with ease. Cot or one si of double bed, $5.49; twin siz $6.95; double bed (2 boards $9.95. Ppd. Better Sleep, In HG10, New Providence, N. 07974.

Taboret trio

Extra guests? Bring out these e tra special tables, and invite the to come to the taboret. Wicke woven, terrific as end tables, foo stools, extra seating. Large: 18 h., 16" dia. Medium: 17" h., 14 dia. Small: 16" h., 17" dia. Nestin set of three, $24.95. Add $2 pos Catalogue, 35c. Fran's Baske House, HG10, 29 Calumet Ave Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

Fork features

Herald the giant meat lifters, which are 12" l. with a prong-span just about that long, too. New giant lifters for meat *or* poultry call an end to uncertain juggling, with heavy-duty steel tines, solid wood handles, leather hanging thong. Set of 2, $1.79 plus 20c post. The Ferry House, HG10, 131 Main St., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



Pup's play suit

Before dogs thought they were humans, they had a great deal to put up with: no period beds, no clothes. Now pup has his own Santa suit of cotton flannel with black belt, gold buckle, hat and beard. Measure from collar to tail base. $5.95 ppd. Add 60c for airmail. Country Club Prod., Dept. HG10, 310 W. 9 St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Time and time again

It looks handcrafted—in honey-toned wood—a three minute sand timer to time eggs, phone calls, games and—how about kisses? It swivels on wooden pegs. Give it to your favorite "run-on" teenager for her phone conversations—or her mother, the cook. $1 plus 25c post. The Country Gourmet, HG10, 45 S. Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Have tote, can travel

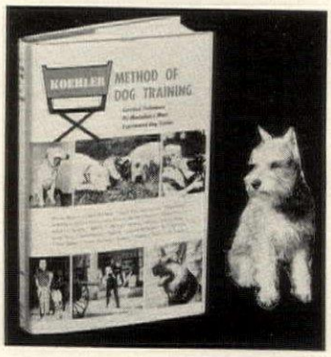
Trip-minded gals on the go think this is the greatest. Naugahyde case 14½" by 11" by 5" has open pocket on side for magazine or paperback. Zippered pocket holds tickets, itinerary. All the rest of the's gear tucks in roomy bag. Black or nutmeg, $4.98 ea. ppd. Breck's, J88 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Candies into cash

Kettle-fresh candies turn into a pile of welcome cash to benefit your favorite charity, religious group or club. You select from 13 different candies from Kathryn Beich. Each is colorfully packaged to sell for your organization. All you have to do is write for free booklet to Kathryn Beich Co., HG-10, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.

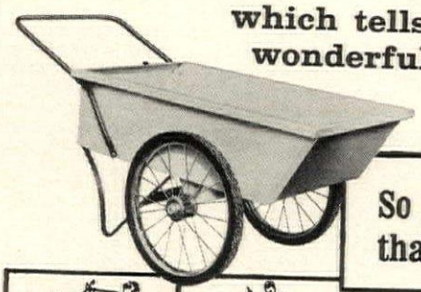
Training secrets

Whether your dog is your first or fifth, pedigreed or an adorable mutt, he deserves wise training. "The Koehler Method of Dog Training" was written by the trainer of Big Red in the Walt Disney film. Here he reveals his professional secrets and hints for "problem" dogs. $4.95 ppd. Turen, HG10, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

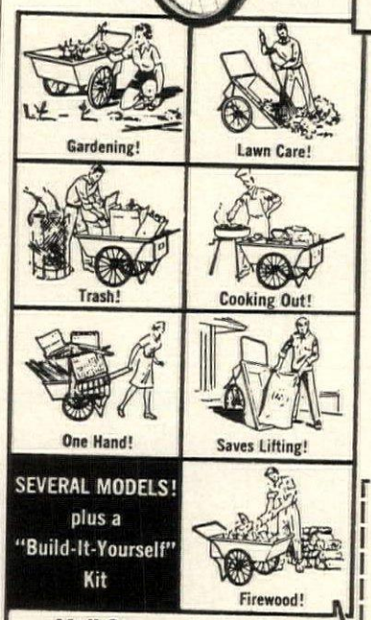


Please mail coupon below for **FREE CATALOG**

which tells all about these wonderful, handy carts!



So many ways better than a wheelbarrow!



SEVERAL MODELS! plus a "Build-It-Yourself" Kit

This wonderful TOWN and COUNTRY CART has so many year 'round uses we simply cannot show them all.

It holds 2 to 3 times as much as an ordinary wheelbarrow.

It easily carries loads up to 300 lbs.!

The weight balances on the axle — you don't carry it in your hands. Moves easily on 2 BIG wheels, rubber tires, ball bearings. Vermont craftsmen build our Carts to last.

Tight, welded, all-steel construction.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Use one of our Carts around your place for three whole months. If you are not delighted, just send it back. We will refund without delay every penny of the purchase price.

Mail Coupon today for FREE catalog, attractive prices

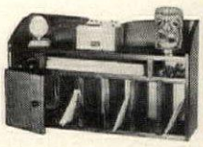
VERMONT-WARE, Box 910 Hinesburg, Vermont
Please send FREE catalog with attractive prices and full details of your generous trial offer.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Early American POSTMASTERS

Charming Colonial style decorative organizers for home or office now available in two styles. Made of aged select pine, with a satiny smooth antique honey tone finish. Arrange bills, papers, mail, pencils, pens, clips, etc. Can be used on wall or sit on top of desk.

DUO POSTMASTER. Can be hung on wall in horizontal or vertical position. 8 pigeon holes. Use top as a shelf for books, knickknacks, figurines, etc. 27" x 5½" x 5½". Only **$8.95** finished; **$7.95** unfinished.

POSTMASTER and DRAWER. New improved deluxe model. A place for everything. 8 large, roomy cubby holes, one large drawer box to store valuables. 18" x 10" x 6". Only **$9.95** finished; **$8.95** unfinished.



Add $1.00 post. & hdlg. Send check or m.o. Satisfaction guar.

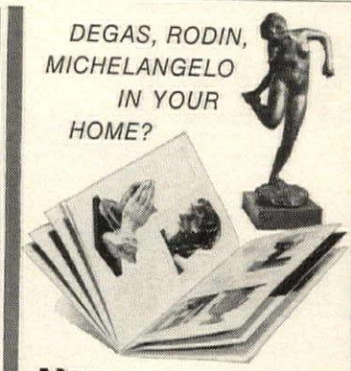
CRESCENT HOUSE, 135 Central Park Road, G10, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803

thousands

of combinations are possible. Bring order into your life with our tops, legs, couches, beds, chairs, wall units — in walnut, teak, rosewood, metal, slate and marble. For our new enlarged 32-page furniture-in-parts catalog, send 25¢ to 210 East 51 Street, New York, N. Y. 10022. Dept. AB

door store

DEGAS, RODIN, MICHELANGELO IN YOUR HOME?



NOW you can truly afford a masterpiece – sculpture that has lived in the world's great museums and private collections can now live in your home.

Every fine detail of these superb sculpture pieces has been permanently captured in authenticated reproductions. Choose from stunning examples of every period: Greco-Roman, Egyptian, Primitive, Renaissance, Impressionist, and Contemporary. And select unique fashion accessories from an exquisite collection of museum jewelry in replica.

For our exciting catalog of over 125 photographs and descriptions, send 25¢ in coin. Dept. HG-1068

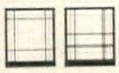
BRENTANO'S
booksellers to the world
586 Fifth Ave., New York City 10036

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. **Solid walnut** or **maple** case; also **black, red, avocado, antique gold** or **antique white,** hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining in **black or any military or school color.** Glass front. Stands and hangs. Medals showcases become heirlooms . . . beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! **Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school & sport, etc. engraved—only 5c per letter. INSIGNIA** of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches and corps, AAU and NCAA engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

Vertical Models:
V1 (9"x12") for 1-7 Medals $14.95
V3 (12"x16") " 3-20 Medals $17.95
V5 (17"x20") " 10-50 Medals $23.95
V7 (21"x28") " 15-70 Medals $29.95

ALL MEDALS SHOWCASES SHIPPED PREPAID



Movable space bars are an outstanding feature. You can make **dozens of different, attractive arrangements** of your medals, simply and easily **by moving the brass space bars** from side to side, up and down. (Space bars and engraving plate are removable, if desired.)

To obtain all military medals due, write to: U.S. Record Center, 9700 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Horizontal Models:
H1 (12"x 9") for 1-7 Medals $14.95
H3 (16"x12") " 3-20 Medals $17.95
H5 (20"x17") " 10-50 Medals $23.95
H7 (28"x21") " 15-70 Medals $29.95

All Showcases Shipped Prepaid

Order that **gift of a lifetime** now! Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED . . . or your money back. Please send check with order to:

AWARD MAKER

Dept. 570, Box 6474, Surfside, Florida 33154

T6 or W6 (12"x26") for 5-30 Medals $22.95
T9 or W9 (12"x32") for 10-60 Medals $27.95

Tall Models T6 & T9

Wide Models W6 & W9

showcase one The special case for his special medal. J2 (6½" x 9") $10.95

Talbots

Simply Dreamy. Our cotton flannel nightie, made by famous Lanz, is prettily printed in blue and green on white. Ankle-length and trimmed with eyelet ruffles at neck, yoke and cuffs. Singly or in mother-daughter sets. Children's sizes 4 and 6, $6.00; 8, 10, 12, $7.00. Women's S, M, L, $10.00. Add 50¢ for postage.

Send for free catalog

TALBOTS • DEPT. AL, HINGHAM, MASS. 02043.

Throw Away Extra Pillows

Enjoy elevated sleep without loose pillows. Gently raise and cushion your back, shoulders and head to comfort diaphragm hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation, bronchial, breathing and heart ailments. Reverse to ease varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. **FOAM-SLANT** is a one-piece, light buoyant foam wedge, 27" long with washable zipper cover. Available in heights most often prescribed by doctors: order 4" high for 2 pillow users $9.00; 7½" high for 3 pillow users $11.00; or choose extra high 10" at $14.00 or 12½" at $17.00. **NU-FOAM LEG REST** at $4.99 gently flexes knees to assure fully relaxed contoured comfort while on side or back, avoids sliding tendency at higher elevations. We pay postage, ship in 6 hours and mail gifts direct.

Send Check or Money Order to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GO
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SALE

12"
HAND-CARVED
HOTEI

Reg. $7.98
NOW
$4.98
Plus 55c postage

Hotei—the Oriental God of Happiness—rub his big tummy for good luck! Huge 12" figurine is guaranteed to be the pride of any collection, the focal point of any room. Expertly handcarved in Taiwan of genuine camphorwood.

OTHER 12" WOOD CARVINGS AVAILABLE:

Reg. $7.98, now $4.98 plus 55¢ postage per carving: Confucius, Longevity, Kuan Yin, Fisherman w/rod.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER G1068, Plymouth Meeting, Penna. 19462

CALLING CARD CUFF LINKS

He'll be pleased as can be with these cuff links and tie clasp that have his signature or business card finely etched in sterling or gold. Intriguing, distinctive—an extra-thoughtful gift. Send signature or card.

Tie Clasp, sterling silver . . . **$10.00**
14K gold **$30.00**
Cuff Links, sterling silver . . **$15.00**
14K gold **$70.00**

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 310-C
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

Shopping Around

Sent with scent

Personalize your letter-writing perfume. Frankly feminine golden filigree "Sweetheart P comes in Chanel No. 5 or Arp For love notes, of course. O clever coed might use one for ams and captivate the prof an "A." $1.95 each; $3.50 p Refills are only 79c each. Mail Box, HG10, Box 655, W bury, N. Y. 11590.

Fun fund-raising

Brighten the corner where you It's easy to raise money for y organization if you sell this hour scented Regal Brandy C dle—and the glass is reusa Profits of $60 to $405 guarant or Abigail Martin, Fund Rais Advisor will make up the dif ence! For details write Abi Martin, Dept. 37E, 1113 Wa ington Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63

On key

Music box key ring hath char Plays "Somewhere my Lov "More," "Edelweiss," *or* "Stra ers in the Night," when you pr button. Slide cover allows for p to insert; precision Swiss mi ture music works show up un Plexiglas. $11.95 ppd. Catalog 50c. Hildegarde's, HG10, Farmington Ave., Hartford, Co 06105.

Goody shoe

Calling all Cinderellas: a gr gift for Prince Charmings. It' pipe rest, a paperweight, a pas of practicability. This old sho an old show-off and rightfully It even holds clips and other o ments. Antique brass 2½" h. it for size. $3.95 plus 50c p Postamatic Co., HG108, Lafaye Hill, Pa. 19444.

Antique map quartet

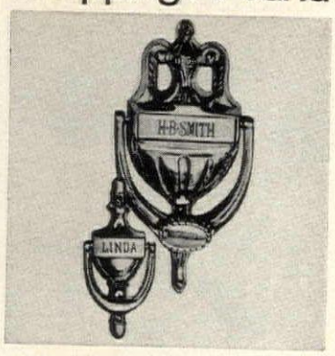
Museum quality reproductions antique maps are printed on par ment-like paper in full color. cluded are Early North Ameri 1690, The Americas, 1739, World, 1742 and Original 13 Co nies, 1783. All ready to frame d oratively for den, library or bo room. 20" by 26" ea. $4.98 a ppd. Al Noble, G10, 485 5th A New York, N. Y. 10017.

The Doctor's Panti-Dri, invente leading physician, is designed used for drying babies plastic ber pants. It allows free circ of air when drying which p plastic pants from clinging to and prevents tearing of pant duces odor because of air circu Can also be used to dry stockin gerie, socks, etc. Made of steel c with plastic, it can hang any

$2.95 per box of 2 POST

WINDY RIDGE GIFT SH
721 Ridgefield Road
Wilton, Conn. 06897

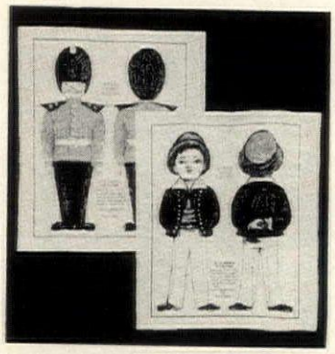
knock on the door—
distinctive and personal touch r your front door on house or partment—or your own room. arge door knocker of highly polned brass plate on solid metal, ½" h., engraved with initials and st name, $1.98. Small 3¾" nocker with first name or apartent number $1. Ppd. (specify). alter Drake & Sons, HG75, Colodo Springs, Colo. 80901.



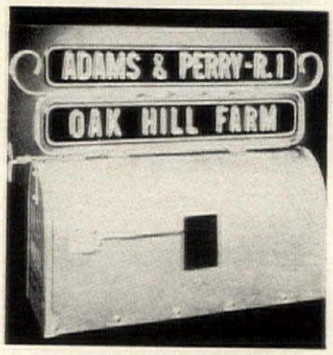
nglin' jeans
may be your last chance to clank ound like a western gamblin' an with a handful of "cartheels" in your jeans. These silver llars are collectors items—rth more than face value. $4.49 .; 10 mixed dates (their choice) 2.50; full roll, 20 dates, $82.50, us 50c post. Matt Numiss, Dept. B-1, Box 321, Great Neck, N. Y. 022.

able for treasures
nall prized objects show up autifully from inside; glass on p and sides keeps them dust- and germark-free. Table's exotic col wood finished in light fruitood. Surprise feature: a side pan- that's a door! 22" h., 28" dia. 49.95 exp. charges coll. Catague, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 7, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 025.

9th c. dolls to sew
eproductions of authentic sailor d soldier boy doll patterns are inted in color on heavy muslin. make the dolls, cut out the patrn, stuff it and stitch it up. Little rls are entranced by these quaint, ight dolls 16" high. $2 ea.; any o, $3.75, 4, $7. Ppd. Catalogue, c. Federal Smallwares, HG10, 6 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 001.



ostbox perch
ay or night, folks can find you hen your mailbox is marked with flector-lettered aluminum plates. to 17 letters on 18" by 2½" me plates; 6 on 7" by 2½" numr plates. All weather resistant. hite letters on black, brown, een or red background (spec). $5.95 ppd. Spear Engineerg, 3076 Spear Bldg., Colorado rings, Colo. 80907.



all wonder a Captain is loathe to abandon ship with esk like this in his Cabin! Equally prized ashore for ping things *shipshape* in study, den, or family room, his authentic reproduction of a traditional favorite. ndsomely crafted of selected mountain pine, with e side drawers concealing door to generous storage ce. Specify choice of warm mellow pine or deep wal- finish. 33" H. 23½" W. 23" D. $87.50. No D.D. Express Collect; Ship. Wt., 52 lbs. Satisfaction aranteed. Send 15c for folder.

Aggie's

O. Box 371 BELMONT, N. C. 28012

Cleanliness is next to impossible

(with an ordinary shower or bathtub)

No matter how hard you scrub—you'll never be *really clean* until you bathe from the INSIDE OUT!

That's what NUSAUNA® does for you. Every tiny pore opens wide to wash away deep-seated dirt and oily accumulations. And NUSAUNA flushes out great quantities of bloating fluid that almost literally "waterlogs" your muscles and tissue . . . leaving you lighter, slimmer-looking and happier.

NUSAUNA stirs up your skin like nothing you've ever experienced, giving you a tingling glow of health you probably haven't known for years.

We'll be happy to tell you all about NUSAUNA . . . including our direct-to-you price . . . if you'll send the coupon!

- Needs no plumbing—just plug in!
- Seamless molded Fiberglass can't leak!
- Compact. Rolls anywhere!

BATTLE CREEK
EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN

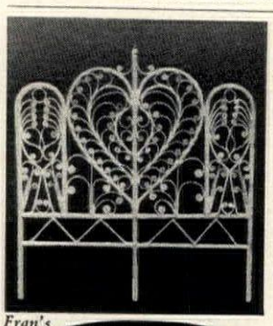
BATTLE CREEK Equipment Company, Dept. 053
307 West Jackson, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016

Please rush free information on NUSAUNA to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____



VICTORIAN RATTAN—Elegance from the Orient. Delicate in appearance, but solidly handcrafted of the finest rattan core and bamboo frames. Easily painted to enhance your color scheme.

HEART SIDE CHAIR—Ideal for dressing room, bedroom, girl's room, etc. 37" high, seat 16" diameter, 17" from floor, **$14.95.** Corduroy cushion 14" dia. to fit on seat **$2.95** (black, gold, avocado or tangerine).

HEART HEADBOARDS—Exciting bedroom beauty on a budget.

TWIN BED—48" high x 39" wide, **$14.95.**

DOUBLE BED—48" high x 54" wide, **$19.95.**

BUY DIRECT, IMMED. SHIPMENT
EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT
SEND 35c FOR CATALOG
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED.
N.J. Residents add 3% sales tax.
29 Calumet Avenue, HG10
Rockaway, New Jersey 07866

Fran's *Basket House*

COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK

FINISHED OR IN KIT

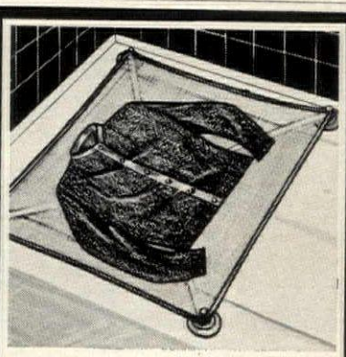
Designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit in top, twin drawers hold 3" x 5" recipe cards (index cards incl.). Hang it on wall or stand on counter—it's perfectly charming either way! Polished honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 17"H. 13"W. 8¾"D. **$13.25** Postpaid.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. **$8.95** Ppd. Add 50c each West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee (Not sold in stores)

Yield House
Dept. G10-8
North Conway, N.H. 03860



PORTABLE QUICK DRYER

Nylon mesh sweater dryer attaches firmly to bathtub rim with suction cups. Suspends your sweater in air to dry faster; hold its shape better. Roomy 36 x 23" nylon mesh, supported by criss-cross tapes. Folds flat into its own plastic case for storage or travel. We pay postage.

5456 – Sweater Dryer $1.00

Gracious Living

D-229 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

Send 25¢ for catalogue of CAROLINA Scented Gifts.

Jack and Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

Southern Pines, North Carolina

TALL GATS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great Values now priced as low as **$7.00**.

NO RISK TO YOU!

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!

No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

INVERNO $35.00

Fancy legwork . . . dashed with rugged buckling on the outer-side and a big-zip on the inner-side. Fashioned in Italy, this is the look to have in your wardrobe for in-town doings, week-end get-a-ways and that back-to-school trek. In jet or antiqued mahogany calf.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

Satin Sheets and Pillow-cases

As kind to your body as a good night's sleep! Our luxurious Celanese® acetate satin sheets launder beautifully, come in 8 elegant colors: Gold, Black, Mint, Lilac, Orchid, Pink, White or Blue. (They're used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton Hotel.)

SATIN SHEET SETS (2 sheets, 2 cases)	ONLY
Dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	$15.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)	15.90
Queen Bed Set (90x122½)	19.45
King Bed Set (108x122½)	21.45
3 letter monogram on cases	1.50

(If you'd like fitted bottom sheet, add $2.25 to double or twin set price; $3.00 to queen set price; $4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

Scintilla, Inc. 4802 N. Broadway G-15 Chicago, Illinois 60640

LIBERTY BELLE

PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS

in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

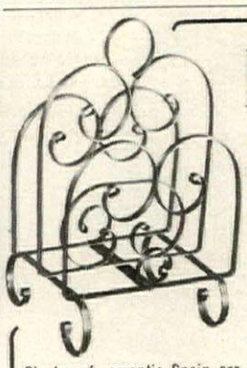
50-piece service for 8 $29.95
75-piece service for 12 44.95

Also available: BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel.
Complete 50-piece service for 8, **$29.95**; 75-piece service for 12, **$44.95**.

All prices ppd. Send 25c for catalog and open stock price list.

SETH and JED

Dept. HG-108, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230



NEWS RACK

HOLDS 24 MAGAZINES

$4.49 ppd

Shades of romantic Spain are worked into the intricate scroll design of this sturdy wrought iron news rack. Stands beside your reading chair to hold magazines and newspapers neatly in place. (Measures 18" high, 12" wide, 9" deep.) Choose a finish to complement any room—black, verd green or frosted gold.

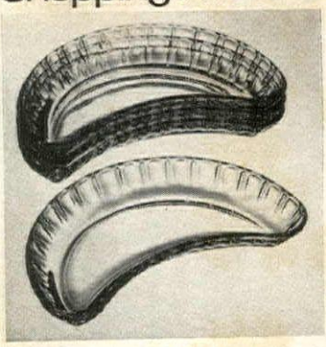
FREE CATALOG—New Edition just printed. Offers 56 pages of out-of-the-ordinary items helpful to those who like to maintain their homes and enjoy gracious living. Send name and address, including zip code.

Suburbia, Inc.

Mail Shopping Service

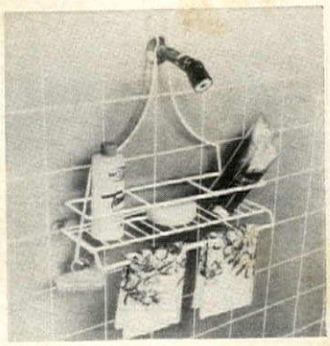
366 Wacouta, Dept. 10G, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Shopping Around



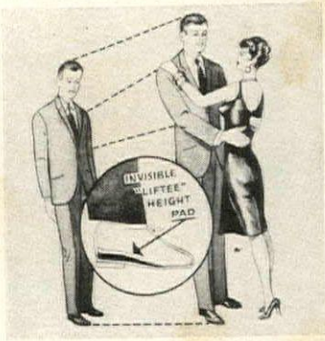
It's crystal-clear

The dilemma of the dining tal is solved! Salad plates in the sha of crescents! The shape perm plates to fit right next to dinn plates to conserve space. These a beautifully compatible with a china pattern and generous sized, 8" by 4". Set of 8, $6.50 pp Reizensteins, HG10, 300 Six Ave. Bldg., Rm. 260-M, Pit burgh, Pa. 15222.



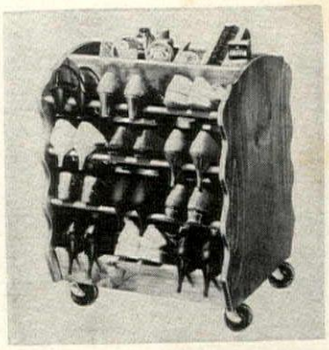
Ready, set—shower

Compact, convenient shower cad fits over any standard show head, holds with suction cu White vinyl finished metal. Sto shampoo, rinse and soap plus wa cloths. 15" by 15½" by 5¾ $2.95. Tub caddy that fits ov soap dish. $2.95. Both, $5.50. Pp Crescent House, HG10, 135 Centr Pk. Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 1180



Taller instanter

Throw away old-hat elevator sho Slip non-slip, foam sponge a cushion cork *Liftee* inside regul shoe—no glue to gum up t works. Top is faille. Pad adds t inches to Shorty's stature. Pai removable. Specify man's or wo an's shoe size. $1.98 a pair; pairs, $3.50; 3, $5. Ppd. T Liftee Co., HG10, Box 608, Chur St., New York 10008.



Rolling shoe rack

Store it in your closet; roll where you will. It holds 24 pai of ladies' shoes or 20 pairs of me *plus* the cleaning gear. Moves large, silent, free-wheeling caste 22" by 16" by 26½" high, i crafted of knotty pine in a hon tone or maple, antique pine walnut finish. $29.95. Easy ho kit, $18.95. Exp. coll. Yield Hou HG10, North Conway, N. H. 0386

Glamour 'phone

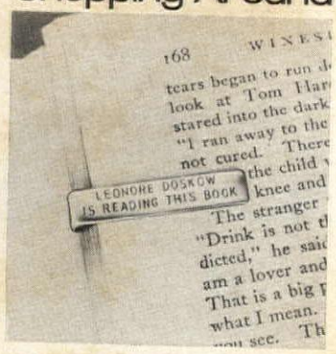
Feel like Jean Harlow with a whi and gold Baroness telephone. It h a standard cord, plug and bell for use immediately and no rent charge! White with gold dial a letters, designed to hold itself place. $29.95 plus $2 post. Fr brochure of many interesting a decorative models. Grand Co Inc., HG10, 1152 6th Ave., Ne York, N. Y. 10036.

Cheese Gifts Assortments

The most varied collection of distinct sortments of domestic and imported c More than 125 arrangements to fit ever get. Plus supreme quality jellies, pre fruit cakes and imported candies, s Salami, smoked Turkey Roll and whole Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalog free. nental Cheese Farms Corporation, 5450 roe Street, Dept. 16, Toledo, Ohio 436

lim safeguard

eat bookmark in sterling silver engraved with a full name and s Reading This Book." To mark e place, slide to page and all is order when reading is resumed. egant for students and members the family who read the same ok at the same time. $2.50 ppd. cl. engraving. Holiday Gifts, G10, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, lo. 80221.



anging garden

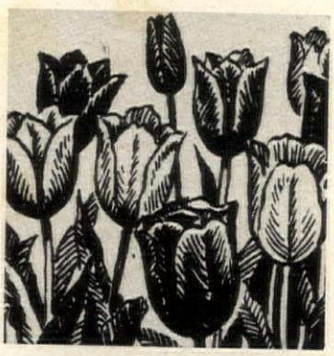
im-fill the Spanish-style scroll-rk wrought iron bowl with a ofusion of blooms, greens, fruit to hang from its own mount on e wall. Handsome set's 17″ from of bracket to bottom of bowl. ch section's in black matte fin-. Bowl's 9½″ in diameter. $5.98 s 55c post. Harriet Carter, pt. HG10, Plymouth Meeting, . 19462.

olding rocker

unt Millicent" may have been ctorian, but her motto was ave rocker, will travel." This olica of rich solid mahogany is rved by hand. Spring-filled seat. ree spool-turned stretchers. mptuous velvet covers. 17″ w., ″ d., 32½″ h. Folds to 8″ w., t in case. $69.95 exp. coll. Catague, 50c. Magnolia Hall, HG10, 6 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.

ulip planting time

rt your tulip bulbs now. Michi-n Bulb offers 100 bulbs 2¼″ to from Denmark in assorted col-. Many blooms are guaranteed 5 years or replaced. With your der you get 6 Dutch Muscari lbs in blue. 100 bulbs, $1.98 plus Muscari free. 200 bulbs, $3.79 s 6 Muscari free. 40c post. chigan Bulb Co., Dept. MG-78, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



uy Jupiter!

as smart and comfortable a w shoe as you'll find. And what olor and size selection! Gray or ck shag; black, red, bone, ver or white baby calf. Jupiter e tie saddle, crepe sole. AAAA EE; 2½ to 10, $18.95; 10½ to $19.95. Add 50c post. Free alogue. Solby Bayes, HG10, 45 nter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

00 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2.50

al bargain! Your name and address handsome-l on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Con-padded. Plastic Box, if wanted, 15 cents e them on stationery, checks, books, greeting ords, etc. **Beautifully printed** on finest quality paper—**1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid.** —**SAVE MONEY!** ANY 3 DIFFERENT OR-50. **A terrific bargain!** Makes an ideal gift. If agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund ey in full.

IDY LABELS 1011 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

Send for the world's greatest toy catalog!

It's more than a catalog—it's the favorite browsing book of thousands of American families! Here's the newest edition—easily worth the 25¢ for mailing! The most eye-popping collection of gay and instructive toys ever pictured—many for the first time. Also included are children's books and games, unusual children's wear, sporting goods and adult games. Shop by mail—it's fun. Send for your catalog now. Mail coupon.

F.A.O. SCHWARZ
"The World's Greatest Toy Store"

088
F.A.O. SCHWARZ
Dept. 088, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
Please send to me your 1968-69 Toy Catalog. I enclose 25¢ to cover postage and handling.
Name _____ Please print
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Jack Leslie

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN MAIL ORDER?

Mary Leslie

The same method used by Jack & Mary Leslie since 1954 in operating their own successful mail order business from home. Simply mail or distribute our luxury gift Brochures, which we imprint with your name. As checks & money orders come in to you, deduct your profit in advance (average 50%). Send other half to supplier who "drop-ships" individual gifts from his own stock, direct to your customers in your name! Confidential directory reveals actual names and addresses of suppliers & your wholesale prices. Work from home, office or store. Full or spare time. Positively No Investment in product inventory! Used successfully by many small, medium, & large mail order houses for 6 consecutive years. Send for Free Sample Brochure showing 72 luxury gifts, mailing list information, & wholesale gift price list. All Free!

MAIL ORDER METHODS, 315 Flag Drive, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Craftsmen in Charm

The Hamilton

Big, handsome—and bold enough to invite you to sit down in the lap of luxury. Foam over native hardwood frame, button tufted back, reversible cushion and lined skirt. Upholstered in 28 colors of velvet solids; other fabrics in solids, prints, stripes (please specify swatches you'd like). H. 31½", W. 29½", Seat H. 16½", Seat D. 19"; $74.00 ea., $145.00 pr.; Ship. Wt., 40 lbs. No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect. Send $1.00 for Catalogue and Swatches.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., HG10, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm

"Americana" Storage Chest

Beautiful "Americana" design in bright colonial red, blue & white. 32" x 15½" x 14", will fit in most any spot, but ample storage space for linens, blankets, hobbies—even boots. Sturdy triple-strength, corrugated chest—long-lasting one-piece construction allows setting up in seconds.

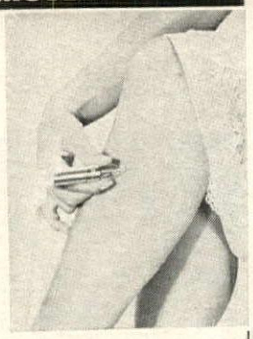
$5.95

Please add $1.00 each for shipping
Pa. Res. Add 6% tax • Sorry no COD's

Heritage House
Dept. HG108, Chadds Ford, Penna. 19317

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

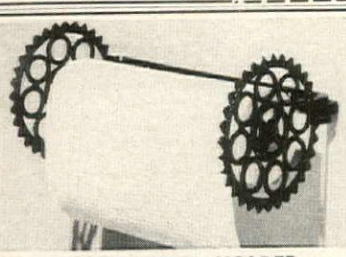


PERMA TWEEZ—Revolutionary "one-step" home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results.
Professionally endorsed.
Send check or M.O.

$14.95 ppd

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GENERAL MEDICAL COMPANY, Department HG-69
5701 West Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90016
Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____
Manufacturer of Professional and Home Electrolysis Equipment



TRIVET TOWEL HOLDER

Ward off evil spirits in your kitchen with this charming paper towel rack, fashioned after famed Pennsylvania Dutch hex designs. 6" diameter cast iron trivets at either end. Rack holds jumbo or regular size roll of towels within easy reach. $3.50 plus 45c postage.

KITCHEN UTENSIL RACK

Stylish rack puts kitchen utensils at your fingertips. Copied from meat racks in French butcher shops. Has 7 sturdy hooks. Made of black wrought iron. 16"x-12"x7". $3.50 plus 45c postage.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. HG-108 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

LEATHER

THE SLING—a new version with a deeper, wider, more comfortable seat. Heavy saddle leather, hand-rubbed, hand-stained. Mahogany, antique honey, olive, gold, rust, walnut, natural, black. Complete chair, $34. Cover only—fits all size frames; perfect replacement for old canvas covers—$28. Companion stool, $10. $1 packing chg. Express collect. No COD's. Leathercrafter, HG, 303 E. 51 St., NY 22 PLaza 9-1955. 34-page catalog, 25c.

CRAFTER

TITANIA!

the most BRILLIANT JEWEL ON EARTH! *says the* Saturday Evening Post & READER'S DIGEST

about this amazing MAN MADE MIRACLE!

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY $33

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY $41

No More Federal Tax

Unset "Titania" jewels, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. Per carat ..... ONLY $12

Write for FREE HANDY RING SIZE CHART & 120 PAGE FULL COLOR JEWELRY CATALOG.

REGENT LAPIDARY CO., 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Dept. HG-10
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10009

Record Browser $7.95 ON WHEELS!

plus 99c postage

ROLL IT right up to your easy chair and browse through your records in comfort. Roll it out to the patio, or to family room or den, or take it along in the car. Holds over 101 LP records. Beautiful brass finish, quality made. 18" high x 24" long x 13" wide.

Satisfaction Guaranteed—No COD's
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios
Dept. G08, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

Shopping Around

Proud peacocks

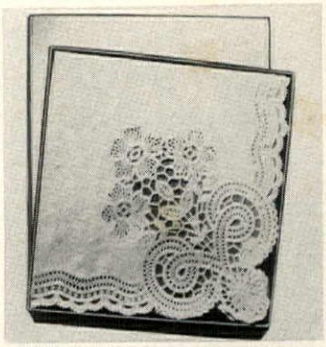
These realistic cocks of pain earthenware are exquisite as a terpiece on a dinner table magnificent adornments for a m tel or a china cupboard. Ev feather of their plumage is re ated with exquisitely detai brushwork. 9" by 6½", an id size for the table. $3.98 plus post. Harriet Carter, HG10, Pl outh Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Complement charms

Witch says "I Love You Just T Same" (fabled female flies o broom across the moon). Sea leprechaun states "Good Luck Health—Happiness" "Legend the Leprechaun." 11/16" dia. kt. gold $12, silver $2; ⅞" g $16, sterling silver $3; 1⅛" g $30, silver $4. Ppd. Charm Treasure, HG10, 1201 Ave. of Americas, New York, N. Y. 100

Look like a goddess

Diana is noted for her arch-e and *so* is the Diana shoe. He good looks and long-wearing co fort. Size assures perfect fit. Ba calf: black, gray, white, f brown, malt with chocolate, b with malt, navy with light bl AAAA to EE 2½ to 10, $18.9 10½ to 12, $19.95. 50c post. F catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG10, Winter St., Boston, Mass. 021



Lace extravagance

Exquisite cocktail napkins of E lish lace pattern make elega serving for a practical hoste They are made of softly textu snow white paper, but they lo like fabulous hand made la They win applause at every par Box of 40, $1.50; 36 Lunche size, $1.50. Ppd. Colonial Gard G10A, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Val Stream, N. Y. 11582.

Golden stick-ons

Many medallions, 50 of them, glamorize gift wrappings, Chri mas notes, holiday placecards a even paper tablecloths. Gold paper-backed foil in delicate scrolled open-work patterns. touch of Victoriana. Sizes ran from 1½" to 3¼". Set of 5 $1.50; two sets, $2.89. Ppd. Fost House, Dept. 110-92379, Peori Ill. 61601.

DESIGN YOUR OW ADDRESS LABEL

Just send us a black an proof [or clear sketch] than ½" high . . . and no please. We will print it with your name and add any message] up to 20 let line, 4 lines. 500 for $2 or 250 on gold gummed p x ½" size. Or on Delu 1¾ x ⅝" for $3. Gua prompt delivery. Via air, Bruce Bolind, 210-D Bolin Boulder, Colorado 80302. you kindly!

halom charm

or Hanukkah or Christmas time is greeting's universal. Raised esign of symbolic dove and anent Hebraic expression meaning eace Be With You. Dark backound. 7/8". Keychain included. erling silver, $5; 14k gold, $16. pd. Engraving 10c per ltr. Jaaica Silversmiths, HG10, 407 ockaway Ave., Valley Stream, Y. 11581.

ast and present

ook up your family! Coats of ms, antecedents are to be found a remarkable reprint of 728 'amily Records" compiled in 97 by A. P. Burke. Thousands names from the British Isles d Europe included. The handme book is cloth bound and ilstrated. $14.98 ppd. Hobi, Inc., G10, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

igned lithograph

panish lithographer, Ubeda, did is color lithograph of Yolanda d a dove in a limited edition of 0. Each 16" by 21" print is numred and signed. A true collecr's item to bring beauty in nine illiant colors. $19 plus $1 inred postage. Catalogues for 1 .. $1. Art of All Nations, HG10, roton-on-Hudson, N. Y. 10520.

oppet puppets

urry slippers turn into happy ppy puppets when youngsters t them on like mittens. Kids love produce puppet shows with ippers before bedtime. Plush odies and flexible soles are cudy on foot or hand. Medium (7 8), large (9 to 12). $3.98 the air plus 35c post. Gracious Livg, Dept. 235, Berkeley, R. I. 2864.

ablecloth kit

's fun to finish this Meissen Blue nion pattern. Clearly stamped r cross-stitch on white linen. Kit cludes blue floss, instructions nd cloth finished with Swiss-edge allops. 50" by 50", $3.95; 50" y 68", $5.95; 58" by 78", $7.95; 8" by 88", $9.95; 68" by 106", 12.95. Kit for four napkins, $2.95. dd 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Vater St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

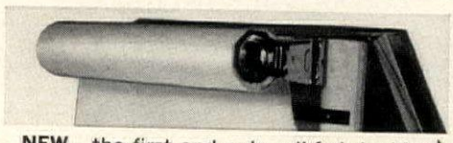
w booklet shows how u can do DECOUPAGE ng every-day materials!

don't have to be an artist to become an exin this ancient "art of the scissors". Isobel White, a known authority, offers step-by-guidance plus a complete list of supplies able in any paint store. Add originality value to boxes, lamps, furniture with deage . . . made easy and fun!

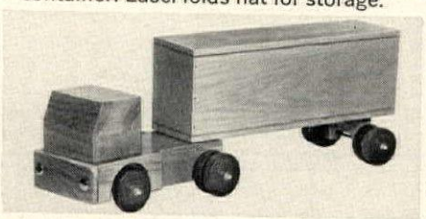
end $1.00 for your copy to:
pt. HG 10; P.O. Box 5879, Wash., D.C. 20014

NEW TOYS in time for Christmas
CHILD BUILDERS™
by Adirondack
Guaranteed for 3 years

Educational toys that are teacher-designed, Adirondack-built of finest hardwood, classroom-tested. **CHILD BUILDERS** are factory assembled, beautifully finished.



NEW—the first and only roll-fed double easel. Blackboard easel one side—painting easel the other. Adjustable for all ages. Rolls of art paper easily stored in shipping container. Easel folds flat for storage.



NEW — riding tractor and trailer. Strong enough to carry a youngster. No-mark wheels. **Guaranteed 3 years.**

Not sold in stores! Send for the same **FREE** catalog and price list used by thousands of teachers.

HG-ET

Adirondack Industries, Inc., Dolgeville, N.Y. 13329

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

GLASS DISPLAY
DOMES

Protect your valuable treasures! For clocks, objets d'art, figurines, wedding cake ornaments. **Walnut, Mahogany** or **Black** finish wood base. Inside measurements. All domes postpaid. Order No. 117DS.

Dia.		Ht.	
3½	x	6"	$7.50
4	x	7"	7.50
5	x	7"	9.00
5	x	8"	9.50
5½	x	11"	10.50
6	x	8"	11.50
6	x	10"	13.25
6	x	14"	18.75
7	x	8"	14.50
7	x	11"	17.00
8	x	8"	16.00
8	x	10"	19.50
8	x	12"	26.00
8	x	15"	30.00
8	x	20"	37.00
10	x	15"	34.00
10	x	18"	39.00
10	x	20"	46.00

6350DS Dome only:

3	x	6"	$6.70
4	x	7"	6.90
4¼	x	7½"	7.25
4½	x	8"	9.35
4⅝	x	8"	6.50
5	x	9"	9.80
5½	x	11"	9.70
6	x	10"	12.40
7	x	11"	15.95
7¾	x	15"	22.00

"Protecto" Watch Domes with hook, walnut base.

4398—3x4¼" $2.98
6220—4x6" $9.50

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1410-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Elegant Crystal Lamps
WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold finished castings and imported Italian marble bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks with imported crystal pendants, sparkling like dew drops is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet, mantel, piano or bureau, they are reminiscent of an elegant age. Completely electrified, they are 18" high.

Pair only **$34.95** *Sorry No COD's* SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT
MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $29.95
Pa. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax • Send 10c for cat.

LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG108, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136

Mail this Coupon for Free Catalog of Unusual New Christmas Cards

TO MILES KIMBALL, 590 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wi. 54901.
Send FREE catalog of very personal Christmas cards.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Delizioso new way to pan broil and tenderize

without fat, grease, water or softeners

Exactly how LA BISQUERA accomplishes its mouth-watering results without fats or additives has been a carefully guarded Italian secret for hundreds of years (protected by world patents). Crafted of porous earthenware that draws off fat and bitter acids, while keeping meat, fish and poultry moist and succulent, simmering in their own natural juices. No condiments, no basting needed—not even for meat loaf!

USE LA BISQUERA on top of any range, gas or electric—forget the oven. Broils fast over medium heat—never shrinks meat. Cover prevents messy splatter; heat-resistant handles; serves two. Cleans easily in hot water. Order today—you'll lick your chops (and everything else you broil) or your money refunded!

LA BISQUERA—Complete with Simple Instructions and FREE: Continental Recipes—Only $9.98 *(plus 75c postage and handling).*

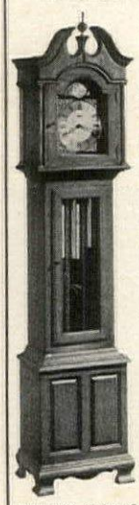
Prompt Shipment • *Satisfaction Guaranteed*
Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s
Send for FREE gourmet catalog.

MAISON michel, ltd.
Dept. G-108, Michel Bldg., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040
GOOD NEWS FOR GOURMETS

Colonial Charm

LADY MARTHA WASHINGTON

Grandmother Clock



Gracious lines to blend with all fine period furniture. Fine workmanship to guarantee accuracy and dependability. In rich Mahogany or Fruitwood with beautiful "Tempus Fugit" dial of polished brass with silver numeral track. Choose either Weight Driven movement with echo "Bim-Bam" on the ½ and hour or Key Wind—5 rod with "Westminster" chimes and "Big Ben" gong. Size: W-18", D-11", H-75". Carefully packed to reach you safely. No. 135 Lady Martha Washington clock **$332.85**, freight collect.

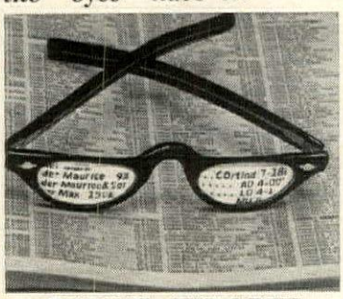
Free color catalog write to Dept. G8-10

Visit us in Old Salem Just North of the Coffee Pot

BUTLER'S In Old Salem

Drawer X, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27108

vote for fashion . . . the "eyes" have it!



HALF FRAME
READING GLASSES

MAKES EVEN THE FINEST PRINT LEGIBLE Read menus, stock quotations, etc., with ease. Half Frames are styled so you may see "over the top" without removing the glasses. Available in Plain or Rhinestone Decorated Amber or Black. Specify men's or ladies' sizes.

Satisfaction Guaranteed (Not sold in New York)

FREE case included plain **$5.95** ppd. Rhinestone Decorated $6.95 ppd.

HERMAN OPTICAL
164-G10 Clymer St. Bklyn., N.Y. 11211

French Provincial

ONLY **$11.95** plus $1 post.

THE CLASSIC SEAT

For the sophisticated distinctive touch. Ideal for French Provincial enthusiasts, complements Early American and accents Contemporary. Enhances the appearance of any bathroom. Perfect match for any decor. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless (one-piece construction). Has wipe-clean finish. This larger, wider and heavier seat and cover fits all units. Comes complete with matching hinges. Finished in your choice of beautiful soft antique gold, antique white, black, blue, green, pink, yellow, white, maple wood grain. Cane center is natural, lid is solid. Only $11.95 plus $1 post.

Send Check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guar.

CRESCENT HOUSE
135 Central Pk. Rd., G108, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803

IF YOU CAN'T LEAVE HOME TO WORK... ...and never have ENOUGH MONEY!

LEARN **CUSTOM DRAPERY MAKING & Window Styling AT HOME**

LEARN CUSTOM DRAPERY MAKING & WINDOW STYLING AT HOME . . . big demand, fine spare time income with full-time job opportunities abundant too! Learn to make custom traverse draperies, venetian draperies, cafe & Dutch curtain, learn French, box & pinch pleating . . . perfect-fit slip-covers & bedspread ensembles too. If money or future security is a problem, your sewing machine can be your best friend. Latest techniques in drapery & window styling easily learned at home, spare time.

WRITE FOR **FREE** 4-COLOR DRAPERY BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

Custom Drapery Institute
Box 555 A9, Orange, Calif. 92669

Shopping Around

Turn turtle

In this mod world of fashion comforting to know that b beautifully shod is still a mar elegance. These handsome ta tied mock turtle walkers loo bench-made as if they cost t the price. In black or brown, 1" stack heel. Sizes AAAAA B, 6 to 12, $19.95 plus 70c Mooney & Gilbert, Inc. H 31 W. 57th St., N. Y., N. Y. 10

New winter glory

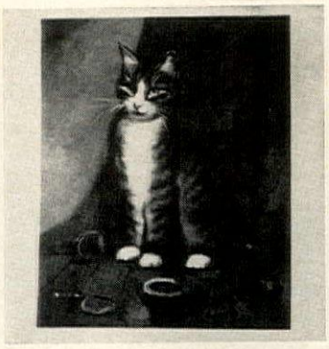
Let Morton's fur restyling spe ists transform an old fur int elegant jacket, cape or stole fo holidays ahead. There are 45 st from which to choose, all $27.95, ppd. Job includes remo ing, new lining and interlin cleaning, glazing and new m gram. Fully insured. For free book write to Morton's, Dept. Washington, D. C. 20004.

Fringed tiers

We're glad that the Country tains ladies are as crazy a muslin and knotted fringe as are. These are bleached white pre-shrunk and 74" wide per In 20", 25", 30", 36" or lengths plus 2" fringe at $6 a Matching valance, 10" by 80" ea. Add 50c post. ea. Country tains, HG10, Stockbridge, M 02162.

Personal achievemen

Showcase for your medals fra in walnut or maple. Glass f velvet ground in black or color by 12" for up to 7 medals, $14. 12" by 16" for 3-20, $17.95; 17 20" for 10-50, $23.95; 21" by for 15-70, $29.95. Ppd. Name, engr., 5c ltr.; Army, Navy, US USMC insig., $2; 2, $3. Aw Maker, HG10, Box 6474, Surfs Fla. 33154.



Pleasurable pictures

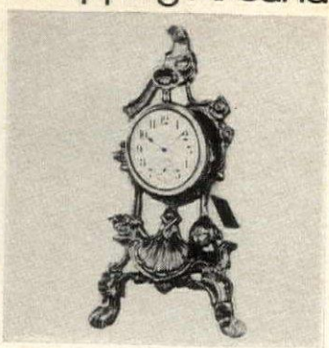
Choice of subject's yours. F there on in, celebrated artist of famous Van Dyke stable ta over. He'll paint portrait, la scape or whatever from a clie photograph; execute exact li ness or copy in oil on canvas, by 16" to 30" by 40". From $69 ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Van D HG10, 153 E. 57 St., New Y N. Y. 10022.

CHRISTMAS PHOTO LETT

Delight your friends with a newsy an sonal holiday message. Photo-lithog from your handwritten or typed o (with photos of your family, home, Choice of 35 Christmas letterhead, and French-fold designs. 100 letters, lopes $14.00; with photos, $17.50. Pos guaranteed. Send 10c for kit, sample directions to CHRISTMAS LETTERS, Pearl, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

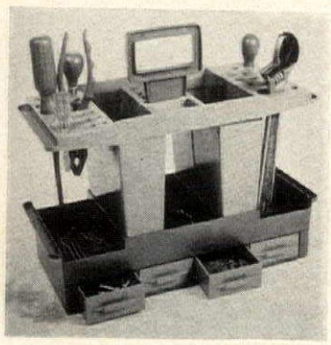
imepiece treasure

you are lucky enough to have in-rited your grandfather's "turnip" itch but find it too heavy to car-—hang it on this lovely 18k gold ate filigree stand; cradled in lvet it becomes a table clock and arming display piece. Cast from e original mold, 6½″ h. A real rgain, $1.98 ppd. Lillian Ver-n, HG10, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. ernon, N. Y. 10550.



lace for everything

andy caddy that totes tools to g and little jobs around house or rd. Hammers, pliers, wrenches e kept in upright position and in rfect balance. 39 slots hold rewdrivers, files, rasps. Four st-free drawers keep nails, nuts, rews, small parts handy. High pact styrene, 11½″ by 14″. .98 ppd. Breck's, J85, Breck dg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

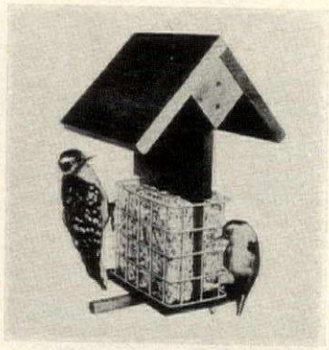


stant leg beauty

hen's a better time to beauty at your legs than now? *Cover-* does just that. Smooth on the ecial formula—veins, scars, ots vanish; play a part in the nter cruise and swim scene. agic on the face, too; lt., med., . blend with skin tone. $1.98; for $3.50; 3 for $5. Ppd. Conover ouse, HGC-10, Box 773 Church , N. Y., N. Y. 10008.

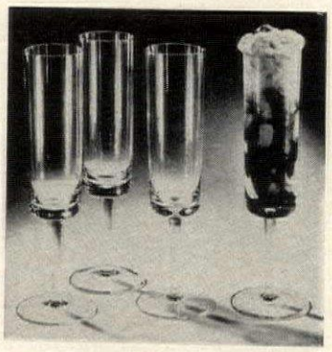
afety bird diner

rds are well protected when din-g off suet or bread at this eye-fe feeder. Wire basket 5″ by 4″ 4″ is plastic coated so ice esn't form on wire and harm y eyes and feathers. Hardwood rch is covered by redwood roof at offers protection against snow d sleet. $4.95 ppd. Audubon orkshop, Dept. J-10E, Glenview, . 60025.



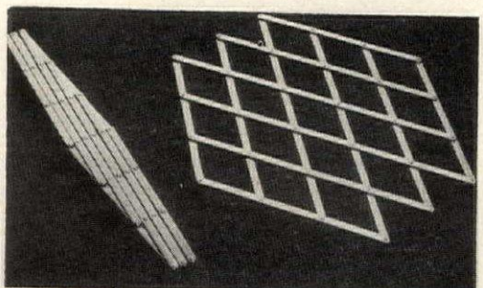
erfect parfaits

s a finishing touch for a special nner, serve tempting parfaits in nd-blown crystal goblets. 8″ gh including graceful stems, eir classic design will comple-ent any table setting. Wonderful r whiskey sours, too. $3.95 for Add 50c postage per set of four. hat's New Shop, HG10, 12H ater St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



XPANDING
ver Trivet

st selling trivet we have ndled, this versatile silver-model opens to a full 15 and stands ½″ high. Very



alier & Buckley
ite Luggage Leathercraft

ORDER SEVERAL . . . just right for future gift giving!
EACH $5.95 plus 45c postage
Dept. HG108, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036

COMPLETE—"Person to Person"
3 SECTION, Private Home Study
MEDIEVAL
MANUSCRIPT PAINTING COURSE

HiLited From Our Expensive Hard Cover Library Edition NOW ONLY $1.00 ppd.

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED IN THIS COUNTRY

The magnificence of the Medieval manuscript illuminating in easy to follow instruction course. This is a primary program prepared by our historians to teach this most ancient of art forms. You learn how to create exquisite manuscripts, illuminate personal documents, glorify verse, psalms and quotations with medieval lettering and ornamentation. Gleaned from our more elaborate leather bound edition which sells for many dollars more.

One section evolves the early origin of parchment painting before the first book was prepared. Alphabets re-created from 14th century Bibles and manuscripts can be copied for your art projects. Another section tells about color, painting techniques, gilding, varnishing and framing. Even introduces you into 'Book Binding' and creating hand made volumes. Very limited printing at this price . . . ONLY $1.00 for complete package and all valuable extras.

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER
To Introduce You To The Medieval Arts

MEDIEVAL COLLECTION
Of 3 Historical Patterns
So Easy To Re-Create Into Masterworks

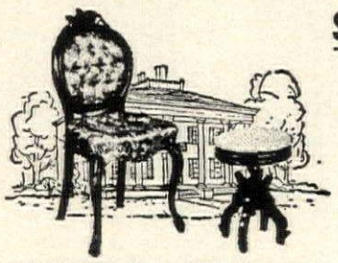
ALSO INCLUDED:
Informative CATALOGUE Of Our British Bookcase KITS

The 'International Classics Library' offers many fine KITS presented in fine, Gold embossed British type Bindings. Unusual projects in Crewel Embroidery, Manuscript Paintings, Courses in Golf, Speedreading, Yoga, Boating and many others.

- Emperor On Horseback—French, 15th cent.
- The Planets . . . Influence of Venus, Heidelberg
- Mogul: Manafi al—Hayawari, A.D. 1294

You can personally re-create these prized examples of Manuscript Paintings conceived centuries ago. Each has been carefully drafted and printed on fine paper prepared for water painting and gilding. Techniques and color placement instructions included.
INCLUDED FREE with COURSE

HOLMES-COREY, Ltd. 154 MILK ST., Dept. HG98 BOSTON, MASS. 02109
ALSO INCLUDED: our British Bookcase Kit & Gift Making Catalogue



Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle $54.95

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine Imported Italian Arabescato Marble $14.95

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P.O. BOX 586,
SMITHFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA 27577

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND $1.00 TO DEPT. HG
All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery

CHINESE WOK $1.98

An indispensable cooking asset. Use this fantastic WOK to fry and saute with a minimum of fat. It's the sensible way to prepare the most delicious foods without extra calories. Just a bit of water or a teaspoon of fat on the bottom of this heavy steel pan will quick cook vegetables, prepare delectable meat, chicken and fish. Pan measures 12″ diameter, has comfortable handles. One piece construction is easy to clean.

$1.98 each
Please add 50c postage

The Country Gourmet Inc.
Dept. HGO, 545 S. Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

NOW BOTH AVAILABLE!!

N. Y. TIMES & HERALD

What made the headlines on the day you were born? Or any date between Jan. 1, 1900 and Dec. 1, 1964. Get a copy of the front page of the Herald Tribune or the New York Times and find out. Specify exact date and paper. Ppd.

4261 — Herald Tribune $1.00 3/$2.89
5265 — New York Times $1.00 3/ 2.89
Year's subscription to gift catalog 25¢.

Gracious Living
D-224 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

Hexagonal cachepot—

hand-decorated Oriental porcelain with traditional flowerings in yellow, green-gold, blue-gold or coral-gold on white. 9.50

Ours alone—in the Gift Shop, and at all Lord & Taylor stores

a jug of wine and thou

5.50 ppd.

our silverplated wine bottle coaster with grape motif is an authentic antique replica. a Gray Shop favorite, many of our customers order them again and again for weddings, hostess gifts, personal use. 4" diameter with wood base, felt protector pad. sorry, no C.O.D.'s . . . please include zip.

Gray shop

2000 Broadway
Oakland, California 94612

QUEEN OF THE HOUSE

Terry goes glamourous and turns up as our empire at-home robe . . . long on beauty, delightful to wear and smart enough to entertain in. Colorful floral print. S (10-12), M (14-16), L (18). $7.95

Please add 45¢ postage for each robe.
Zip your request for free gift catalog.

WOODMERE MILLS

Dept. HG5 Hamden, Conn. 06514

DANISH STYLE
FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR

European imported solid hardwood frame, walnut finish, with authentic gracious curved Danish arm, 28½" wide, 29" high. Thick 4" polyurethane foam seat cushion, 22" x 22"; 3" thick back cushion 17" x 22". At one price, your choice of expandable supported vinyl, or heavy tweed fabric. Colors—Olive, Tangerine, Black, Blue or Tan. Or furnish two yards. 54" wide, your fabric. Cushions zippered, fully welted and reversible.

Send 25c for sample swatches and complete Danish living room catalog.

Shipped unassembled for lower cost, easily set up in 10 minutes. ONLY **$24.95**

No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order.

GENADA IMPORTS

Dept. 10C, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

N.J. Residents add 3% tax

FREE CATALOG

Beautiful natural color photos. 28 pages. Assortments from $13.75 to $1000. You owe yourself the experience of Omaha Steaks, tender-as-butter, inimitable corn-fed flavor. From the beef center of the world, each steak is aged, skillfully trimmed, individually wrapped, flash frozen. Gift-packed in a reusable picnic cooler. *GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY.*

Omaha Steaks International

Dept. A-10, 4400 S. 96 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127

Shopping Around

We've got a secret!

Beneath the hinged top of this otic ring lurks a secret comp ment. Mata Hari might have it to store poison. But tod femme fatale prefers to hide a her pills or perfume. Gold or ver finish with lovely simul jade stone. Adjustable band all. $2 ppd. Lion's, Dept. 27 665 Middle Neck Rd., Great N N. Y. 11023.

Originals in bark

Fabulously beautiful painting ancient oriental subjects are ecuted in rich colorings. The pa ings are done on hand-pressed bark approximately 22" by Each subject is different and citing. $4.95 each plus 35c p Westport World Art & Gift Sl HG10, 606 Post Rd., Westp Conn. 06880.

Bag of tricks

Magic's at hand in an expan vinyl bag that hides two roomy pockets in its stripings. Ins the lining's 21% vinyl; outs the stripes are green, tan, bl gold, beige, orange, brown. Ha bag traveler measures 9½" by Top closing with button tab. $6 With zipper closing, $7. Ppd. S line Enterprises, Dept. HG Tupelo, Miss. 38801.

Eye on the future

Perfect porcelain pair are delig ful ornaments and fun for wo be palmists and seers. The 7 hand comes with a folder detail the science of palmistry and nificance of lines. The eye is dia. and $1.75 ea. Hand, $2.25 e set, $3.50; 2 sets, $6. Ppd. Ca logue, 25c. Federal Smallwa HG10, 366 5th Ave., New Yo N. Y. 10001.

Angelic company

For a heavenly centerpiece th cheerful cherubs. Reproduction Italian set is of Rocaille wh porcelain. Four 7" high cheru candle holders; four candle hol covers; eight troughs for fr flowers. 20 pieces, $14.95. F troughs and four cherubs, $9. Ppd. Add 75c w. of Rockies. Zi Co., HG10, Box 3072, Chicago, 60654.

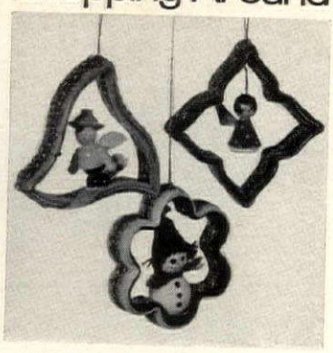
YOUR OLD FUR COAT IN LOVELY JACKET OR S

I. R. Fox, New York's greatest modeling specialist, restyles yo worn fur coat into a glamorous fu stole or jacket. Our low remodelin includes cleaning, glazing, repairin lining, interlining, monograms of styles at $27.95 (mink, beaver add'l.) Free shipping carton. W FREE STYLE BOOK — 40 New All Work Guaranteed (on return gardless Of Age Of Coat!

I.R. FOX Dept. C-8, 146 W. 29th St., N. Y., N.

ookie cut-ups

harming figures nestle inside right Christmas ornaments made om Swedish cookie cutters—and ey look just as great on a tree as the cookie jar! Each is asparkle ith velvet and gold braids. Ready-ade, $2.50 ea.; in kit form, $1.50 . Ppd. Order tiny cherubs and osty snowman from Das Maus aus, HG10, Box 324, Greeley, olo. 80631.



n vino veritas

ere are three kits to make you a ntner plus a booklet of recipes r making all-season wines from der, frozen fruit juices, dried isins as well as grapes. Kit has ater-seal valves, saccharometer, usable tanks. Standard kit akes 10 bottles. $6.98. Master's t, 25. $9.98. Citation kit, 75. 2.98. Ppd. Vino, HG10, Box 85, Rochester, N. Y. 14606.

utterfly palms

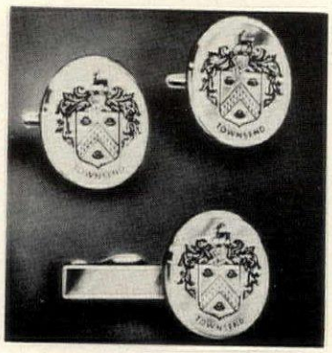
an on a Caribbean palm for your me-indoors! Requiring little or care, they can grow up to 10′ ll. Three palms in pot $2 plus c post.; six in two pots $3.75 d.; nine palms in three pots $5 d. Shipped from the Caribbean Palm Nursery Sales, HG10, pt. BG, Box 383, Westport, nn. 06880.

rand revival

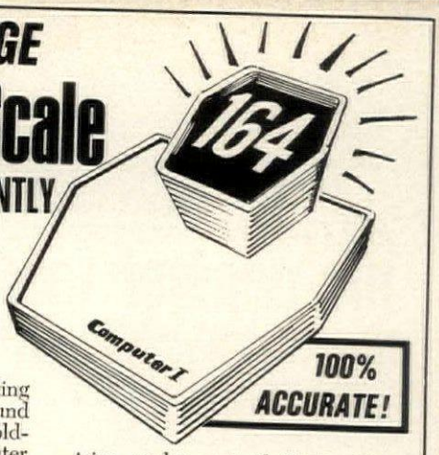
grandmother's house every mber of the family had a nap-n ring. Each one rolled up his pkin, slipped on the ring and it on the side-board to be picked at the next meal. Silver plated gs are engraved with a delicate ttern and initials or first name. c ea.; set of 4, $2.98. Ppd. Lil-n Vernon, HG10, 560 So. Third e., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

amily pride

e man who has everything also s a name he is deservedly proud and will be delighted with this ndsome family crest jewelry-d plate or silvery finish (speci-, over deeply etched metal. al crest one inch high. Cufflink with tie bar *or* tie tack, $9.95. us 50c post. Coventry, HG10, W. 30th St., N. Y., N. Y. 10001.



NEW SPACE-AGE
Computer Scale
SHOWS WEIGHT INSTANTLY
IN NUMERALS 10 TIMES THE SIZE OF ORDINARY BATH SCALES!



100% ACCURATE!

Amazing new Computer tells you exactly what you weigh instantly, precisely. No waiting while the numbers bounce around to settle on your weight. No old-fashioned 5-lb intervals. Computer operates with computer speed and accuracy, giving you instantaneous optical read-out of your weight.

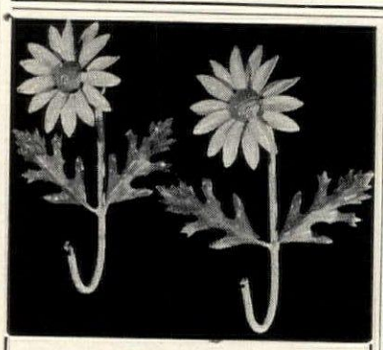
Furthermore, you see your weight in numbers ten times the size of old-fashioned bath scales. And the numbers are lit up for even easier reading!

Computer is the first new idea in scales in decades. And magnificently styled, too, with 24 Kt. gold-plated trim, mylar mat platform. 10" x 11½" x 1¾".

It's 100% accurate. And individually hand-tested against standard weights. Order Computer now. $19.98 plus $1 shipping and handling.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send for FREE gift catalog.

HOBI INC. DEPT. G-108 LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040

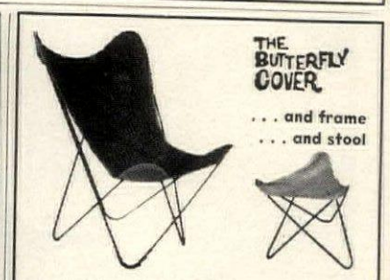


Daisy Hooks from Italy

Daisies do tell how clever a home decorator you are! Hand made of wrought iron, gay in daisy-yellow and white. Practical and pretty to add a flowery accent wherever they grow, in bath, powder room or kitchen —to add a little extra hanging space. About 6" long; in pairs.

5791.....Pair, $3.98, 2 Pairs, $7.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1410-D EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



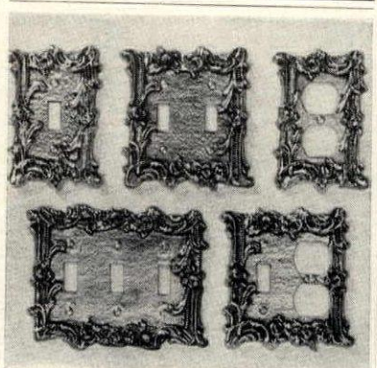
custom-created butterfly ensemble includes frame, covers and stool, buy individually or as complete units, satisfaction guaranteed.
frames: flat back wrought iron, frt. chgs. col.
covers: reinforced, triple-stitched, postage paid.

	butterfly chair	stool
frames:	$6.50 (15 lbs.)	$4 (5 lbs.)
colors:		
12 oz. canvas	$4.95	$1.95
Top grain leather	29.95	10.95

colors:
canvas: black, tangerine, turquoise, gold, green, natural, avocado.
leather: black, saddle tan.
send 50c for sample swatches any fabric
note: for complete unit price of chair or stool, add cost of both frame and cover, indicate color.

new gift catalog free

the Patio dept. hg108 1672 old skokie rd. highland park, illinois 60035



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE—3" x 5" ..... $1.00 each, 3 FOR $2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5" ..... $1.50 each, 3 FOR $3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" ..... $1.50 each
TRIPLE—6" x 5" ..... $2.95 each
COMBINATION—5" x 5" ..... $1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette ..... $1.95 each

PLUS 35¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

HIDE A BAR
COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses
Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21" W., 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" W. Crafted of knotty pine. In honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95.** *Ship. Chgs. Col.*
IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. **$34.95.** *Ship. Chgs. Col.*

Beautiful Free Catalog—700 Pieces—Complete or Kits

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House Dept. G10-8 North Conway, N. H. 03860

LIVE PET SEAHORSES $2.95
FREE SEASHELLS WITH CORAL

ceive a free kit with shells of the world collections, iful coral for the bowl decoration, food, and simple ctions for raising these amazing pets in a simple wl or jar. See the father (male) of this beautiful s give birth to cute babies. Fascinating and edu-al hobby for the entire family. Male and female $1.50. SPECIAL OFFER—order two mated pairs and e FREE a PREGNANT MALE. Will give birth to 15 s (total 20 sea horses) for only $2.95. LIVE DE-Y GUARANTEED. Add 25c for postage.

AQUALAND PET CENTER
30, Shenandoah St., Dept. HG-8, Miami, Fla. 33145

Organize your personal papers at home with office-file efficiency and custom-crafted beauty!

(Above) Modern style, 2 file drawers.

(Above) Colonial style 1 file and 2 single drawers.

EXECUTIVE

file-drawer table

Hand-made in our own workshop from seasoned woods. Holds years of files. ONLY **$31.95**

Who'd ever guess that this fine, handsomely crafted end table leads a double life? It looks like an elegant end table but it is also an ingenious aid for the "executive in residence." One file drawer (or two) slides open to receive a full bank of alphabetical files. Deep and long, it can accommodate years of files—correspondence, policies, and other important documents.

Drawers ride on non-stick nylon glides. Dovetailed for flush fit. Mounted with antiqued hardware. Every inch handmade in our North Carolina workshop, where craftsmanship is traditional and values old-fashioned.

Thousands of executives use it! Why buy an ordinary file cabinet when a double-duty Executive File-Drawer End Table serves you—at no extra expense? Use in your home for 30 days. **Satisfaction guaranteed,** or return for full purchase price refund. *Send check or money order. Shipped promptly, express charges collect.*

We ship Colonial style unless Modern is specified. All tables available with 2 or 3 drawers.

Knotty Pine, *Unfinished* **$31.95**
Knotty Pine, *Finished* **33.95**
Tupelo wood, *Unfinished* **36.95**
Tupelo wood, *Finished in Maple, Walnut or Mahogany* **38.95**

SPECIFY:
#FDT—1 (1 File and 2 Single Drawers)
#FDT—2 (2 File Drawers)
Letter size: 16½" w. x 22½" d. x 28" h.
Legal size: 18½" w. x 22½" d. x 28" h.
Add $3.00 for Legal Size

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-108, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE
From England

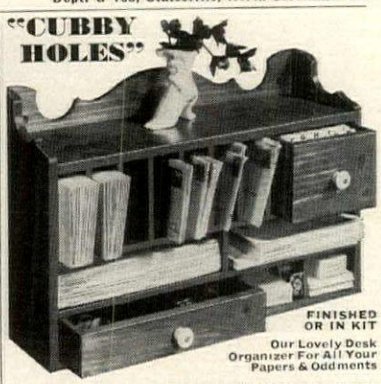
Dinner at eight—polished mahogany and fine linen—needs this lovely "Blue Onion" ware from England to complete the picture. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner plates, 8 salads/desserts, 8 soup bowls, 8 cups and saucers, 8 fruit dishes, vegetable server, platter, sugar and creamer. Also available in Old Red or Green.

Complete 53-piece set, $29.95
SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT
Complete 55-piece set, including coffee pot and cover, **$32.50,** shipping charges collect.

Send 25¢ for new catalogue

Jenifer House G-108
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

"CUBBY HOLES"



FINISHED OR IN KIT
Our Lovely Desk Organizer For All Your Papers & Oddments

Here are spaces, slots, compartments, areas and drawers galore! Holds mail or filed letters, large and small envelopes, checkbooks, cancelled checks, cards, note paper, stamp books, etc. For wall or desk. File drawer holds a thousand 3 x 5 cards plus file tabs. Long drawer stores pencils, tape, stamps, clips, etc. Hand crafted pine in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 19½"L. 12"H. 6"D. Only $14.50.

COMPLETE KIT: Sanded, ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $8.95. Both Ppd. Add 75c Ea. West of Miss.
BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G10-8
North Conway, N. H. 03860

KING-SIZE MAIL BOX

Brand New, Aluminum, Completely Rustproof PROTECTS MAIL FROM WIND and WEATHER
Holds Largest Magazines Without Folding

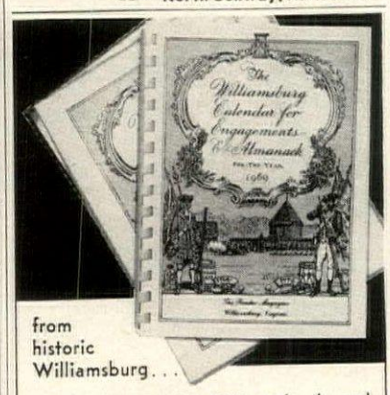
No mail damaged by wind or rain and annoying folds with this sturdy, heavy gauge, all aluminum King Size mail box. Even the largest of magazines fits in easily along with newspapers and other mail, all completely protected from weather. Gives years of carefree service. 16" high, 11½" wide. Comes in Cape Cod White, Colonial Black or Mar-resistant aluminum.

BOX ONLY $12.95 Plus 75c pp. & hdlg.

ACCESSORIES: Clip for out-going mail **85c;** Loc Kover (fits under regular cover to prevent pilferage) & 2 Keys **$4.95.** Engraved name plate, satin finished Alum. or solid brass (specify) **$1.95;** Address numerals in Cream, Black, Ruby Red, Emerald Green (specify) 4 for **75c.**

Order today, accessories can be added later. *Send Check or M. O. No. C.O.D.'s. Satis. Guar.*

J. W. HOLST INC. Dept. G1068, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Michigan 48730



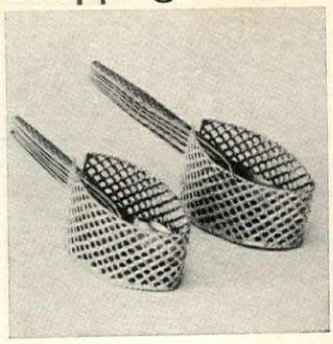
from historic Williamsburg . . .

comes this new for 1969 authentic and original Williamsburg Calendar and Almanack. Old style paper & type, Williamsburg illustrations by Elmo Jones. List your engagements for morning, afternoon, evening, then keep for a diary. Past issues have become collectors' items. Charming gift, yet practical. Cover and gift box in colonial colors. $3.95 plus .20 postage. Edition limited so order early.

. . . Special Holiday Offer! Order set of 2 for $6.00 plus 40¢ postage.

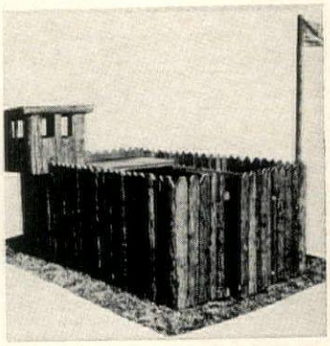
Colonial Virginia House
Box 12183 Dept. 108, Richmond, Va. 23219

Shopping Around



Buffet boons

Forks and spoons are up and from the rest of the buffet business when they're stack racks that have party airs all own. Filigree holders plate 18k gold are 2½" h., 4" lo and because they're so effi they keep the line moving. $2.49; four for $3.98. Ppd. Li Vernon, HG10, 560 S. 3rd Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

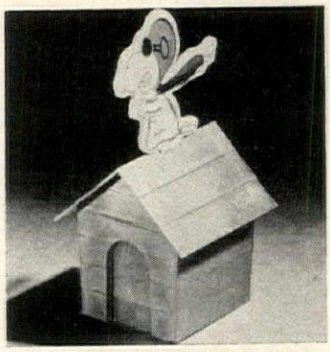


Fun fort

Injuns are coming, but don frightened. Your furniture nerves are protected. Move battle outdoors to this all-we fort that never needs painting 5′ by 7′ by 5′, genuine split wood, firing platform, blockh swinging gate, stockade, flag $29.95 f.o.b. Camden, N. J. C Products, HG10, Box 84, N. win, N. Y. 11510.

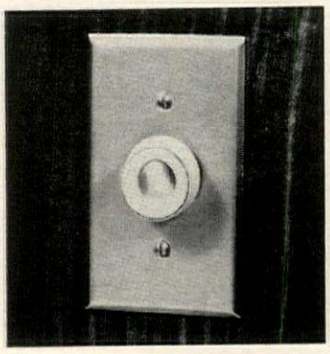
Swinging bridal pair

Groom in black tux and bride pearl bouquet stand side by on charmer disc. Smaller reads "A Date to Remem Three-dimensional figures the 1" dia. disc make a pair member in sterling silver, 14 kt., $17. Ppd. Charm & T ure, HG10, 1201 Avenue of A icas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



Snoopy special

Our favorite pup and preside hopeful—Snoopy, the nemes the "cursed" Red Baron br flies his doghouse. Wind hi and watch him get riddled— shot down?—never! All Sn fans will want this colorful p toy of the famous World W ace. 4" h., $2.49 ppd. Gra Living, Dept. 238, Berkeley, 02864.



Mood lighting

Dimmer switch makes it pos to change the intensity of with the turn of a knob. It i stalled in the switchbox and w for any incandescent fixtures regular bulbs up to a maximu 600 watts total. $9.95. F.o.b. lanta. Color chandelier catalo 25c. Valencia Imports, HG10, Mt. Vernon, Atlanta, Ga. 303

$5.95 Each Ship in Bottle KIT POSTPAID
FINISHED SHIP IN BOTTLE, Ppd. $13.95

SHIP in a BO
(YOU CAN BUY IT OR B

Ever wonder how men of the sea miniature ship in Find out with this kit made in Euro thing needed to rig a proud 3-master and instructions, using your own bottl patient? Choose the ready made beauty assembled in the bottle by skilled Both make exciting gifts.

• *Satisfaction or money-back.* • *Pa. Res. ad*

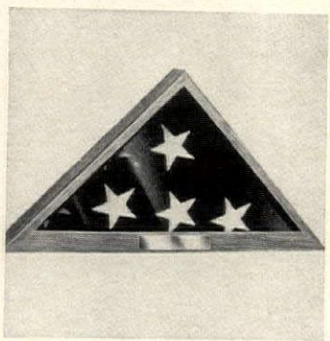
Carriage House
DEPT. A, 430 NORTH ROLLING RD., SPRINGFIELD,

oyful jumper

ne single most satisfactory item *any* wardrobe is the jumper. ear it as-is for cocktails, with turtleneck to office or PTA. nartly cut Kettlecloth jumper of lyester and cotton, washes like dream, sheds wrinkles. Forest een, 10-20. $15. White turtleneck, M.L. $5. Ppd. Free fashions talogue. Johnny Appleseed's, G10, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

lag on display

ood cabinet of solid walnut or aple is designed to hold a folded emorial flag in permanent safety. ands or hangs. Name and dates c. engraved on brass plaque at per letter. Army, Navy, USAF, SMC, insignia engraved, $2 ea. 2 for $3. 27" by 13½", lined in ack or military color. $34.95 exp. ll. Award Maker, HG10, Box 74, Surfside, Fla. 33154.

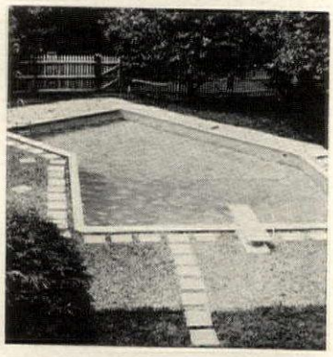


early white teeth

yten is a remarkable formula deloped by dentists to cover dislorations and fillings. Actresses e it to keep their teeth sparing and white. The formula may used on false teeth as well as ur own. Just brush Wyten on d smile. 3 to 4 months' supply. .98; 2 for $3.50; 3, $5. Ppd. Nund, HS10, Box 205, Church St. a., New York, N. Y. 10008.

ewel of a pool

pg-leg shaped pool made of steel th a fitted vinyl lining permits feet of straight swimming! Perct size for family swimming and can be installed in less than a ek. Visualize this in your yard garden. Write for catalogue of ols and prices. Order from Sparn Pools, HG10, South Kearny, J. 07032.

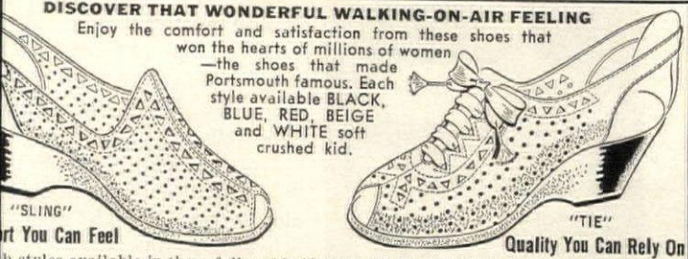


ehru in satin

e now classic Nehru or Mao has new look in fabulous acetate in for fall and winter wear. ench cuffs for monogrammed or veled links. Choose gold, blue or ite. Medium, 33½" sleeve, large X-large, 34½" sleeve, small, ½" sleeve. $17.98 ppd. Scintilla, 02 N. Broadway G, Chicago, . 60640.

DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING

Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these shoes that won the hearts of millions of women —the shoes that made Portsmouth famous. Each style available BLACK, BLUE, RED, BEIGE and WHITE soft crushed kid.



rt You Can Feel — **Quality You Can Rely On**

h styles available in these full and half sizes: Slender width for AAAA & AAA 6 to Narrow width for AA & A 5½ to 12; Medium width for B & C 5 to 12; Wide for D & E 12. Buy direct for only **$11.95**, plus 75 cents for postage. No extra for large sizes. oney order or check (sorry no COD) ng style, size and color desired, to: **PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO.** Mail Order Division HG Portsmouth, Ohio 45662

"12 DAYS OF CHRISTMAS"

The incomparable Magda has created for your 1968 Christmas, and on through generations to come, a collection of ornaments adapted from the old English carol "Twelve Days of Christmas". We proudly present the Turtle Dove, the French Hen, the Calling Bird, the Golden Ring, the Goose A-Laying, Swan A-Swimming, Maid A-Milking, Lady Dancing, Lord A-Leaping, Piper Piping, Drummer Drumming, and — most famous of them all — The Partridge In A Pear Tree! Each ornament is painted on wood in bright, lovingly conceived detail by Magda herself. 2½" to 6" tall. Hangers included. Twelve for $15.50 ppd.

Windfall Dept. HG-108 185 Adams St. Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507

N. Y. residents add state & local taxes.

LOOP EARRINGS

Now available in 2 sizes—as large as a quarter—as small as a dime.

These elegantly simple LOOPS are the perfect earrings for suits, dresses or sportswear. Handsomely designed in one smooth clean swoop, they fasten to your ears without pinching; no springs or hinges to mar their beauty. Order a pair of each for yourself and give them as gifts . . . every fashion conscious woman will want them. Also available with screw-backs.

STERLING SILVER.....$3.00 Ppd.
18 kt. GOLD PLATE.....$3.00 Ppd.
Lustrous COPPER.....$2.00 Ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send cash, check or M.O. Sorry, no COD's.

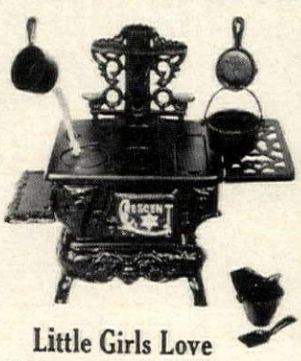
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS BOX 6305 Dept. HBE Tucson, Arizona 85716

OWL SCATTER RUG

A most interesting design for a small rug. Can be used in a den, dormitory, as a bath rug, or small rug by the bed. Hand washable. In shades of gold to blend with everything. 100% cotton pile. Approximate sizes is 25" x 33". **$9.50** postpaid

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

JEREDITH MANOR
Dept. 11
P.O. Box 130, Nyack, N.Y. 10960



Little Girls Love This Toy "Grandma's Range"

Little girls will love to cook for their dolls on this authentic replica of grandma's old time range. Cast in iron from the original molds, its doors swing nicely on their hinges, its little handle lifts the stove lids. Complete with 5 utensils. 9" x 10" x 5" size, $6.95; 11" x 11½" x 7" size, $11.95. (Add 85¢ postage). N.J. add 3% sales tax.

New Hampton General Store
45 Main St., Hampton, N. J. 08827
Write For Free Catalog

CHRISTMAS TREE CAKE PANS

Now you can bake a Christmas tree cake for your holiday table! Set of 3 aluminum pans graduated from 3" to 6" in diameter makes layers to stack on the pedestal stand. Just frost and trim with garlands of icing and candies. One tree serves 9 generously. Set includes pedestal stand plus recipes for cake made with or without prepared mixes. Use pans the year 'round for exciting birthday desserts and other festive occasions.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$1.00 postpaid No C.O.D's

Artisan Galleries
2100-B-10 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas 75204

OUR 19th CHRISTMAS SERVING HOUSE & GARDEN READERS

Deluxe Mailbox Marker Style NMX . . $4.95

THE BEST OF PERSONAL GIFTS

Save up to 40%! America's finest, most popular nameplates come to you direct from the factory – not available in stores! Your name and number shine in friends', doctors', police & fire vehicles headlights – like highway signs! For any mailbox, lawn or lamp post – installs in a minute. Superluxe quality.

- Any wording you want – same on both sides
- Room for 17 letters and numbers on nameplate; 6 on number plate
- Reflector-beaded, white letters permanently embossed in solid metal plates
- Your choice of Black, Red, Brown or Green baked enamel background
- Solid, rustproof aluminum – so good your satisfaction guaranteed

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS

★OUR 19TH YEAR★

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY

5012 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

SUPERLUXE DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS

FOR MAILBOXES, LAWNS AND LAMP POSTS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

NAME PLATES FOR MAILBOXES

Standard Style MX $2.95 — Framed Style MFX $3.95

Scrolled Style EMX $4.45 — Two-line Style OMX $5.95

Order Style NLX for Lawns
Style NBX for Lamp Posts
Either Style $5.95 each

SPEAR ENGINEERING COMPANY
5012 SPEAR BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80907

STYLE	ANY WORDING YOU WANT	PRICE
COLOR	☐ Remittance enclosed, shipped postpaid in USA ☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage	

Ship to:
Address:
City, State, Zip:

Improved * Model . . .

HAND EMBOSSER
For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 letters or numbers per line. For 4 lines add $1.00. $7.95 plus 35c Postage

EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) $6.50

FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS

Send for free catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, HG108 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

WITCH IS WHICH?

We've got to admit we don't know who's who or what's what, but if you really love her—she'll love you for this original charm idea. In sterling: 11/16" $2; 7/8" $2.50; 1 1/8" $3. In 14K gold: $10; $11; $23. Your own special message on the back 10c a letter.

SENTIMENTAL RINGS

for men or women. Right—band around which is carved in ancient Hebrew letters the tender quotation from King Solomon's "Song of Songs": "I am my beloved's and my beloved is mine." Left—Chain-Link symbolizing long life and eternal love. Tokens of devotion to be cherished keepsakes for always. Sterling $9.95 ea., any two $18.00. 14K Gold $25.00 ea., any two $45.00.

You'll be streaked with luck if you own this

"LUCKY LEPRECHAUN"

Just rub its forehead and hands each day, because that's how the little people recognize their master. Handmade of sterling silver, the 1" charm for your bracelet or his keychain is $1.50. In 14K Gold $6.50. Tie Tack: Sterling $4; 14K $11.

The Jamaica Silversmith
407 Rockaway Ave., VG10
Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581

BOLD BLUFF—PICTURE OF POKER PLAYING DOGS

These canine cronies are as human as your old gang itself. You'll even recognize your friends' card-playing expressions! Each dog is a "character" study and the total effect is hilarious. Simulated oil painting in true-to-life colors. Comes with fruitwood frame, 16½"x12". You'll also want these framed companion pictures: Waterloo, Friend in Need, Pinched with Four Aces, Post Mortem, Poker Sympathy. $5.75 pair—$16.95 all six.

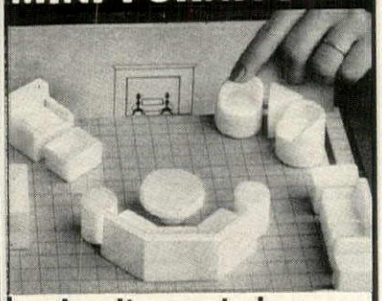
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$2.95 each postpaid
No. C.O.D.'s, please.

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-10 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

MINI FURNITURE™



makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator

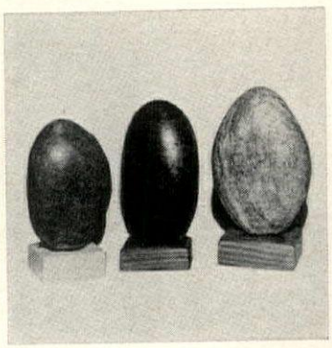
Avoid costly decorating mistakes. Create miniature settings for every room in your house before spending a cent for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: **3-D miniature furniture of solid styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors,** all to exact ½" Scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by professional decorator NSID. Guaranteed. No C.O.D. Only $7.98 ppd.

Plan-It-Kit Dept. HG10, Box 429, Westport, Conn.

Shopping Around

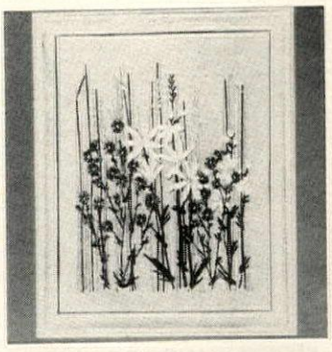
Basket beauties

In House & Garden colors. Or tal scene: black pearl, wal moss green, midnight blue. Or tal birds: tangerine, pineap moss. Tropical birds: celery, gr almond, aqua. Waterfowl: bl pearl, walnut, moss; Blosso camellia, blue haze, aqua, oys Basket, $8.95; box, $7.95. F Lamps avbl. Junique, HG10, 209, Chestertown, Md. 21620.



Stone sculptures

You'd never believe stone could so enchanting. Skillful handcr ing by Swedish artists and car mounting on black walnut blo has made works of art of natu simplest materials—as booker paperweights, or as the or ments they are. 4", $4.95; 5", $5. 6", $6.95; 7", $7.95. Add 55c p Bernier Imports, Dept. G, 14 Lincoln Ave., Dolton, Ill. 604



Flowered field

Easy-to-embroider daisies bachelor buttons drift across field of sky blue homespun 22" 26". The kit includes homesp yarns in blue, green, white gold and the very simple directi for executing the embroid stitches to create an enchant painting in stitchery. $4.95 p 35c post. The Stitchery, HG Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Miles of memos

And every one personalized w name in black and design in bl White tear-off sheets are 4½" 6" and each pad holds 100 to k in handbag, by the 'phone, on desk. Specify desk design or touche scroll plus name. Two pa $4.50; five pads (same nam $8.50 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 803

Bright location

Distinctive numbers in modern Old English script are easy to r for first-time visitors, deliv trucks. It is difficult at night spot the difference between 4 7, but forty-seven is clear. Cho black or white 6" high. $4.95 written number. (Example: fo seven is $9.90 ppd.) Brett Ind tries, HG10, 485 Fifth Ave., N York, N. Y. 10017.

Table topic

Good luck for you and yours handy table in the shape of r hout's best friend, the elepha Fare well with two, one at e end of the sofa. Natural ratt hand-crafted in Hong Kong fr whence they come. 25" by 17" 24". $34.95. Add $2 post. Ca logue 35c. Fran's Basket Hou HG10, 29 Calumet Ave., Ro away, N. J. 07866.

lted beauty

ee feet long, ending in pend-
—it's stunning, exotic, orig-
and absolutely the last word
elts in this belt-conscious sea-
. From India, hand-crafted of
most enchanting filigree with
l or silver wash, originally a
mka wedding chain. Silver,
5; gold, $8.95. Ppd. Eliza-
n McCaffrey, HG10, Northport,
Y., 11768.

up set

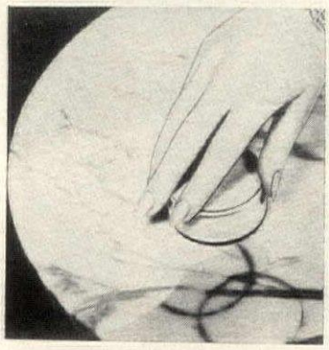
w a hale and hearty onion soup
would cause even a French
f to take note. Imported from
nce, each package of soup mix
es four. Comes with oven-
of, brown stoneware bowls,
ching covers. Set of 4 12-oz.
ls, $4.98 ppd. Soup mix, 3
s., $1.59 ppd. Colonial Garden,
t. G10, 270 W. Merrick Rd.,
ley Stream, N. Y. 11582.

cred figures

re is a feeling of reverence in
e beautiful ceramic figures by
nmel. Three piece Holy Family
in white is $17; hand-painted,
.50. Post. 75c. Complete Nativ-
set, 11 figurines with stable in
e $73.50; with electric light,
; hand-painted, $122.50. Post.
0. Catalogue, 95c. Hilde-
de's, HG10, 597 Farmington
., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

rble marvel

banish stains, remove rings and
olorations from marble, we
mmend this Marglo kit. Stain
over, polishing powder, mar-
sealer wax, wood and felt buff-
tool and instructions. $5.95.
er wax that protects and beau-
s, alone, $2.95. Postpaid. A
ghtful gift for marble lovers!
rglo, Dept. 1068, Box 114,
s, Ill. 60648.



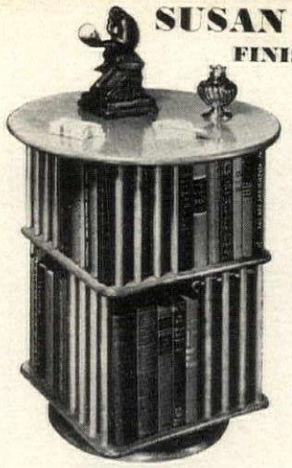
mantic rug

r mat's done up in the classic
er's knot" weaving that defies
avelling. Natural color 100 per
Abaca mat measures 30" by
with enough tough good looks
withstand the harshest treat-
t afoot. Snow, sleet and slush
cast, so order *now*. Mat's $4.50
. Old Guilford Forge, HG10,
lford, Conn. 06437.

d you say Leo?

name is familiar. Fifth Ave-
at 42nd Street, wasn't it? In
t of the New York Public Li-
ry. The same two majestic
s guarding that famous empo-
n of literature authentically
licated in sandstone-finished
stone for imposing bookends
your library. 6¾" by 6½" by
$15 pr. $1.50 post. Brentano's,
10, 586 5th Ave., N. Y. 10036.

SUSAN BOOK TABLES
FINISHED OR IN KIT



END TABLE
HOLDS ABOUT 60 BOOKS

A friendly union of charm and function. Holds larger reference volumes below, standard sizes above. Revolves on extra sturdy concealed ball bearing swivel so all books are accessible. An ideal end, occasional or bed table. 25½" H. 24" Dia. Beautifully hand crafted of knotty pine in mellow honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Only $32.95. COMPLETE 1 HR. KIT. Prefitted, sanded, ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. Only $21.95. Both Express Charges Collect.

COFFEE TABLES
NOW IN TWO SIZES

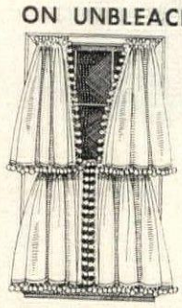
Here is the loveliest and most completely useful table made. Handsome swivel coffee table holds books, record albums, magazines—all neatly arranged, titles clearly visible, accessible from any seat. Skillfully crafted of rich grained pine with rugged steel ball bearing swivel. In honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Both 16¼" H.; book area 12½" H. 36" dia. (holds 100 books) $39.95; 24" dia. (holds 40 books) $29.95. COMPLETE KITS: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Simple instructions. 36"—$26.95; 24"—$18.95. Ex. Chgs. Col.

Beautiful New Free Catalog—700 Pieces
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Yield House
Dept. G10-8
North Conway, N. H. 03860

INCLUDE ZIP NO. • NOT SOLD IN STORES • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

CURTAIN CHARM
WITH BALL FRINGE
ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long $3.00
2 pairs to window $6.00
45", 54", 63", 72" long $4.50
81", 90" long $6.00
all types 80" wide per pair
Matching Valance 9"x80" $1.50

For years clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles, and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Osnaburg and bedspread fringe.

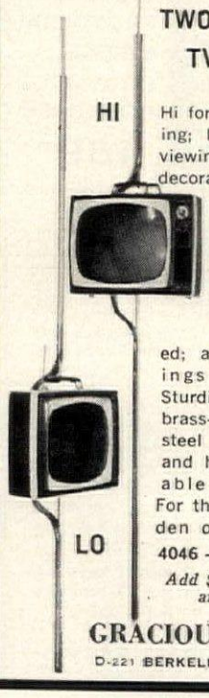
Please add .50 to each order for handling and mailing.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 DEPT. 43

Send 50c for catalog of traditional & contemporary wall, pole & suspension units in rosewood • teak • oak • walnut. Direct factory savings!

THE WOOD SHOP
DEPT. HG10, 3100 "M" ST. N.W.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20007

TWO POSITION TV STAND



Hi for bedtime viewing; lo for sit-down viewing. A modern, decorator touch that takes little floor space — makes a room look larger. No installation needed; adjusts to ceilings 7'6" to 8'4". Sturdily constructed brass-plated pole has steel spring tension and holds any portable TV up to 19" For the family room, den or bedroom.

4046 — TV Pole $9.95

Add $1.00 for postage and handling.

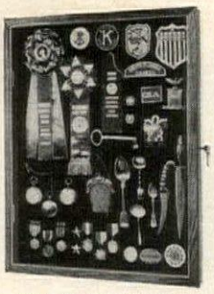
GRACIOUS LIVING
D-221 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

Golden Keys of the Kingdom $1 each

Antique gold plated keys make interesting wall decorations. Use them in groupings or alone. 5" cast metal keys make wonderful paperweights. Nicely made from antique molds, hand finished in golden brass.

$1.00 each 3 for **$1.98** postpaid
(write for free catalog)

Wales
Dept. HG108, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530



2" inside mounting depth

collector's showcase

Elegant case in **solid walnut or maple; also black, red, avocado, antique gold or antique white** hand rubbed finish. **Velvet lining in black, red or any color** (or send your own fabric). Dustproof. Exclusive hanger easily installs case on wall. **A beautiful setting** for ribbons, badges, watches, spoons, keys, medals, pistols, mementoes and all collections. Pin, sew, or screw into back for **easy hanging.** Please specify to hang vertically or horizontally.

MODELS WITH SLIDING, GLASS FRONT OPENING, NO LOCK.

Model C10	17" x 21"	$34.95
Model C11	22" x 28"	$47.50
Model C12	28" x 34"	$59.95

MODELS WITH HINGED, GLASS FRONT DOOR, WITH LOCK.

Model C15	17" x 21"	$44.95
Model C16	22" x 28"	$57.50
Model C17	28" x 34"	$69.95

All Shipped Express Charges Collect

memorial flag case

A fine, hand-made cabinet, designed to hold the **Memorial Flag** permanently secure and clean, properly displayed with **dignity** and **respect.** Solid **walnut or maple,** also **black, antique gold or white,** hand-rubbed finish. Velvet lined in black or any military color. Glass front. Hangs, stands and lies flat.

Model F7 (27" x 13½").. $34.95. Shipping Charges Collect.

Showcases become heirlooms . . . beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! **Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school and sport, etc., beautifully engraved—only 5c per letter. INSIGNIA** of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches and corps. engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

showcase one The special case for his special medal. J2 (6½" x 9") $10.95

Order that **gift of a lifetime now!** Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED or your money back. Please send check with order to:

AWARD MAKER Dept. 570A, Box 6474 Surfside, Florida 33154

T V RUNABOUT

For Black & White Or Color Sets

For those heavy, misnamed "portables." Our handsome "runabout" holds even the larger color sets. It swivels on big 5" casters, rolls from room to room in a breeze—enjoy TV anywhere. Stores huge supply of magazines, newspapers, too. Hand crafted solid pine, rugged birch legs. In honeytone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Shipped flat for economy—easy assembly. 27"H 14"D. Two widths: 29"W (25¼" between legs) $26.95. Unfin. $23.95; 33¾"W (30" betw. legs) $32.50. Unfin. $28.50 SHPG. CHGS. COL.

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House Dept. G10-8 North Conway, N.H. 03860

Low ... Wide...

Wrought Iron Fernery

Add a decorator's touch with this versatile grape-leaf motif fernery. Your choice of Black, White or Verdi Green to accent any room in your home. Also suitable for patio or garden. 13" high, 10½" diameter. You will want several at this price.

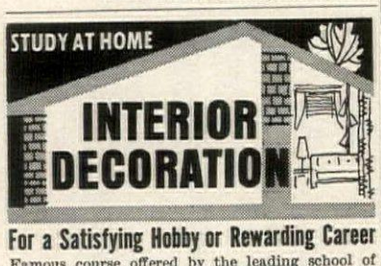
$8.95

ADD 65c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Penna. Residents add 6% Sales Tax

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Ann Isabel Dept. 108, 7840 Rugby St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19150



For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous course offered by the leading school of interior decoration in the U.S. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established, reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover **Textiles; Furnishings; Arrangements; Color Harmony; Period; Modern and Antique Furniture; Rugs and Floor Coverings. Period and Modern Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain, Glass & accessories.** Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Lessons beautifully illustrated — complete with necessary samples of fabrics, colors, etc. which you retain for future reference. Certificate awarded. No obligation, no solicitors.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me, without cost or obligation, Catalog C21.

name .....

address .....

city ..... *state* .....

UNPAINTED PROVINCIAL 4-PIECE DOUBLE BOOKCASE

159.95

Four-piece unit: 58" wide, 77" high, 17" deep

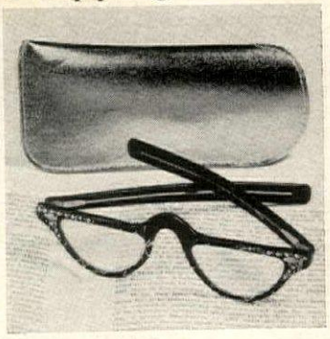
Superbly constructed mix 'n match units to tax your decorating ingenuity. Buy them singly or in multiples (as shown) to build yourself a living room or library wall. They're tall, handsome and the perfect answer for all that storage space you need in a den or dining room. The hutch tops will give you valuable display space. The double-door base units also boast full-width drawers. Constructed of unpainted maple hardwoods, they come to you ready-to-finish as you desire.

Hutch top: 29" wide, 47" high, 12" deep **39.95**
Base Unit: 29" wide, 30" high, 17" deep **44.95**

M.O. or check only. No C.O.D.s. Shipped REA charges collect.

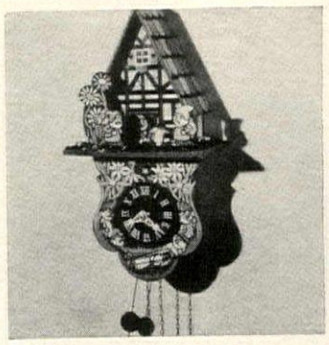
LUMBERCRAFT EAST
1416 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10021

Shopping Around



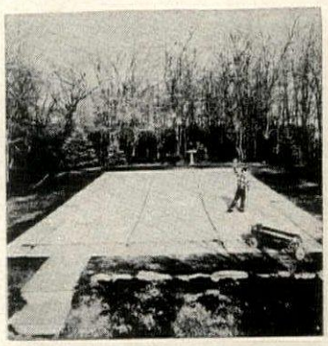
Franklins are IN

Dear Ben Franklin was an 18 century swinger and the little ha frame spectacles he wore for rea ing have swung into high fashi today. Reading lenses set in black, tortoise brown, black wi silver threads, tortoise brown w gold threads. $5.95 ppd. with ca Joy Optical Co., HG10, 84 Fi Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.



Charming cuckoo

From the land of the Black For —droll dwarfs gambol over t dial, a heart-shaped pendulu ticks away the time and a che ful cuckoo sings out the hou Brightly enameled wooden clo imported from W. Germany h fully guaranteed movement. 53 by 10½", $6.98 plus 50c po Foster House, Dept. 110-9609 Peoria, Ill. 61601.



Pool safety

Good insurance for pool owne is a cover that prevents acciden keeps the pool clean and cuts dov algae growth, retains heat. Aq polypropylene cover, in all siz and shapes, snaps on with stainle steel springs that lock. 15' by 3 cover, $229 exp. coll. Mey HG10, 99-08 Metropolitan Av Forest Hills, N. Y. 11375.

Tots' tea party

Enchanting petite porcelain tea s copied from a Limoges antiqu White with prince and princess a woodland setting, gold trim. 3½ dia. tray, pot, sugar and cream and two cups with saucers. Perfe for cambric tea, perfect choice f tiny ladies. $3; two sets, $5. Pp Catalogue, 25c. Federal Sma wares, HG10, 366 5th Ave., Ne York, N. Y. 10001.

"GOOD OLD DAYS" CHRISTMAS CARDS

Surprise and delight your friends with these authentic reproductions of colorful Christmas Postcards of "years-gone-by". Same cards which were so popular 40-50 years ago. Intriguing, different, truly a memento to save and cherish. 3 different packages, 24 assorted cards to a package. $1 per package, all 3 for $2.50. Tower Press, P.O. Box 412-WB1, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

Chemist Experimenting Essential Oils DISCOV Incredible Home Deodor

A Chicago chemist, experimentin essential oils, has discovered a ne pound—so effective, so efficient, s erful—only ONE DROP instantl dorizes an entire room! . . . and k fresh and odor-free for 24 hours drop of this new formula instantly the most obnoxious odors—garli ions, cooked cabbage, stale tobacc burger cheese! Even when all thes offenders were mixed together smelly mess—One Drop deodoriz stantly! Completely safe and easy One drop in a dish in kitchen, bat living room and odors disappear you won't believe your nose! Deo attic, cellar, garage, garbage can Not yet in stores. Order RHODES DROP DEODORIZER by mail. brings 8 month supply, guarant perform deodorizing miracles in home or money back! Send $2.00 for $3) today . . . odor problems tomorrow! No COD's please.

RHODES PHARMACAL COMPANY, Dept
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Illinois

oo parade?

, you didn't bag a tiger, leopard giraffe on your last safari? You n still give an African touch to living room or den with plump lows covered with look-like-feel-e-real skins. Designs are printed life-like colors. Pillows are 27″ uare. *Kids* love jungle pillows, . $7.98 ea. ppd. Hobi, Inc., 10, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

ail to the king!

ng-Size, that is. They always e the royal treatment to their tomers. Like this perfectly pro-tioned, superbly tailored coat eater. 100% two-ply imported paca in blue, willow green or ck. Sizes M (40-42), L (44-, XL (48-50), XXL (52-54). .95 ppd. Free catalogue. The ng-Size Co., 5748 King-Size g., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

iniature zoo

egular Noah's ark of beasts and orful birds provides a world of itement for children. The 3″ mals are of sturdy plastic in hentic colors and amazing de-. Included are lions, tigers, nels, a giant panda and 17 oth-$1 plus 25c post. Colonial dios, Dept. ZAE-4, 20 Bank St., ite Plains, N. Y. 10606.

tialled tack

n fashion to keep a fellow's tie ts proper place. Tack, with in-ble clutch, is sterling silver the three initials wrought by d. It also is available in 14k l. Bright addition to any man's drobe of accessories. Sterling, 5; 14k gold, $12.95. Ppd. Holi-Gifts, HG10C, 7047 Pecos St., ver, Colo. 80221.

ow Yourself

TO POSTER SIZE 2 ft. x 3 ft.

y Black and White or Color Photo ″ x 2¼″ to 8″ x 10″, also any news-or magazine photo. We will send ft. x 3 ft. BLO-UP . . . perfect RT poster.

A $25 lue for **$3.50**

3x4 Ft. Blo-Up $7.50

FRAME IT, for Add'l $3.00 2′ x 3′ Poster only

ster rolled and mailed in sturdy tube. nal returned undamaged.

45c for postage & handling for ach item ordered. No C.O.D. d Check, Cash or Money Order to:

HOTO POSTER
P.O. Box 407, Dept. M-38
North Bergen, N.J. 07047
Dealer Inquiries Invited

THE *Great Revolution* IN SKIN CARE!

COCOA BUTTER
(Oil of Theobroma)

Nature's Finest Oil is Today's Cosmetic News Sensation!

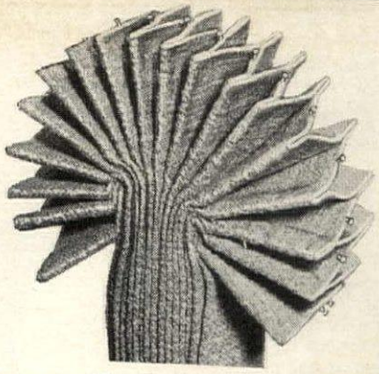
HERE'S A SOAP MADE OF IT! Hershey Estates has taken the world's number one skin conditioner—highly refined cocoa butter—and expertly formulated it into this world famous soap . . the ultimate in cleansing and conditioning. Your complexion will love its supreme mildness.

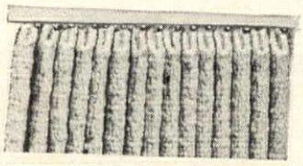
Hershey Estates COCOA BUTTER SOAP

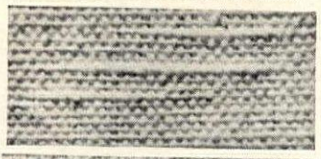
GIFT BOXED: 3 cakes personal size or 2 cakes bath size or 5 cakes large guest size or 10 cakes guest size for $1.75, postpaid. SPECIAL. 6 boxes $10.00; 12 boxes $19.25. (No C.O.D.'s)

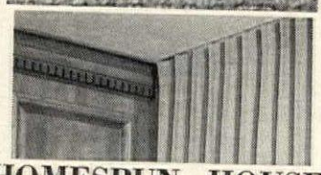
HERSHEY ESTATES
Dept. 24 • Hershey, Pa. 17033
(Pa. residents add 6% tax)

Homespun House presents its revolutionary new "fan pleating"









on a coil of plastic track!

Unlike anything you've ever seen, stacks luxurious 2½ fullness into less than half the rod space required for our conventional pinch pleating. Compare & choose the best for you!

only $3.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators "up end" **one piece** to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. 5 airy open weaves, 3 Pearl-spuns, 7 heavy sturdy cottons that launder fluff dry, never ironed. Primitive weaves that look hand-woven. Smart, too, for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. $3.98 per yard and up, in our wide, wide widths.

pinch pleat or fan pleat without seams!

Compare and choose the best for you. Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless!). Factory-direct prices.

money-back guarantee

For brochure and 40 samples, **send 25c** (or **50c** for airmail).

HOMESPUN HOUSE
9026 Lindblade St.
Culver City, California 90230

★CATALOG!

I'm Ridin' HIGH!

PET CAR-SEAT makes travel pure pleasure for pets AND People! Safe too! Full 8″ depth protects from sudden stops. 13½″ long, 10¾″ wide accommodates most medium breeds. Fabric and masonite bottom easily removed from steel frame for laundering. Completely collapsible. Fits all cars. Satisfaction or money-back. **Postpaid, $11.95.**

★EVERYTHING FOR PAMPERED PETS!

FREE catalog of latest pet wearing apparel, pet gifts, grooming needs, fancy collars, treats, and unusual accessories.

(Famous for Pet Furnishings Since 1928)

DEPT. BB, 901 IBERVILLE ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112

DU-SAY'S

HANDCARVED STANDS
to compliment a Vase, Figurine, Bowl, Plate . . . see the lovely difference!

Rosewood Round Stands

1″ thru 1¾″	$1.50
2″ thru 2¾″	2.00
3″ thru 3¾″	2.95
4″ thru 4¾″	3.95
5″ thru 5¾″	5.50
6″ thru 6¾″	7.95
7″ thru 7¾″	10.50

Stand size by ¼ inches specify exact size

Ebonywood Scroll Stands
3″x4″x1″ high $2.75
6″x6″x1½″ high $4.25
6″x9″x2″ high $5.75
Write for other square sizes available.

Ebonywood Plate Stands

3″ high	$1.25
7″ high	2.50
8″ high	2.75
11″ high	3.75
13″ high	4.50

all stands ppd.
FREE GIFT CATALOG!

EDWARD H. ZIFF *Importer*
P.O. Box 3072, Merchandise Mart
Dept. HG108, Chicago, Ill. 60654

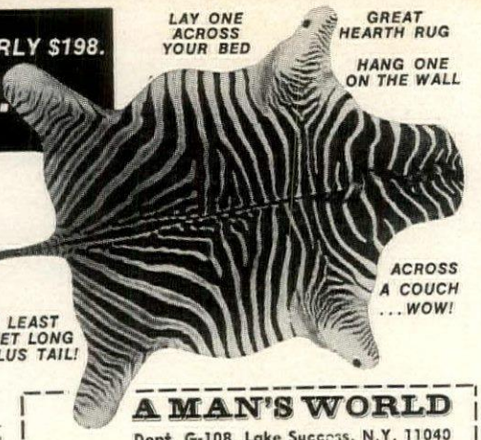
20 HOBBY BRUSHES

Just imagine! 20 genuine hair brushes in assorted sizes for $1. Only 5¢ each. Great for hundreds of small jobs. Art work, small area touchups, pasting, cleaning precision instruments, typewriters, jewelry, lenses etc. We pay postage.

4395 — Hobby Brushes $1.00
2 sets for only 1.89

Gracious Living
D-225 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

Special! REGULARLY $198.
NOW only $150.
while the supply lasts!



GENUINE AFRICAN
ZEBRA SKIN RUG

A virile decorating accent for den, bedroom or executive suite

AT LEAST 7 FEET LONG ...PLUS TAIL!

Our current catalog lists these breathtaking zebra skin rugs for $198. (And they're a bargain at that. You'll find they sell most places for $250.) Now—*and while the supply lasts*—you can get one for just $150! Imported by us from East Africa, they are all select-grade sleek adult zebra skins, the kind that last "forever." A truly spectacular, excitingly different decoration for home or office. If you have some important business gifts coming up, it would pay you to order several. Sent postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

A MAN'S WORLD
Dept. G-108, Lake Success, N.Y. 11040

A MAN'S WORLD
Dept. G-108, Lake Success, N.Y. 11040

Please send me postpaid _____ genuine African Zebra Skin Rug(s) at the special price of $150 each. If not 100% delighted, I may return for full refund or cancellation of charges.

☐ Check or money order enclosed.
☐ Extended payment plan. Enclosed is $50 down; I will pay the balance, $50 per month, for the next 2 months.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Stallion Hitching Post, made of black cast iron with Brass Ring . . .

Will fit securely on 2½" iron pipe. Horse's head design is copyrighted and available through Colonial Virginia House by special arrangement with manufacturer. Weighs 10 lbs., but don't worry about shipping because we pay the postage. Add nostalgic touch of carriage days to your drive, entrance, sidewalk. $25.00 postage paid. (Pipe not included.) Pair for only $45.00 pp. (Special! With every order you will receive free Williamsburg lithograph by John C. Dodd, ready for framing.)

Colonial Virginia House
Box 12183 Dept.108, Richmond, Va. 23219

Peel yourself a fresh face

Give yourself a professional quality facial with Fresh Face beauty masque. Flows into every pore for thorough cleansing and skin stimulation. In a few minutes you're ready to face the world with Fresh Face.

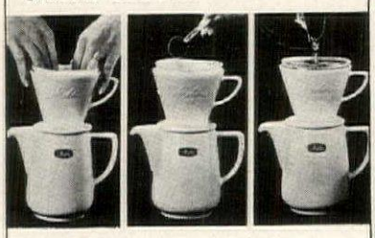
Ideal for wrinkles, dry or oily skin as well as (boys or girls) adolescent problem skin.

Collier's

Send check or money order for $3.00 for plastic squeeze bottle.

Dept. HG-10, 9933 Lawler Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60076

GREAT COFFEE EVERYTIME!



Melitta EASY AS 1-2-3 TRY AT OUR RISK

This is the famous European MELITTA filter way, the only way to make a really good cup of coffee say coffee experts. You get a patented MELITTA filter top, a box of 40 MELITTA filter bags that remove oils and residues that make ordinary coffee bitter: a pound of Gourmet blend, fine-grind MELITTA coffee. Complete instructions, money-back guarantee.

SEND ONLY $2.95 to:
MELITTA, Incorporated
P.O. Box 1354-H, Camden, N.J. 08105

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ Zip: _____

Learn Invisible Mending

Work at home and Make $240.00 A Month
on only two $5 jobs a day

Learn to make cuts, burns, tears DISAPPEAR like magic from suits, coats, dresses and upholstery—all fabrics.

Big demand and very few know how to do Invisible Mending (Reweaving). Work has to be sent to big cities with long delays and high cost. Learn in your spare time. Tailors, cleaners, stores will send customers to you. Most $5.00 jobs can be done in a half hour. The modern FABRICON Method can be learned at home. Your income is all profit because there are no materials to buy. If you'd like to make good money in pleasant spare time home work send name on coupon. We'll tell you what it takes to become an expert Invisible Reweaver and how business comes to you. Get answers to all questions, FREE. No salesman will call. All information will be mailed to you promptly.

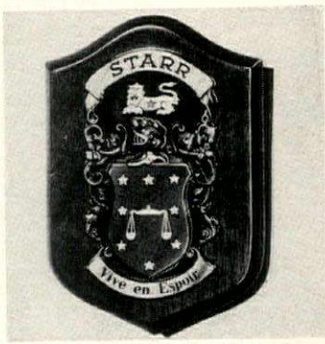
FABRICON CO., 1555 Howard St.
Dept. 4510, Chicago 60626
FREE and without obligation, send me complete details of the Fabricon Reweaving opportunity.

Print Name _____
Print Address _____
Print City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Shopping Around

Automotive aid

Trim car care kit comes in cy drical zipper case with first na if you wish. Holds chemic treated anti-fog cloth, powe flashlight, slip joint pliers, adj able wrench, Phillips-head standard screwdrivers, map m nifier. Personalized, if desi $4.95 plus 25c post. Stand American, HG10, 1 Park A N. Y. 10016.



Family shield

Your family's complete coat arms hand-painted on cop Mounted on mahogany b 400,000 names: Spanish, Ital German, French, Irish, Scott English. 8" by 5", $14.95; by 7", $18; 14" by 10", $27. parchment; 7" by 10", $15; by 14", $20. Ppd. "1776" Ho Dept. G-29, 260 Massachus Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

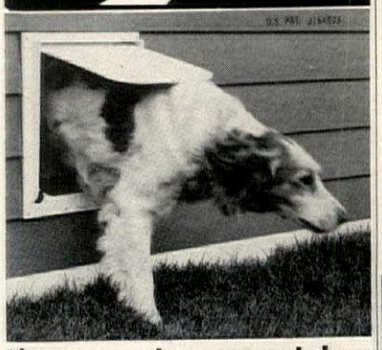
Money-making idea

Do you want to be a florist, don't know how to go about Send for this free booklet " portunities in Floristry." Learn home how to make all sorts of p fessional flower arrangements. credited member, National Ho Study Council. National Floral stitute, Dept. B-596, 2251 Ba Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.

Gem of grace

"La Dona" bench with foam-fil seat and roll-over sides is made native hardwood. 33" l., 14" d., h.; arm, 21" h. Choice of 12 w finishes. Covered in 28 solid vets, other fabrics in solids, pr or stripes. $42 ea.; $77 a pr. E charges coll. Send $1 for catalo and swatches. Hunt Galleries, I HG10, 2920 N. Center St., Hi ory, N. C. 28601.

MAGNADOR®



the proven two way pet door

PETS LIKE IT! PETS USE IT!

Best in design—smart appearance—quality built for long service. Automatically closes by **Patented Magnetic Device**—Nylon locks allow locking from either side—weather tight. Easy installation with furnished kit. 11" x 13" opening accommodates most pet sizes. (13" x 15⅝" overall size.) **Immediate Attention Given to Orders and Inquiries.**

plaza enterprises **16.95** POST PAID
PO BOX 6152-H, LEAWOOD, KANSAS 66206
ENGLISH "WALLCOTT" CAT DOOR 10.95 PP.

REMOTE CONTR ON-OFF SWITCH C

STEP SAVER

New remote control On-Off cord. No installation necessary. plug into your wall outlet. Turns Xmas tree, appliances, etc. on from far away. U.L. approved. $3.00 ea. or 2 for $5.00. Order

Blake House
P. O. Box 18088
Seattle, Wash. 98118

hilled wine bottle

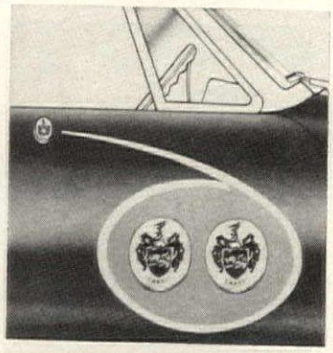
descent glass bottle with a ppered pocket to hold ice main- ns wines chilled to proper tem- rature for serving. Raffia decan- -type stopper and neat spout s handle make it elegant on the ing table and for serving. nds 11″ high and sets a festive ead. $3.98 plus 35c post. Gra- s Living, Dept. 236, Berkeley, I. 02864.

iniature masterpieces

charming and original gift for r artist friends, and especially ughtful if you paint the canvas rself for your less gifted nds. 11″ h. tabletop easel holds ine frame and removable blank vas. $2 ea., two $3.85. Add 25c t. Catalogue free with order or d 25c. Sturbridge Yankee rkshop, HG10, 8 Brimfield rnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566.

ested mobility

d distinction to your car with se smashing plates of silver fin- metal, handsomely engraved h your family name and coat of s (specify family name). atherproof, self-adhesive, 1″ ls. Impressive door plates too; ll enough not to be ostenta- s. $7.95 pr., plus 50c post. ventry, HG10, 7 W. 30th St., Y., N. Y. 10001.



pe him in

the knot with a wedding band irl with 14k gold rope designs. lliant one-carat Strongite stone surrounded by eight smaller e white Strongites that won't p or scratch. Choose white or low gold. $60 ppd. Order free elry catalogue of rings, ear- gs, and pendants. The Strong- Co., HG10, 7 W. 45 St., New k, N. Y. 10036.

Old-fashioned, Primping Mirror

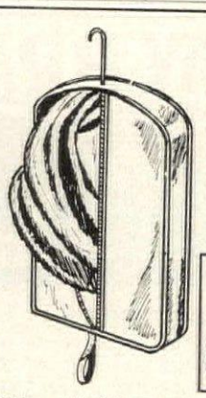
Made especially for your dressing table, low-boy or man's chest . . . from the finest solid walnut or cherry; by a Mountain Guild wood craftsman. Oval mirror tilts in any direction.

18″ High 12″ Wide.....$18.50 *(Small)*
22″ High 14″ Wide.....$22.50 *(Large)*

Please state choice of wood and size of mirror. Add $1.50 for shipping charges. No C.O.D., please.

Send 25c for catalog of handcrafts. Visit our shops at #10 East Gate, Chattanooga, just off I-75 & I-24 and near Blowing Rock, North Carolina.

CREATIVE CRAFTS
Dept. 351/Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411



SAFE SPOT FOR FURS

Stoles and jackets are safe year 'round in this silicone treated, dust and waterproof, "breathing" black satin case, designed by a furrier. Hangs furs protectively in your closet in season, stores them safely summers, or folds in half, suitcase style for carefree travel. 33″ long, gusseted and zippered, with padded fur hanger—beautifully made and very practical. **$10 plus 60c postage or C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Free gift catalog enclosed.**

JOAN COOK, Dept. 2
1241 N.E. 8 Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304
Phone: (305) 523-0171

AMAZING ART OFFER!

FOUR $1.00 FOR ONLY

8″ x 10″ FULL COLOR PRINTS!

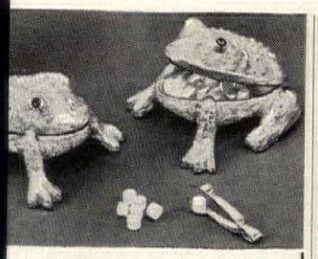
Imagine what a charming decorative touch these four adorable children will add to any room in your home. Their warmth and innocence are irresistible to anyone who has known a child's love. Unfortunately, the small black and white illustrations here can't depict their fine detail or true natural color. Only when you see them in your home can you appreciate their skillful artistry and superb detail. **Act Now! Offer May Not Be Repeated.** Just complete and mail the coupon today and all four children — the entire grouping — are yours for just $1.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling. Remember, offer will not be repeated in this magazine this season. MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT DELIGHTED

Capitol Art Service
P.O. Box 2900, Bethlehem, Pa. 18017

Please send your four FULL COLOR 8″ x10″ children prints. I have enclosed $1.00 plus 25¢ handling. If not delighted, I may return all four prints within 10 days and receive full refund.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State..... Zip.....

☐ SPECIAL SAVINGS! Three sets of prints are yours for just $2.00 postpaid—you save $1.25. Order gift sets now. 1RTF

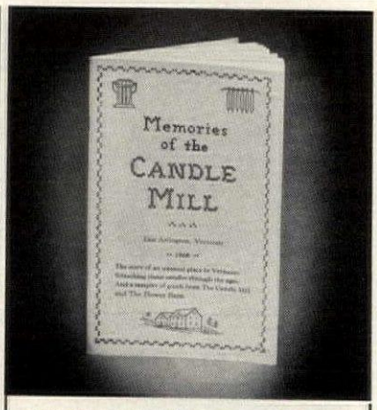


A FROG IS . . .

arine box, pillbox for table or purse, or placecard holder. Enchanting little ill be faithful servants no matter what ! 2″ long, of gold plated metal with rhinestone eyes. Tongs included. $1.98

BRASS"
RWEIGHT
ized gift."
ve as well ful paper- is also a quare ruler erfect level- olid, gleam- s, it weighs one pound and is lacquered ing use. 2 or 3 initials. $6.95 ppd.

LARAN CO. Dept. G-108
Box 94, Oceanside, N.Y. 11572



NEW CANDLE CATALOG

New! Hundreds of unusual candles. Scented candles, sconces, holders, hard-to-find sizes. Many not available in stores. More than 200 drawings and photos in 44 pages. A book to keep. Send 25c.

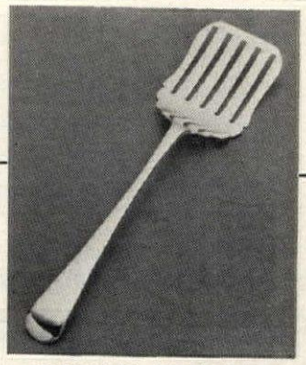
THE CANDLE MILL, H-10
East Arlington, Vermont 05252

Church Christmas Plate

A collector's item . . . exquisite new porcelain plate is the first of a limited yearly series of famous Danish churches. 1968's design shows the Roskilde Domkirke 'neath a starry sky; fine imported underglaze in midnight blue and white, smoothly finished. About 7¾″, ready to hang as a collector's pride, to use for gracious service. Beautifully made!

No. 6606.....ppd. $10.00

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1410-C EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



GREAT SERVER!

Used originally in England for aspics, it is the only satisfactory server we've seen for molded salads, veal loaf, etc. Plus it is a handsome piece of good design in English silverplate. Makes an original gift, plus a nice item for you to own yourself. 8½″ long. $4.00 includes mailing.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Edith Chapman
Dept. 21 • Route 303
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N.Y. 10913

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN
Box 561, H10, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Name _____ ☐ $2.20 Reg. Size
Address _____ ☐ $5.50 Giant Economy Size
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
No C.O.D.'s/Price incl. pp./Money back guarantee

Early American Ladder Back Chair

AN OLD TIME VALUE

$9.95 *Fully assembled*

Height 42"
Seat 17½" w.
14" d. x 17½" h.

Direct from workshop to you.

An incredible price for a ladder back chair which features such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Handmade of solid native hardwood for generations of use... lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat.

Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil **$9.95**
Natural Finish (blonde) **$10.95**
Maple, Walnut, Pine or Black Lacquer finish **$13.95**
Antiqued Finish:, Moss Green, Venetian Red **$14.95**

Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.
For matching Arm Chair, add $3.00 to above prices.
Prompt shipment. Express charges collect.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-108, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

7 WAY BRA

$2.99 plus 35c post. and hand.

NEW! SENSATIONAL!
The one bra answer for every fashion and occasion. Like getting seven stylish bras in one . . . for one unbelievably low price. Wear it backless, strapless, halter style, crossed, lo-back, wide back or regular. Nylon lace with Lycra stretch. Kodel filled cups. White. 32-36 A cup, 32-38 B Cup, 34-40 C cup.

FREE Color crammed catalog of great gift ideas. Advance dangerline designs for 1969, beachy bikinis, gala holiday ensembles and the world's largest selection of sophisticated lingerie. Without order send 25c post. and hand.

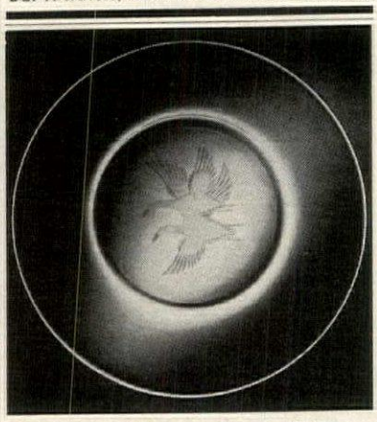
Originals INC **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
DEPT. HG1068, TREASURE ISLAND, FLA. 33706

PRIME STEAKHOUSE STEAKS THE WORLD'S FINEST

Prime filet mignons, the finest you can buy—aged, then thick-cut and fresh frozen—ready to be packed in dry ice and expressed to you in reuseable styrofoam basket (with handle). Gift packages include your personalized card.

BOX OF 16 PRIME FILET MIGNONS each 6 oz. 1¼" thick, or box of 8 PRIME BONELESS STRIP STEAKS, each 12 oz. 1¼" thick ..... **$35** Shipped Postpaid

PARCHEY'S
Famous for Steaks for over 35 years
2000 K ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006



Crystal Gamebird Plates

Unbelievable at this price? 8" plates, hand-cut, stone-engraved by highly skilled craftsmen in Corning, N.Y. Stone engraving is not as time consuming as "copper wheel", so cost is surprisingly low. 8 different gamebirds: Mallard Twins (our favorite, shown), Pheasant, Wild Turkey, Swimming Ducks, Flying Geese, Scaled Grouse, Canadian Goose, Quail. Specify mix or match.

Four for $13.50 Eight for $26.50
Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's

Heritage House
Dept. GH108, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317

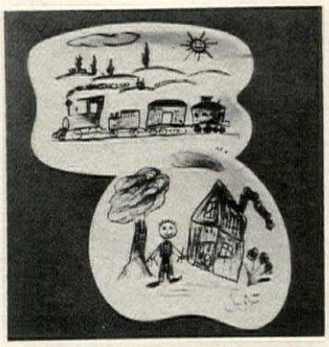
Shopping Around

Scandinavian finds

Decorated metal tray and cra or cooky box are in red or with fascinating Norwegian ized floral motifs. Tray is 1 dia. and box, 3⅞" by 4½ 7¾", holds a pound. Great serving Halloween treats and day goodies. Tray in red or $2.25; box, $2.25. Ppd. Miles ball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, 54901.

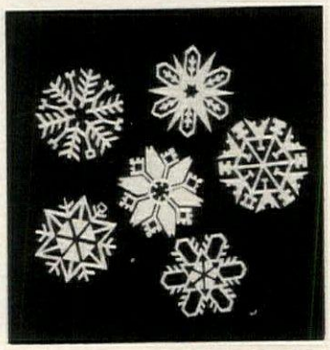
Get on the ball

A marvelous family toy; ours party attraction for all ages an exercise device that has whole family bouncing and la ing the inches away. Solid rubber inflates up to 33" d hang on to the sturdy 7" ha and away you go—such Bronco Ball, $7.98 plus 75c A Man's World, Dept. HG10, Success, N. Y. 11040.



Young in art

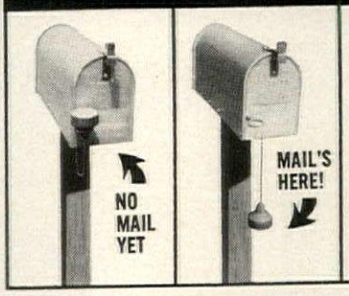
A young one's masterpiece relative's most cherished pe nent relic when reproduce ceramic. Sent-in drawing, ev folded, becomes a full-color derglazed 6" by 9" freeform tray, $5.95; 6" by 8" kid shaped tray, $5.25; or 6" sq. backed tile, $4.75. Ppd. brochure. Nancy Resetar, H Box 781, Port Chester, N. Y. 10



Snow flake ornament

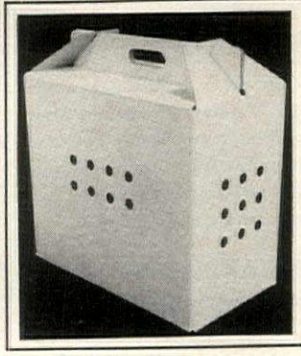
Fascinating snow flakes mad tissue thin white wood dangle the Christmas tree or on a Ch mas wreath or packages. flakes come in a pretty wo box and can be stored with ornaments to use year after There are six different desi each is about 2⅜" dia. $4.25 f Windfall, HG10, 185 Adams Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507.

WHY WALK TO AN EMPTY MAILBO



When the postman opens your mailbox, th red "Mail Teller" drops out of its hol hangs suspended. Look out your window comfort of your home or car, and you you have mail or not. No more we wasted walks to an empty box, especial there's rain or snow. Any housewife ca install it with special tool, included. Gr gift — only one of its kind! **Just $3.35**

HAVEN HILL INDUST
Dept. 10, Box 1323, Rochester, N.H.



Collapsible Pet Carri

At last! A low priced, space saving carrier.

Made of tough, attractive white fiberboard. coated inside and out. 15" high x 10" wide x 1 Folds up flat.

Lasts and lasts! For all cats and small dogs.

$4.98 ea. 2 for $9.50
(add 50c ea. postage, 75c west/Miss.)
Personalized: $1.00 per word.

Kat-trene
Dept. HG-10, P. O. Box 3056, Elmira, New Yo
N.Y. State res. add tax

andsome safe storage

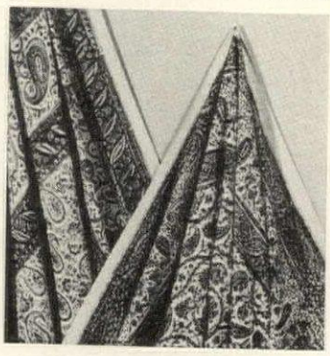
un owners are proud of their fine eces and store them in a hand- me locked cabinet to show their auty. Four-gun case of pine is ½" h., 26¼" w., 5¾" d. with ass front and ammo drawer. oney or antique pine, maple or alnut. $66.95. Kit form, $42.50. xp. coll. Yield House, HG10, N. onway, N. H. 03860.

anine cozy coat

ashionable pups that are short hair can be cozy this winter in is red orlon pile snowsuit, with tachable hood. Zips down back d under chest for easy fit. Meas- e dog from base of neck to tail r size. Sizes 10" to 16" $9.95. zes 18" to 20" $12.95. Ppd. Du- y's, Dept. PB-2, 901 Iberville , New Orleans, La. 70112.

uru goods

ice from the Far East and quite e most versatile fabric available day. Indian cotton prints are the rfect spark for any décor, drap- es or throws, and also marvelous hostess skirts or dresses. Hand- ven, colorfast, washable, each sign an original. 72" by 108" d $3.98 each plus 35c post. len Gallagher, Dept. 110-10330, oria, Ill. 61601.



recious treasures

by's first tiny shoes preserved ever in bronze and add a stand the portrait of the baby who re the little shoes. A perfect oice for grandparents and Dad, . $3.99 for the pair unmounted. nd no money, but send name d address for details, money- ing certificate, mailing sack. nerican Bronzing Co., Box 6533- , Bexley, Ohio 43209.

GET SMARTY TABLE only $5.95

Plus $1.00 for postage and handling

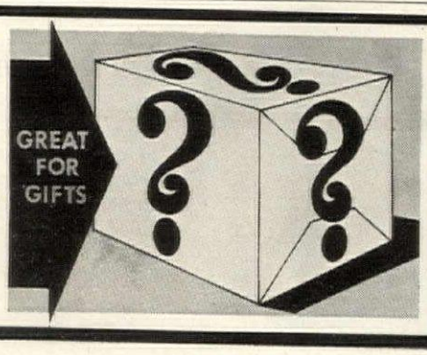
Why spend a lot of money to hide a table. Get Smarty the corrugated collapsible table and cover it with a 72" cloth to match bedspreads or curtains. 27½" high—folds flat. So sturdy hundreds of department stores use them for display tables.

SMART & ASSOCIATES Dept. H10
75 Colonial Road, New Canaan, Conn.

rprise Boxes

e they last! Jam-packed ges of gifts and new ideas, rst quality merchandise our recent catalogs. Many t, one-of-a-kind samples. – $15.00 Value Pkg. $5.98 – $30.00 Value Pkg. 10.98 50¢ for Postage & Handling.

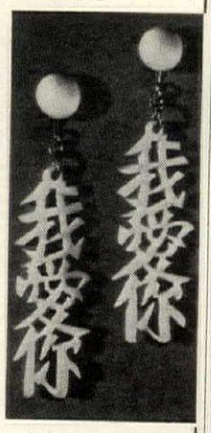
RACIOUS LIVING
20 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864



"I Love You" EARRINGS

from **HONG KONG**

Dramatically long, exquisitely beautiful hand pierced ivory earrings. Chinese characters spell "I Love You" to express the sometimes inexpressible and convey the many moods of the Orient. 2⅛" long.



$4.25 pair, ppd.

FREE: *Write for 48-pg. catalog of 500 imports.*

- *Visit our World Handicraft Center in Norwich.*

American Trader
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 797, Norwich, Vt. 05055

An Everlite® Greenhouse your "Garden Under Glass"

New adventure in gardening...an Everlite Aluminum Greenhouse. ★ Wide selection of lean-to or free-standing models. ★ Completely prefabricated. ★ Easy to install. ★ Easy to maintain ★ Full line of accessories.

Live with flowers the year 'round.

Write for colorful brochure and Price List HG108

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
14615 Lorain Ave. • Cleveland, O. 44111

Silverware REPAIRED & REPLATED

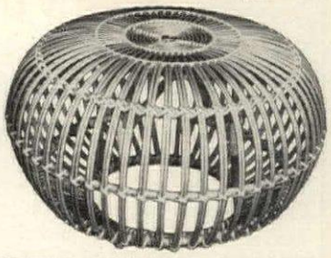
We'll make your silver look brand-new again!

Send precious silver to us, as thousands do from all over America. We plate with pure silver; repair flawlessly, when needed. We also do Gold Plating, Brass Plating, Chromium Plating. We refinish and repair Sterling, restore Pewter pieces. We install stainless knife blades. Send for free booklet, with prices, information.

Famous for 76 years; established 1891

SIMMONS PLATING WORKS
409 Whitehall, Atlanta, Ga. 30303
Dept. G-108

WONDERFUL WILLOW
Imported from Europe



ORBITAL OTTOMAN—Handsome globe is marvelous for resting weary feet or for extra seating. Seat will support a 300 pounder! 24" diameter, 14" high. $10.95 plus $1.00 postage each. Corduroy cushion 13" dia. to fit on seat $1.95 (gold, black, avocado or tangerine).

WINE in the WILLOW

—Portable bar caddy for easy entertaining. Compartmented to hold necessities firmly in place, has three solid shelves for bottles, glasses, bar tools, fruits, etc. 33" high by 13" diameter. $12.95 plus $1.25 post.

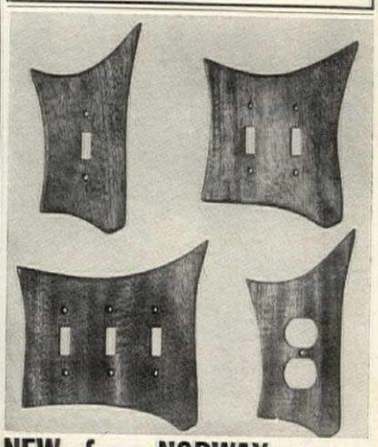
SAME DAY SHIPMENT

CHESTS—Year round decorative storage for clothes, toys, etc. Samson strong with easy-to-tote handles. Can double as an occasional table. Easy to clean just spray with water. Finished in its own natural rich color.

20" long x 14" x 14" $12.50 plus $1.00 postage.
24" long x 16" x 16" $13.95 plus $1.25 postage.
28" long x 17" x 17" $15.95 plus $1.50 postage.
32" long x 19" x 19" $17.95 plus $2.00 postage.

Buy Direct & Save Costly Express Charges.
SEND 35c CATALOG
Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded.
N.J. res. add 3% sales tax.

Fran's Basket House
29 Calumet Ave., HG-10, Rockaway, N.J. 07866



NEW—from NORWAY CONTEMPORARY SWITCH PLATES $1.50 ppd.

Scandinavian designed wood switchplates will add graceful elegance to every room in your home. Hand made in Norway by master craftsmen and exquisitely finished in walnut or teak. Please specify. Brass screws included.

Single Switchplate....$1.50 ppd. 3 for $3.95
Double Switchplate....$1.95 ppd. 3 for $5.50
Triple Switchplate....$2.25
Double Outlet Plate....$1.75 ppd. 3 for $4.75
4 Switchplate (not shown)....$2.95
Combination Single Switch & Double Outlet (not shown)....$2.25

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-1068
Plymouth Meeting, Penna. 19462

A HUNDRED AND ONE BEAUTIFUL CLOTHS TO CHOOSE FROM!

101 SWATCHES!

From the misty glens of Scotland, color, color! Tweeds to delight the heart—the bonniest of colors in subtle and striking designs—the cloths are beautifully light and soft yet sturdy. Glen plaids, solids, basketweaves, Celtics, and more! WORLD'S FINEST QUALITY—AT SPECIAL PRICES TO HOME SEWERS! Subtle harmonies, glowing contrasts—ALL FROM SCOTLAND! For home sewers, for gifts for your family or friends—these are couturier tweeds, our newest collection, direct from New York Stocks to assure prompt delivery. Shipment FREE to any part of the U.S.A. Money-back guarantee on all purchases.

SEND 50c FOR 101 SWATCHES

BONNIE GLEN

2 West 46th Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

A subsidiary of John G. Hardy, Ltd. of London

. . . An Heirloom Coverlet

"THE HONEYCOMB"

The coveted charm of a by-gone day is faithfully reproduced by master craftsmen to retain for you the loveliness of a genuine "Honeycomb" spread. Woven in Creamy-white, or Pine Green, Settlers' Sun, Cabin Rose, Walnut Brown, Colonial Red, Indigo, Delft, or Light Blue, Avocado, on White. Double (96 x 112), Single (86 x 112), including fringe, $40.00. Delicate fishnet canopy, hand-tied, double thread, Pure or Creamy-white in four traditional designs (pattern detail on request). Pre-shrunk. Standard tester (87½ x 56½), $47.50; for other than standard, send measurements for price. Check or money order. Ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25¢ for literature.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN

Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C. 28203

Let us bring home YOUR BACON

Genuine Canadian (Back) Bacon Shipped Direct to You from Canada

It's fully cooked! We like it on buttered dark rye bread or on a cold plate with potato salad. Customers say it's the most versatile product prepared in a minute! (They even use it with eggs for breakfast!) Lunch? Snacks?

Approximate 6 lb. piece $13 ppd.
3 lb. piece $ 7 ppd.

To: THE SALOON FOODS LTD.
7 Springbank Ave.
Scarborough, Ontario, Canada

Am. Express or Diners Club
Delivery Oct. 15 to April 15.

QUICK . . . What's The Date?

Buy A Handy Watchband Calendar and you won't part with it for $50! Always know the date, anytime, anywhere. Easy to read; easy to attach and remove. Champagne color jewelry type finish matches any watchband. METAL calendars fit all men's watchbands. GREAT FOR GIFTS. Full set of 12 Metal Calendars in plastic gift box WILL START WITH ANY MONTH YOU CHOOSE. Specify. Set of 12—**$1.50** plus **25c** P. P. & Handling. Dozen sets—**$16.50.**

HANDY CALENDAR CO.

Handy Bldg., Dept. H-4
Scott City, Kans. 67871

Imprinted Packaging Available For Business Gifts Or Fund Raising. Write For Low, Low Quantity Prices.

World's Masterpieces in Replica

PRE-HOLIDAY SALE
at this special price

Famous sculpture for your own home or as a gift of distinction

( ) F807—DAVID by Michelangelo. Original in Florence. Antiqued bronze finish. Height 14". Reg. $11.95.

THIS MONTH ONLY

$5.97

Add $2.00 for post., ins. and pkg.

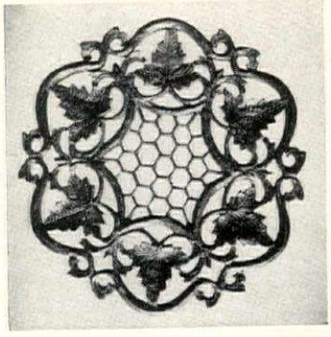
10-Day money-back guarantee

Send check or M.O. or charge your Diners' Club or American Exp. acct.

Send for FREE catalog PLUS bonus offer. (please include your zip code no.)

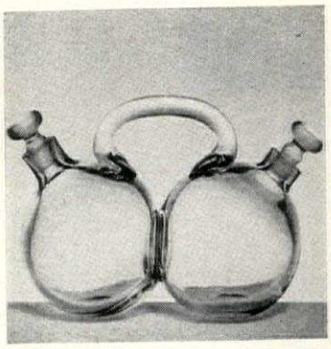
WYNN'S FINE ARTS STUDIOS
Dept. L-108, Lawrence Road, Kings Park, N. Y. 11754

Shopping Around



What wood work!

Indian craftsmen carve these h some latticework trivets from sham wood. They're interes patterns; for wall décor, for ing a vase, as go-betweens t table and hot casseroles. nished natural brown wood wide, they're $1.50 each; 2, $ Ppd. American Trader, Dept. Norwich, Vt. 05055.

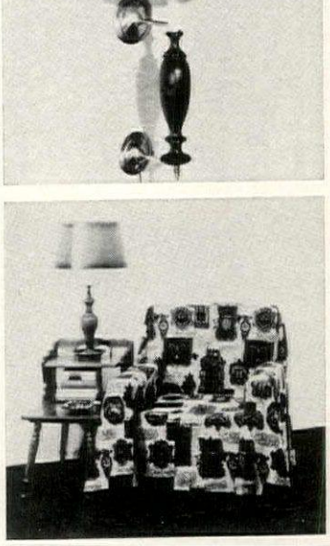


Crystal cruet twins

We're with the gourmets—oil vinegar has always been *our* ch in salad dressing—but nothi so delicious that serving it at tively doesn't make it more handblown crystal cruets of and perfect proportions with f ground glass stoppers, $3.50 75c post. Mace, One Horse Rd., Rising Sun, Md. 21911.

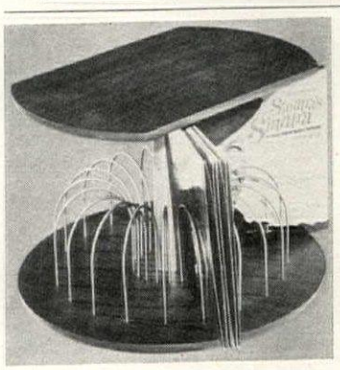
Right light

Takes little wall area, gives m mum 3-way lighting and dec tive effect. Put up a pair in a tleman's bedroom, one over desk, its mate above the nigh ble. Keeps work areas well ligh table tops clutter-free. Wood brass with white or red bu shade. 26" h. $14.95 ppd. I chester Lighting, HG10, 173 Fi Ave., Eastchester, N. Y. 1070



Throw-back

Furniture throw with an American print of old-time la turns the most modern chai sofa into a colonial style. Non throw's 100% cotton that's chine washable. Choose br with green or red with l Each 72" w. 60" l., $6.98; 90 $8.98; 108" l., $10.98. Add post. Gracious Living, Dept. Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



Versatile, Ingenious Decorator Table

Record Karous

A handsome addition to living roo room, anywhere in the home. A co piece of infinite usefulness! Contemp sign. Holds 150 LP records, in inst from any position. Just twirl lazy s till your choice appears.

Walnut finish wood base and table t high, sturdy enough to sit on. Top i long, 15¾ in. wide. Doubles as coffee table, etc. Steel center post and 20 viders are finished in durable polymer gold. Money-back guarantee.

Postpaid, only $22.95

New Gift and Home Catalog FRE

Paul Michael, Dept. HG-10
P.O. Box 50, Buffalo, N.Y. 142

The fabulous art of Louis Tiffany!

AMERICAN ART NOUVEAU GLA

By Albert Christian Revi. Collectors joice! Here at last is the definitive acco of the exotic work of Louis Tiffany other famous art nouveau artisans. Expe ly written, sumptuously illustrated w color and black and white photograp **$20.00 p**

(Pa. residents please add 6% sales tax)

Order direct from:
A. C. REVI, BOX 286, HANOVER, PA. 17331

Shopping Around

ittle round table

ou will be doubly proud to own s authentic colonial Shaker re-oduction table, since *you* assem-e and finish it yourself! All parts e maple—accurately crafted and nded to fit together perfectly—in included. Top 18″ dia., table ″ high. $17.95 ppd. Catalogue, c. Cohasset Colonials, HG10, 8 Ship St., Cohasset, Mass. 025.

urly top

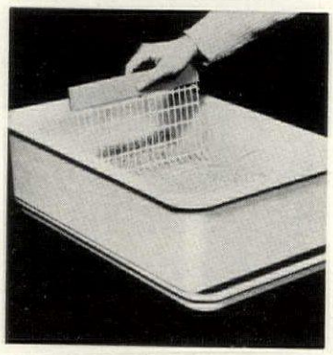
mass of human hair ringlets is n to wear at parties or to con-al a coiffure at an outdoor sport-g event. Choose a different color n your own or one to match. gs fit and feel divinely com-table. Send sample of hair color sired. Hand finished $22.99; all nd-made, $34.99 ppd. Susy gs, Inc., Dept. 307-HG10B, 507 n Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

ainbow pastels

ty oil pastel crayons of profes-nal quality are packed in a wal-t-tone cardboard box all ready take on a fall sketching expedi-n or a winter holiday. The alks are non-toxic, no-mar and ndable. Correct for paper, art ard or canvas. $2.98 a set plus c post. Helen Gallagher, HG10-976, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

urely private

tty's litter is constantly dried by een filtration and ventilation. prevent odor and keep litter sh give an occasional *whoosh* h the generous supply of spe-l spray included. 20″ by 14″ by non-corrosive box is cleaned h wide scoop. $7.95 plus $1 st. Special Products Co., HG10, x 861, Traverse City, Mich. 584.



LOR WALLET PHOTOS
20 FOR ONLY $2.00 OR 36 BLACK & WHITE $1.00

w equipment gives you amazingly beautiful Y 2½x3½ Wallet Photos in vivid COLOR . . . our Polaroid color print, color photo, negative e. A swell gift, or exchange with friends, class-or relatives. ONLY $2. ($6. Value). or 36 Black & Wallet Photos, Only $1. Send negative or photo. riginal returned unharmed. FULLY GUARANTEED! c per order for postage & handling.

E STUDIOS, Box 1012, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 Dept. C-6

OLD FASHION DOLLS in **KITS:** with china or bisque decorated parts, patterns for body and clothes 4″ to 32″ tall.

16″ China Doll Kit ..... **$6.15 pp.**

Doll House Dolls *1″ to 1′ scale.*

in bisque 4″ to 6″ Kit: each $6.15 pp.

catalogue: dolls and things for dolls and for dolls' s.

MARK FARMER COMPANY INC.
Box 598HG108, El Cerrito, Cal. 94530

MAGAZINE RACKS

FLOOR RACK — MAGAZINE TABLE — WALL RACK

Finished or in Kits

These large, handsome racks and end table prevent "magazine mess." Crafted of knotty pine, they're the most practical made. Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held straight and flat—each is visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in the home—perfect in the office and reception room. Floor rack has convenient carry handle.

BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED

Completely assembled and finished in honey tone pine or maple, mahogany, antique pine or walnut finish.

IN COMPLETE KITS

Easy, 1 hr. assembly, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

Floor Rack 23″x30″ high x 9½″ deep.....holds 60 magazines $32.95 . . . Kit $21.75 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23″x27″x5″ (illustrated) .....holds 30 magazines $17.95 . . . Kit $10.75 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23″x40″ (taller than illus.) .....holds 45 magazines $28.95 . . . Kit $18.75 Postpaid
Wall Rack 45″x27″ (double width of ill.).....holds 60 magazines $34.50 . . . Kit $21.50 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23″x14″ (shorter than ill.).....holds 20 magazines $13.95 . . . Kit $ 9.75 Postpaid
Mag. Table 16″x21″x23″ high (no mahogany) holds 100 magazines $19.95 . . . Kit $14.50 Postpaid

Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect.
On Kits add 10% West of Mississippi.
Include Zip Number. Money Back Guarantee.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 ITEMS
Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Yield House
Dept. G10-8
North Conway, N.H. 03860

A Favorite Inspiration

Hand-screened like the Illuminated Manuscripts of the Middle Ages. Six brilliant colors with a rich, red velvet-like border. Here are inspirations you would be proud to have in your home or give as a gift. Beautiful wood frame, trimmed in gold. Gift boxed, ready to hang. Your money returned if not delighted. 9½″ x 12½″

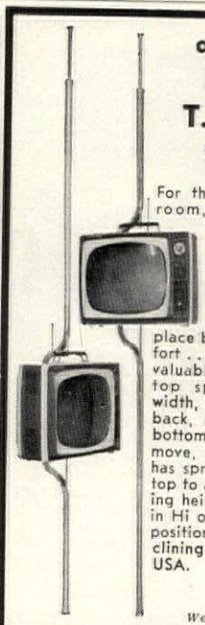
Other sentiments available:

ONLY The Irish Blessing, Serenity Prayer

$4.98 + 50c post.
Any 2 for $9.50 + 75c post.

Dept. 245M
house of goodspeed
Federal Square Bldg.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND



For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch . . . no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort . . . without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14″ front to back, up to 17″ top to bottom. Easy to install and move, brass plated pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

$9.95 Plus 50¢ postage

We ship in 24 hrs.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 310-A
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

3 GOURMET WHISKS $1.00

French whisks will be your own cooking secret for perfect results every time. Used by gourmet chefs for centuries. Nothing can replace hand beating for lightness and moisture. Whisks whip in air for smooth velvety sauces. Retinned piano style overlapping hoops are extra heavy quality. Use 8″ for omelets; 10″ for sauces; and 12″ for cake batters, puddings. Hanging hooks.

$1.00 for 3 plus 25c postage.
(Free catalog enclosed)

Gloria Dee
Dept. HG108, P. O. Box 1100
Mount Vernon, New York 10551

NEW! SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S
FREE 48-page Fall Magazine-Catalog

Over 500 Gifts from 20 Countries

NOW . . . An Exciting Array of Items in Glorious Full Color

Take a thrilling round-the-world tour—from the leisurely comfort of your home—and see the finest handicrafts of the world. This Fall we take a trip to Austria for embroidered bags, dolls and music boxes. Select your Christmas gifts from Germany, Scandinavia and Italy. Shop India for its silks, ivory and exotic jewelry. The inimitable ceramics, dolls, lamps and carvings of Japan, Taiwan and Hong Kong also await you. Each item is a masterpiece of craftsmanship in the tradition of its country. Your ticket for this tour is free—just send your name and address to receive our new 48-page catalog with hundreds of new handcrafted items from $1 to $60.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
796 Shopping International Bldg.
Norwich, Vermont 05055

...guaranteed gourmet results!

LA COTTA

revolutionary new roasting method from Italy

WAS $12.98 NEW LOW LOW PRICE— ONLY $9.98

Promises the most delicious beef, chicken or fish you ever tasted . . . or money back!

From Italy, land of fantastic cookery, comes this exciting development in ceramics! Traditional roasting in metal builds up torrid temperatures that toughen meat, destroy flavor, seal in fat and bitterness. La Cotta is a covered roaster made of unglazed earthenware so unique world-patents pending. You add no fat, no water, no spices, no tenderizers. You don't even baste. Basting, tenderizing is done for you—naturally—while fats, acids and bitterness are drawn out—natural juices preserved. There is no shrinkage. Oven stays clean, kitchen cool. 10½" diameter, 5-lb. capacity.

To make fabulous meals, Roast Duckling a La Cotta . . . meat loaf that tastes like prime ribs . . . with less work, fewer calories, order today. Take advantage of new *low price* because we've bought entire factory output! *Free:* gourmet recipes, easy instructions, generous supply of parchment cooking paper. Money back if not thrilled!

Add 75c for postage and handling. *Prompt shipment. Satisfaction Guaranteed.*

Send for FREE gourmet catalog.

MAISON MICHEL, ltd. Dept. G-108, Michel Bldg., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040

GOOD NEWS FOR GOURMETS

ELECTRIC COIN VIEWER

Add hours of pleasure, rare finds to your collection. Feed entire roll of coins under lighted **magnifier**—study every detail—leave hands free to make notes. Finished with one side, **automatically** flips over. Eject—another takes its place. Takes all up to half-dollars. Numismatists, pocket-change checkers, bank-roll examiners will value bonus catalog of latest prices on U.S. coins from 1793. **19737 Coin Viewer; 6¼x3¾x4½". 9.95**

BRECK'S OF BOSTON OUR 150TH YEAR

K46 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

STONE FOUNTAIN

RECIRCULATES WATER! NO PIPES!

"Boy Riding Sea Horse"

SPECIAL!

COMPLETE 4-PIECE UNIT

$85

F.O.B. Chicago

Includes Figure Shell, Pedestal, Electric Pump and Crating.

Sensational value on this delightful 4-pc. electric fountain that stands an impressive 55" high overall and is 24" wide. Recirculating water streams from mouth of Sea Horse into shell below. In Pompeian (Gray) or Carrara (White) stone.

VISIT OUR MAGNIFICENT GARDEN AND INDOOR SHOWROOMS

SEND 50c for complete catalog of more than 50 beautiful recirculating stone fountains and statues in a wide range of prices.

BELLO-GROPPI STUDIO

Dept. G-108 • 421 W. Wisconsin Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60614 • (312) WH 3-1557

Antique English Silver

SWEET BASKET REPRODUCTION CIRCA 1797 from an original by George West

Chocolate fingers. Cream puff balls.

Pastel pastries cradled in silver. Ornate perfection. Heavily chased from old world beauty and standing 4½" tall by 6½" long. A swinging handle adding to its versatility. Antique silverplate, tarnish-proof. It beckons back to velvet rooms and rustling gowns of silk and satin. Dream a little. $10.00

plus 75c shipping. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax

Altheimer

733 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611

DOUBLE BENEFITS

NOW . . . bathtub devotees enjoy double bathing benefits with our world-famous Fleur-de-Lis Bath Pillow when used with our newly patented Soaker's Delite that raises the water level 1", 2" or 3" to the height you like the best. Imagine, bathing with your head and shoulders gently cushioned in cloud-soft comfort while fully covered with soothing warm water from shoulder to toe. Keeps water warm longer too. Soaker's Delite—$1.50. Fleur-de-Lis Bath Pillow, 16" x 20", is held securely to tub or tile by 4 suction cups. Wet-proof to keep hair dry, it comes in Gold on White, Pink or Aqua, $3.97. **OR BOTH FOR ONLY $5.29.** We pay postage & ship in 6 hours.

Send Check or Money Order to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GE

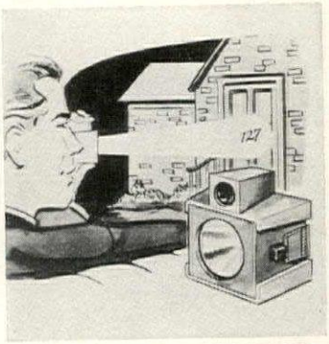
New Providence, New Jersey 07974

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Shopping Around

Pre-cooked gourmet

Just put succulent boneless br of chicken in the oven for 30 t minutes. A La Kiev with seaso butter, Cordon Bleu with ham cheese. A La Regal is wild and mushrooms, A La Piquan tangy cheese and mushrooms eight-oz. portions $24; 6 $14.50. Ppd. Pfaelzer Broth Dept. LEL, 4501 W. District B Chicago, Ill. 60632.

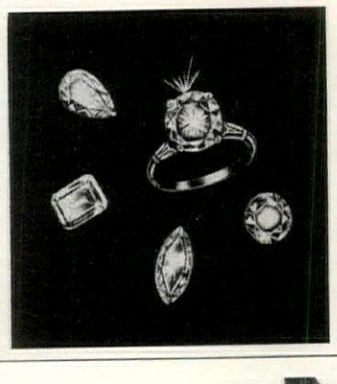


Hits the spot

From 100's of yards away! fantastic spotscope focuses on minutest area instantly. Ena you to see house and street n bers in the dark. Lights up w and dangerous steps. Keep on auto dashboard to prevent mishaps when you're looking signs. $5 ea.; three for $1 Ppd. Freeman Electric Co., D HG10, Freeman, Mo. 64746.

Classic cases

Four of the earliest horseless riages reproduced in miniature finished in matte black touc with gold that simulates shi brass. The glass domes u which they sit are 5" h. with diameter. Bases are finished match cars. $2 ea.; set of $5.95. Ppd. World Art Gal HG10, 606 Post Rd., West Conn. 06880.



Lasts just as long

As a diamond! And for a lot money. Strongite's the pure w and flawless man-made gem w referring to. Comes with wri guarantee against scratch chipping. What more can you for except the free brochure s ing settings—all shapes, sizes a carat. Strongite Co., HG10, 7 45th St., New York, N. Y. 10

DOGGIE'S Lookout

"HI-VIZ" CAR PERCH keeps dog or cat happy, safe from quick stops, and off driver's shoulder. Durable metal seat is vinyl-coated, nylon-carpeted for comfort. Fits any car. Comes assembled; collapses for easy storage. 12 x 16". Satisfaction (and a contented traveling companion) guaranteed.

In Neutral Beige Color:

A. hangs forward (shown above) ..... 12.98 ppd
B. hangs rearward (good for bucket seats) ..... 14.98 ppd

PET SPECIALTY COMPANY

P. O. Box 8415-J Dallas, Texas 75205

Heirloom of the future Mother of Pearl and cake or utility knife, 9½ Hand forged Sheffield steel serrated blade. Fine import for only $9.95 p

Gourmet or hostess gift. I and useful Italian i heavy Silver plate butter Makes fancy shapes for butter, oleo, or cream Server has ice compartm base. Dress your table f $6.95 ppd.

Checks or Money Orders Add sales tax where n

SADDLE RIVER TRADING COM

340-350 Route 17

Upper Saddle River, New Jersey

'insome heart throb

guiling rag doll has a beating art that responds when she is ked up and shaken ever so ntly by a loving mother. She is ' tall and has golden yarn hair d with bows, a rick-rack mmed pinafore and a happy e. Batteries and key unneces- y to keep heart going. $2.98 d. Gracious Living, Dept. 241, rkeley, R. I. 02864.

outhern cookery

me of the most prominent South- hostesses got together with ir best recipes, and the result is Women's Exchange of Mem- s Cook Book, a collection of treasured recipes, many hand- down from generation to gen- tion. All tested; great for gifts! 25 postpaid. Women's Exchange Memphis, HG10, 88 Racine St., mphis, Tenn. 38111.

oset tidier

rfect closet rack holds 12 ladies rts in the kind of trim neatness m always approved and we er achieved. Two racks may be g in closets that are shared. ral rods lift out and slip back Metal clips hold skirts securely. ng high or low or one above other in "shared" closets. 24" e. $7.50 ppd. Yield House, 10, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

iling scenery

aling the spotlight: a chande- that casts its own light through and polished imported crystal. in and ceiling attachment in den or silver color (specify). dia., 12" l., $42; 8" dia., 13" l., ; 10" dia., 14½" l., $69. Ppd. e catalogue. Reed Electric, 10, 3247 Que St. N.W., Wash- ton, D. C. 20007.

"COUNTRY CHARM" EARLY AMERICAN

ELECTRIC RANGE

The first and foremost cast iron replica of the Early American wood burning stove, made from *original patterns*. Completely electric with all automatic controls. The last word in performance and fits modern range spaces. Gives authentic decor to your kitchen. Prices start at **$395.00**

CAST IRON WALL OVEN

Fully electric with cast iron front beautifully designed with old time scroll finish in black enamel. Porcelain lined, fully insulated 18 x 16½ x 19¾" interior oven. Control panel with automatic timer and minute reminder recessed behind hearth door. Choice of left or right hand oven door. Prices start at **$247.50**

All prices F.O.B. Rogers. Backed by 33 years continuous experience.

Made and Sold Only by
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
BOX 1068-HG, ROGERS, ARK.

FREE COUNTRY CHARM APPLIANCE FOLDER UPON REQUEST.

Black and White Chic Houndstooth

NEWS IN KNIT

$11.00

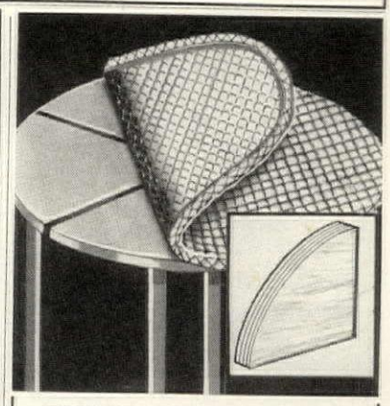
New slant diagonal closing buttoned from funnel collar to hem. 100% cotton knit bonded with silky acetate. No-sag, black and white checks in Sizes 10-18, 14½-22½.

$11.00

Add 50c postage

$5 deposit for COD's. Satisf. Guar.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 612-HTC-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716



DINNER FOR EIGHT

When guests pour in and more space is needed, don't panic. Just put our table top enlarger on your card table and seat 8 people comfortably. 46" diameter enlarger is made of heavy kraftboard and comes complete with elasticized, quilted, washable, vinyl cover. Enlarger folds to ¼ of its size, and arrives in its own handy carton which you can use for easy, compact storage.

$9.95 postpaid

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-108 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

TALL Ozite RPET UARES hout cement!

-FACED TAPE WELDS SQUARES TO THE LONGER THEY STAY IN PLACE, RMER THEY HOLD.

EFRESH ANY FLOOR URSELF IN GLOWING VIBRANT COLORS!

d design as you dless design pos- . Cut squares with or knife to fit any d area. OZITE are made of dura- n-resistant Vectra peting impregnated with a soft, high- foam-rubber backing. They lie perfectly fit tightly together. Resists soiling, dew. Will not lose color; Non-allergenic.

Made with **Vectra**

c each x 12" tiles

Available in 13 colors —Sapphire, Taffy, Brownstone, Regal Blue, Charcoal, Alice Blue, Avocado, Galleon Gold, Peppermint, Orange Ice, Terrace Bronze, Terrace Red, Terrace Green.

OLOR CHARTS & ON REQUEST.

ARCEL POST in rea.

Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s esidents add 5% tax. N.Y. State add 2%

NCTION RUG CORP.

Dept. H.G.
Northern Blvd., Flushing, N.Y. 11354
(212) FL 8-8985
Our 38th Year

See your tea steep to the strength you like it.

With our new teapot/server, made from crystal-clear fireproof Jena glass, you can see and stop the steeping instantly at your tea's flavor peak.

Just put your favorite tea (in bulk or bags) into the brewing well, pour boiling water over it, and remove the well when the brew reaches the color you like.

Skillfully blown in W. Germany's famed Schott Works so that the handles always stay cool, this graceful tea service—consisting of the one-quart teapot and 6 glass mugs (perfect for cold drinks, too)—is now available by mail. Only $31.98. 3 sets $91.00. Extra glass mugs, $2.25 ea. All prices postpaid. Send check or money order.

64-page illustrated catalogue 25c

PAPRIKÁS WEISS IMPORTER

1546L Second Avenue • New York, N.Y. 10028

Visit our retail shop when you're in the neighborhood: between 80 and 81 Sts.

"TV" GUIDE COVER

OURS ALONE! Keeps the current issue of this popular weekly magazine handy, yet neat and ready for instant reference. Made of real leather in Italy with faille lining. Beautifully crafted. Place one by each TV, or use to cover title page on paper back books. 5½" x 8". Ideal gift. Library red, green or chestnut. **$4.50**

TWO FOR $8.75 Plus 25c Postage

Free Quality Gift Catalog On Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, Dept. G108
Falls Church, Virginia 22042

Imported

"Leopard" Robe

A fake it is, but you'll be surprised how like the real thing. Speculation will run high when you use it in car, den or dorm, on bed or couch, as to whether it's "real". All-cotton cover is realistically printed on both sides, neatly tape bound; hand washable. About 51 x 61". Our own import from West Germany.

No. 6490, $6.98 each, 2 for $13.85 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1410-E EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Our Big Handbook-Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American. All by mail at modest prices. Money-Back Guarantee even includes shpg. chgs.

HUNDREDS OF GIFTS WITH AN EARLY AMERICAN FLAVOR

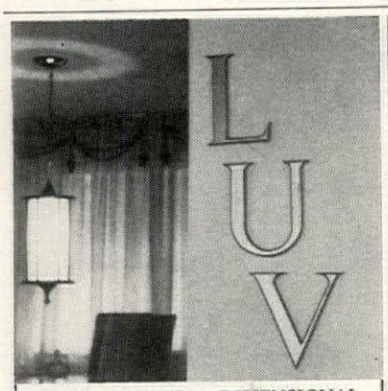
50,000 people a year visit our Shop

SW

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

the Nation's Center for Early American

508 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566



HAND CARVED, 3-DIMENSIONAL

WOOD LETTERS

Be your own decorator. Use these elegantly styled letters in conjunction with a wall grouping of framed paintings or place one in that spot that you always wanted to fill. Ideal for your monogram or spelling out a message like "LUV", etc. or in a child's room for their name—"SUE", "JOHN", etc. Easy to attach—self-adhesive backing.

Your choice of Antique Gold or Red. Available in 2 sizes, 12" (pictured) $7.95 per letter, or 6" size, $3.95 per letter.

Send check or m.o. Specify size and color. **Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.**

BRETT INDUSTRIES Dept. HG-10
485 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

TEFLON INSTA-HOT BOILS IN 90 SECONDS

New Instant Convenience!

Use it in the kitchen, at the table, whenever you travel. Heavy-duty, 750-watt unit has automatic controls which heat to, and hold, from 100° to 225°. Holds 6 cups with graduation marks for easy measuring. Double-coated Teflon interior makes clean-up easy. In gleaming, seamless aluminum with heat-resistant handle and base. Complete with cord and instructions. Fully guaranteed for 5 years. $10.45, includes shipping and handling costs. Order NOW.

FREE CATALOG—New Edition just printed. Offers 56 pages of out-of-the-ordinary items helpful to those who like to maintain their homes and enjoy gracious living. Send name and address, including zip code.

Suburbia, Inc.

Mail Shopping Service

366 Wacouta, Dept. 10-G, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Right in any situation Formal or Informal

Distinctive tea wagon combines turned fruitwood, lustrous brass plate and crystal clear glass. Silent, ball-type casters swivel freely for easy maneuvering. Strongly constructed for a lifetime of service. Overall ht. 31", shelves 24x16".

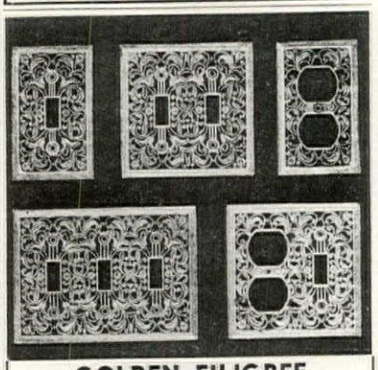
CWTW-35B
$79.95

Shipped express collect upon receipt of check or money order.

Write Dept. HG-10

Colorific HOUSE

BOX 325 / EVANSVILLE, INDIANA / 47704



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE—3" x 4½"	$1.00 each 3 for $2.50
DOUBLE—4½" x 4½"	$1.50 each
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4½"	$1.00 each 3 for $2.50
TRIPLE—6¼" x 4½"	$2.50 each
COMBINATION—4½" x 4½"	$1.50 each
QUADRUPLE—8" x 4½"	$3.50 each

PLUS 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Shopping Around

Cook's reference

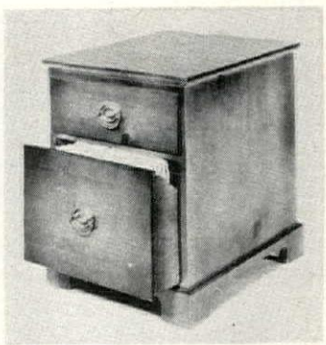
Ideal set up for all who take p in their cookery is a reference ter 12½" w., 6" d., 8" h. C with initialled filing tabs. To chest lifts up to hold recipe proper reading angle; dr holds clippings. In honey tone or maple, antique pine or wa $12.95; ready-to-assemble, $ Ppd. Yield House, HG10, N. way, N. H. 03860.

Permanent reminder

Precious wedding invitation i produced on a charm ¾" by as a perfect addition to a ch bracelet. Etching can also re duce any invitation, diploma, er's license, even a great golf s card! In sterling, $10; in 14k $30. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG 7047 Pecos St., Denver, 80221.

Dreamy daisies

Clouds of miniature paper soms mounted on green-wra wire stems 20" h. The daisies 1½" in dia. and come in m colors with bright centers. Sh include: lemon yellow, citrus ange, bright blue, peppy pu cloud white and cotton candy p 30, $1; 90, $2.89, ppd. Helen lagher, Dept. 110-59048, Pe Ill. 61601.



Undercover

Inside the sleek beauty of lowboy is a practical file cab Use it as an end table or stand in small quarters. 16½ 22". Knotty pine finish $29.95 finished $27.95. Unfinished tu $32.95; maple, mahogany or nut $34.95. 18½" w. legal-size $3 extra. Exp. charges coll. Elliot, HG10, Statesville, N 28677.

Fabulous fish

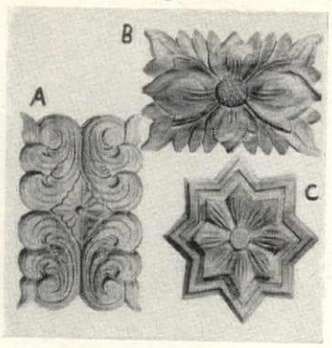
Here's the one to bring home opening events. A very versa flexible fish from Mexico has ible scales of metal inlaid abulón. This unique bottle op is truly a work of art! 8" l., 6" l., $4.32. Add $1.20 post prize catch from Sanborns, H Mail Order Dept., Madero Mexico 1, D. F.

THE MAGIC KWIK-VITA 5

1 DAY REDUCING DIET has been known only to scienc people, athletes, jockeys, people whose profes quires quick loss of weight on short notice. T that THEY CAN LOSE 5 POUNDS IN ONE WONDERFUL FOR THEIR PEACE OF MIND OUS TENSION, AND RETURN TO NORMAL BEING. Yet, you can eat three NOURISHING to your HEART'S CONTENT, SUPPLIED BY GROCER AND BUTCHER. NO EXERCISES! receive simple printed instructions, and y look forward to shed your second 5 poun third 5 pounds WEIGHT REDUCTION in a fe days. THERE ARE NO DRUGS, NO PILLS, POWDERS, OR ANY OTHE MERCIALLY ADVERTISED REDUCING SUBSTANCES TO TAKE. Se Name, Address, Zip Code to HAPPINESS HOUSE, Dep't 10H.G., 8 WE STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10001 and we will send you all the fact

ded touch

d-carved mahogany decora- s. Capri (A) and Florentino are 7″ by 11″ and delight- y decorative on doors, walls or ing: $4 ea.; 2, $7.85. Medallion is 4⅝″ from point-to-point. gant on drawers or cabinet rs. $2 ea.; 2, $3.85. Ppd. Apply glue or nails. Creative House, 10, 209 W. 8th St., Kansas , Mo. 64105.

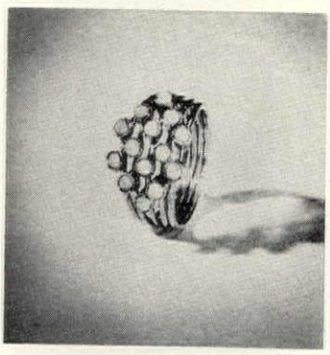


oto perfect

s out the paste and nasty little nting corners and slip your tos between the transparent ate film pages of this hand- ely bound album—they won't and can be rearranged any- e. 9¾″ by 5⅝″, with 16 pages, 8. Refill, 5 pages with "cover," Ppd. Walter Drake & Sons, 30, Drake Bldg., Colorado ings, Colo. 80901.

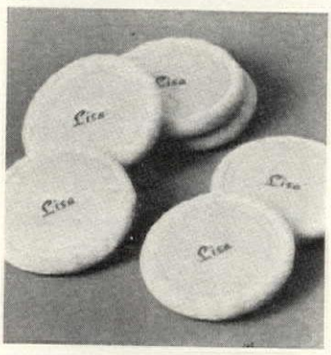
rem ring

se ladies with the veils have ing over us when our hands t one of their adjustable rings comes from Iran, whose peo- are famous for fashioning elry in a romantic vein. The er ring's carefully crafted, dec- ed with 14 turquoise stones. 95 ppd. Shopping Interna- al, 793 Shopping International g., Norwich, Vt. 05055.



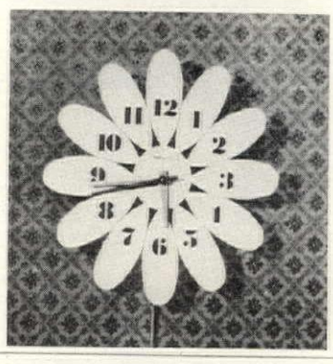
me puffs

k and pretty *and* personalized. sh-tone powder puffs (for loose pressed powder) of softest ve- have satin tops and each one es stamped with your first e in 24k gold. If you prefer, may have initials. 3″ each in meter. Six, $1.25; 12, $1.98. . Gloria Dee, HG10, Box 1100, Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



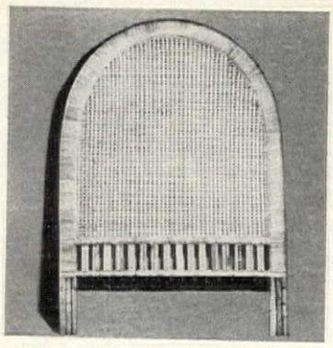
ps, a daisy!

no lazy one this, it's a decora- electric clock. And blooming it is, too! 9″ across with a sun- yellow face surrounded by 12 ls to tell the hours. Easy-to-see -glo red hands and sweep sec- hand for accurate timing. en, stem-like 54″ cord. $5.98 Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



MEN! 100 STYLES FOR
V-I-D-E FEET
and HIGH INSTEPS
EE to EEEEE Only — Sizes 5 to 13
en only. Casual, dress, work shoes at really fit. Top quality, pop- r prices. Money-back guarantee.
Write Today for FREE CATALOG
OCK SHOES, INC., Hingham 106-H, Mass. 02043

Not sold in stores



RATTAN HEADBOARDS, gracefully arched, are available in several sizes. Hand woven of natural rattan in a contemporary cane pattern they have a 3″ wound peel border. Harvard bolts are included for easy installation.

Twin size,	39″ w. 58″ h.	$37.00
Double,	54″ w. 53″ h.	$40.00
Queen,	60″ w. 53″ h.	$45.00

On two or more pieces, deduct 10% discount. Express charges are collect.

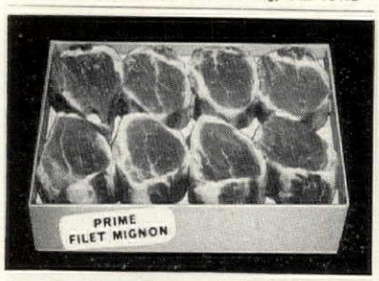
ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-10B, Northport, New York 11768

Maple Leaf Sconces
PAIR $5.95 POSTPAID

Beautify living room, dining room, hall or bedroom with our all new maple leaf and flower wall candelabra. They're made of wrought iron and elegantly finished in antique white & gold or antique black & gold. Please specify. Unbelievably fine detail in each leaf and blossom. Each piece is 16″ tall, 10″ wide. Candles not included.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-1068, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



not for sale
(in any market, that is)

These primest of filet mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Enjoy them at home, or have them sent as gifts with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16—
6 oz. each, 1¼″ thick. #30405 **$35**
Shipped Prepaid

Write for free catalog listing more than 200 gift items

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced FELZER)
Dept. LM-8 • Chicago, Ill. 60632 • YARDS 7-7100
© P.B. 1968

TERGAL® 100% Polyester Voile
Import from France

EYELET EMBROIDERED WHITE ON WHITE • FRESH AND NEW AFTER WASHING YEAR AFTER YEAR
#14 "ETOILE"
OPEN TOP. 69″ WIDE, 108″ LONG. $26.50 EACH PANEL
Swatch $1.00
44 PAGE **CATALOG 45c** showing bedspread ensembles, tablecloths, French, Italian, Swiss and American curtains

From Switzerland
No. 8110
Muslin Tambours
White on White quality embroidery. Made with rings or rod pocket. Tiers 36″ wide, 24″ long $8.95 pr., 30″ $9.95, 36″ $10.95, 45″ $11.95, Valance $4.95.
Swatch 30c.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

North American Lace

White or Shell 100% Cotton Swatches 25c

No. 8418, 90″ wide to the pair, 63″ long $12.95 pr., 72″ $14.25, 81″ $16.95, 90″ $18.95, 108″ $21.95 pr. No stretching, no starching, Little or no Ironing. Finest Quaker Lace.

Hildegarde's, L
597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Ct. 06105

...import close-out!

COMPARABLE VALUE: $50
Our Special-Purchase Price Only
$29.98

21″ w. x 23¼″ d. overall height: 29¼″

Genuine Leather Swivel-Back
British Officer's Chair

Distinctive in bearing, distinguished in breeding, a chair for an officer and a gentleman—*your* gentleman. Unique swivel-back conforms to his every movement, provides never-before comfort guaranteed to turn lion into lamb. Built to last a lifetime of soft, supple, nailhead-decorated black leather cowhide with handsome walnut-finished beechwood frame. Reinforced with belted leather back, silvertone buckle. Will bring importance and comfort to office, den, family room, bachelor quarters, any room. Assembles in minutes—easy instructions. When limited shipment is gone, price due to rise. Order today! *(Add 75c shipping.)*

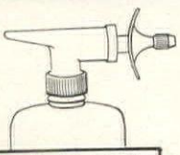
Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt shipment. Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s. Write for FREE catalog of unique gifts.

HOBI INC DEPT. G-108 LAKE SUCCESS, N. Y. 11040

THIS FALL AND WINTER
PROTECT YOUR SHRUBS, TREES & ORNAMENTALS FROM RAVAGING ANIMALS With TAT-GO*

SPRAY PROTECTION

STOPS DEER, MICE, RABBITS FROM EATING SHRUBS
HARMLESS TO PLANTS • WON'T HURT ANIMALS
PROVEN EFFECTIVE SINCE 1958



Ready to spray, ready to use in handy, self-storing new jet stream plastic spray bottle — sprays up to 20 ft. — fully adjustable nozzle.

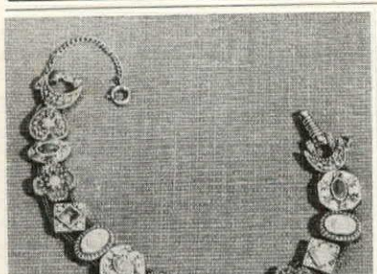
One spray container of TAT-GO protects hundreds of your precious shrubs, trees and ornamentals for months against ravaging deer, mice, and rabbits. Special proven formula TAT-GO adheres to plant life — won't wash off and is perfectly safe . . . bad tasting but harmless to animals. Qt. size TAT-GO and refillable spray dispenser, only **$2.98**

Also: INSTANT-GREEN restores summer green to ugly brown spots on grass, shrubs and ornamentals. In jet spray bottle — Qt. size only **$2.98.** We pay postage.

Act now and get TAT-GO AND INSTANT GREEN, both — only $5.00. We pay postage. Send check or money order to:

O. E. LINCK CO.
JUNCTION ROUTES 3 & 46 • CLIFTON • N. J. 07015

* TAT-GO is registered by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture #506-81



ANTIQUE SLIDE STICKPIN BRACELET

Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an antique gold look setting. Reproductions of 14 stickpins with a variety of replica gems—garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, lapis lazuli. Antique bracelet, postpaid, $5.50

BONNIE-SUE GIFTS
Dept. HG-10, PO Box 253, Oceanside, N. Y. 11572

THE AH MEN LOOK

NYLON-TRICOT, the greatest thing in men's wear since pants. Fast drying, wash and wear, compact for travel and so comfortable. All items in S-M-L-XL, in Royal Blue, Black or White.

1. Judo-jumper (pictured), robe with legs, for relaxing $15.95
2. Fitted hip-hugger boxer underbriefs for under slim slacks $3.50 six for $19.00
3. "Brief-ers", French style underbriefs $3.00 six for $15.00

Send 25c for New Catalog

Add 50¢ postage, no COD.

AH MEN Shop for Men
Dept. HG
8933 Santa Monica Blvd.
W. Hollywood, Calif. 90069

Dress up your mailbox stand in a pretty petticoat of cast aluminum that will give your home the appearance of a lovely country estate. Mailbox, nameplate and stand complete as illustrated. $49.95 ppd. Style meets all postal regulations. Mailbox measures 8" wide, 10" high, and 20" deep. Send for free catalog of aluminum products for the home and garden.

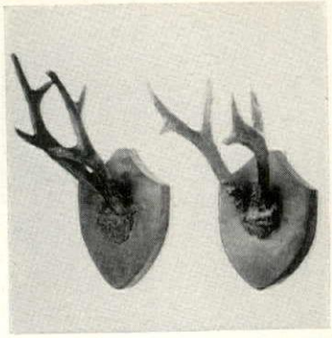
Moultrie Mfg. Co.
MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

GATHER LEAVES IN ONE SWOOP!

Gather the four corners of the Conwed Leaf Net and you can carry away up to 10 bushels at one time. Durable 64 sq. ft. (8' x 8') plastic net won't unravel, shrink or absorb moisture. Resists rust, rot, corrosion and mildew. Use for many seasons. ONLY $3.98

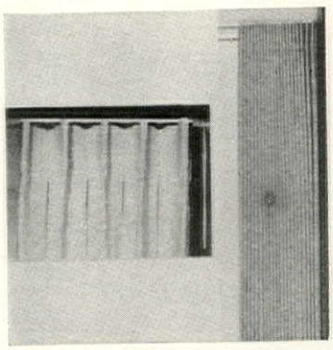
Conwed CORPORATION
Dept. HG10, 332 Minnesota Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Shopping Around



Safari souvenir

Even if the safari was strict photographic expedition, ar plaques confound an audie Antlers are of fiberglass wit hand-finish that amazes pro sional huntsmen. They are mo ed on wood. Small, 5" by 9" by $20; medium, 6" by 11" by $24. Exp. coll. Zafero Studios, HG10, 1304-06 Race St., Phila phia, Pa. 19107.



Fan pleat draperies

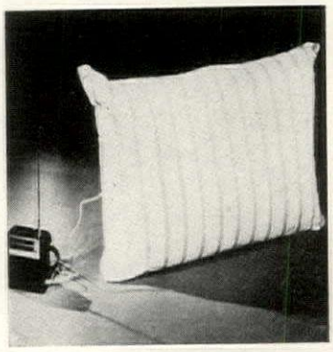
Holidays ahead! How about draperies? Do it yourself with cial kit, or have them mad measure. The result both way luxurious fullness in less than the rod space usually needed pinch pleating. Plastic track. 25c for catalogue, 40 sample Homespun House, HG10, Lindblade St., Culver City, 90230.

Room for one more

Spacious two-drawer file c supports up to 500 lbs. Plent room for the whole family to s away business, school or h work. Sky blue and gold dra have metal pulls and card s Sturdy gray fiberboard is forced with steel frame. As bles easily to 13" by 18" by $7.98 ppd. Breck's, W91, B Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

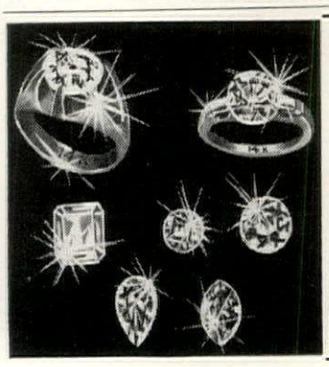
Safe lockup

Display cabinet for hand guns pistols, antique or modern. key unlocks sliding Plexiglas f and drawer for ammo, etc. Ru coated hangers, red or beige lap background. 24" h., 30¾' 6" d. Honey pine or maple, ant pine or walnut finish, $34.95 coll.; kit, $21.95 ppd. Add $1 of Miss. Yield House, HG10 Conway, N. H. 03860.



Pillow talk

Not an ordinary pillow at all, one which permits a hook u transistor radio, record playe means of jack plugs and wires come with it. Non-allergenic a ic 21" by 27" standard bed pi size. Perfect solution for kee the peace between roomm $9.95 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG10 Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19



PURE WHITE BRILLIA
at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man ma credibly like the real thing in beauty, br whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of t The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARA FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets fo mum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just $22. EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY GUARANTEE.

For FREE CATALOG *of styles set in 14K yellow gold, for men and women, write:*

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-10, Box 4
Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 100

ini-furniture

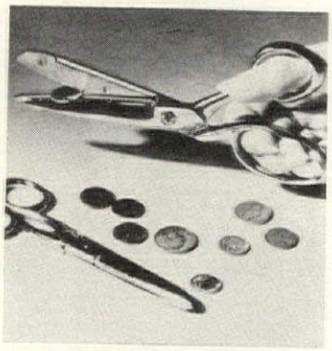
y fireplace and accessories go r big with the doll house group collectors. Hand-crafted hard-od fireplace, 2¾″ h. by 1⅛″ d. 4″ w., $3.69 with logs; clock of nzed metal, glassed dome, 1¾″ $1; bronzed metal andirons, ″ h., 79c; fireplace tool set, ″ h., 79c; bellows, 1¾″, $1. d. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., kosh, Wis. 54901.

spitable hurricane

all-American look of warmth gracious hospitality is evoked a white candle burning bright-within its clear glass globe. The dlestick is polished brass. rming on mantel, in a window n a dining table. Globe 14″ h., dle, 8″ h. $14.50 a pr. ppd. th Shore Imports, HG10, 811 kie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 62.

ecision tools

erb scissors and shears have cially tempered inlaid stain-steel blades to cut elegant s, heavy tweeds, any quality er or even a coin should that necessary! 7″ shears and 6″ sors, gold finished frames, in her-like case. Tools stay sharp years. $5.98 the set plus 50c t. Gracious Living, Dept. 240, keley, R. I. 02864.



mily greeting

asured snapshots, color slides color negatives are reproduced greeting cards to send relatives friends. 20 black and white ds and envelopes, $1. 20 color ds, $3. Add 35c post. Send k and white or color negative free sample plus 10c post. Neg-es returned. Yulecards, HG10, 310, Quincy, Mass. 02169.

ort bed problems?

inches can be added to a mat-s by using a bed extender. It innersprings, foam padding, usts to match any mattress kness. Gives tall people better fort. Side rails to extend wood-ed frames also available. Twin extender, $8.55; double bed, .55; 6″ side rail, $5.50 a pair. d. Better Sleep, HG10, New vidence, N. J. 07974.

ECORATE
h DECALS
ERAL EAGLES
eight sizes

me gold decal eagles, adapted from traditional Federal esigns. Perfect for furniture and many other decorat-Lithographed in rich gold with brown accents. Easy . Choice of 5 sets: (A) 16 decals in 5 sizes, 2″ to 5½″) 6 of 5½″ size only; (C) 4 of 8½″ size; (D) 2 large 1 giant 18″. Sets A, B, C, $1.75 each. Sets D, E, ch (ppd. U.S., Canada; no CODs; Ohio res. add 4%.)

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG, only 25c. Shows full line, including colorful Early American Stencil Designs such as Bird and Fruit, Boston Rocker set for chairs; canister and spice jar labels, many others.

AUTHENTICS • Dept. G-108, Box 19276 • Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

ELEGANCE
YOU CAN AFFORD

Send 25c for 64 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. Chandeliers, sconces and candelabra of imported crystal. Wrought iron and early American brass. Designer originals at factory prices. $42.50 to $1150.00. Shipped prepaid, insured, in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Elegant designs for over a quarter of a century.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY
Dept. G-51
Eden (Leaksville), North Carolina 27288

PORTRAITS, INC.

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

41 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

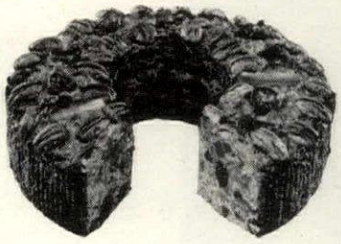
THE
BUTCHER BLOCK

48″x30″ $125.00
48″x36″ $134.00
60″x24″ $125.00
60″x30″ $136.25
72″x24″ $134.00

Order direct. Check or M.O. only. No C.O.D.'s. Express charges collect. NYC, 5% tax. Elsewhere in N.Y. State taxes applicable. New catalog, 25¢.

J & D BRAUNER, INC.
298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (Dept. HG-10), GR 7-2830

Baked to Order for You and Friends



ORIGINAL
DeLuxe TRADE MARK
"that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," since 1896

Serve and give the only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence

There's still time to order this beautiful Christmas cake in any quantity. Favored by hostesses for 72 years, the Original DeLuxe is baked fresh for you and mailed straight from our kitchens (never sold in stores). Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans—flavor so perfect, *we guarantee it the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten, or money promptly refunded.* Order yours today.

ORDER NOW . . . SEND GIFT LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Holiday-packed, cake's colorful history enclosed. Tell us how to sign gift cards. Postpaid: 2-lb., $4.35; 3-lb., $5.95; 5-lb., $9.45.

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P. O. BOX 800, Corsicana, Texas 75110

Please ship: ___2 lb.; ___3 lb.; ___5 lb.
☐ Ship to me.
☐ Attached list shows addresses, sizes, delivery date. Payment enclosed.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP____

SALE Genuine JADE Ring

Reg. $4.98 NOW $2.98 Postpaid

Ancient jade stones, according to legend, were supposed to relieve pain. Today jade enthusiasts are concerned only with the exotic beauty of the stone. This is a solid band of highly polished, genuine Oriental jade, an ornamental stone of lasting value. About ¼″ wide.

SEND RING SIZE

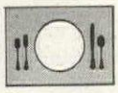
JADE BUTTON EARRINGS with 14 Kt. posts for pierced ears only—$1.98 ppd.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER HG1068, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

Now it's easy to own the Sterling Silver you've always wanted

LEGACY STERLING CLUB



Enjoy the thrill of owning and using sterling silver. Easy monthly terms let you pay only the advertised price; no carrying charges; no interest. No minimum orders; buy only what you want. Everything by mail; no salesmen.

1 place setting (4 pieces)* ..... $2.95 per month
2 place settings (8 pieces) ..... 5.86 per month
4, 6 or 8 place settings on similar terms with 12 months to pay.
*Knife, fork, teaspoon, salad fork. 5 & 6 piece place settings available.

More than 300 popular patterns of all leading makers to choose from: Gorham, Heirloom, Reed & Barton, International, Lunt, Wallace, Tuttle, Watson, Jensen, Stieff, Alvin, Towle and many more. Free folders showing all patterns.

Free anti-tarnish cloth roll with each place setting. FREE tarnish-proof Silver Chest (holds 12 place settings) with your fourth place setting.

Yes, please enroll me as a member of Legacy Sterling Club and send me my FREE Sterling Silver Hors d'Oeuvre Pick.

☐ Please send FREE "A Personality Guide to Silver Selection" to help me choose a pattern.

☐ Please send ..... place settings. The Pattern is ....
.....
.....

LEGACY STERLING CLUB
999 South Water Street
New Bedford, Mass. 02744

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Prices shown are for 4-piece place setting and may change to conform with nationally advertised prices

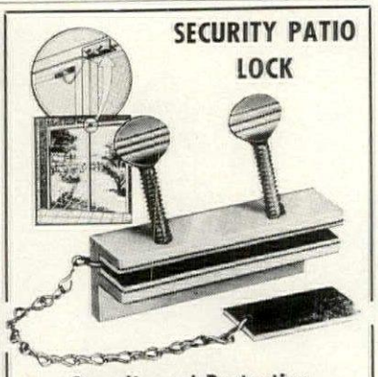
SIMPATICO SEATING

Iberian peasant's chair has rugged good looks, splendid comfort. Seat and back of hand-woven rush; frame's sturdy Mexican wood. 37" h.; seat 18" w., 17" h. Antique charcoal stain, $28 a pair. Lacquered in lime, lemon, black, olive or white (specify), $32 a pair, 4 for $60.

Express charges collect

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG10C, Northport, New York 11768

SECURITY PATIO LOCK



Security and Protection For Your Home and Family

This special lock for aluminum patio doors provides security, safety and ventilation at the same time. Allows the patio door to stay partially open so pets can come and go but will not permit your child to stray outside or any strangers to enter. Engineered and tested against being pried or "jimmied" open. Ideal for apartments, homes, stores or wherever patio doors are used. Heavy gauge aluminum construction with anodized finish to match door. Pads prevent marring of door frame. Only **$2.98** ppd.

Send check or M.O. No COD's
Satisfaction Guaranteed

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. G108
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

Learn To Do It Yourself, AT HOME

UPHOLSTERING

Save or Earn Big $$$

SEND TODAY **FREE** ILLUSTRATED CAREER BOOK

...on practical, proven home study course for upholstering sofas, chairs, ottomans, built-ins. New methods teach use of all styles, all fabrics, including fabulous new Naugahydes. FREE upholsterer's tools, frames, etc. Fine spare time income — save BIG $$ on own furniture re-doing too! Also big pay job opportunities everywhere. Earn, learn in spare time, at home. Fascinating. Write for FREE upholstery career book, sample lesson. **Modern Upholstery Institute,** Box 899, BBX, Orange, Calif. 92669

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS
at a price he can afford

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

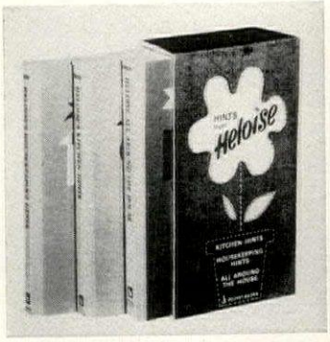
Send for **FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....ZIP.....

Shopping Around

Lacy lights

Spanish artisans work with hea wrought iron to create sconces delicate as lace. Picture these on white wall with candles lit a casting a pattern of shadow a light to create a romantic moo Sconce is 11" h., 5" w. $3.98 e plus 76c post. Pr., $7.95 plus 9 post. Henry R. Smith Studi HG10, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayn Pa. 19087.



Meet Heloise

She's the famed syndicated new paper columnist who has the cu alls for household havoc. Read about it in "Heloise All Arou the House," "Heloise's Hous keeping Hints," and "Heloise Kitchen Hints." Save money, ti and energy. Three books $2. plus 35c post. Great bridal show choice! Wales, HG108, Box 28 Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.

Soda pop art

Victorian styled shade of the T fany type. Of translucent polyest in white with leaded design pewter. The "Drink Coca Col motif in red and white with gre accents. Comes with 15 ft. chai Use as a swag or permanent fi ture. A refreshing bright spot kitchen or family room. 10" h., 1 dia. $75 exp. coll. Jan's, HG1 15 W. Eighth St., N. Y. 10011.

'68 sensation—corduro

The big fabric fashion news f campus, town or country is velve soft corduroy. Classic shirtwai with action back, 4 gore skirt, a justable stirrup belt. Desert ta geranium pink, gold, blue, mo green. Sizes 10 to 44 and 12½ 24½. $14.95. 50c post. Vic Wayne, 610-HNR, S. Count Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

Leather artistry

If she loves tweed suits, class coats, she'll adore this handso Titoine handbag. Deeply han tooled by masters of leathercra in Morocco, it's a smart go-wit everything beige. It has a leath fastener, measures 10½" by 6½ by 3½". $7.50 ppd. America Trader, Dept. 794, Norwich, V 05055.

YOUR BUSINESS CARD
On TIE-BAR or CUFF LINKS

LARGE ENOUGH SO YOU CAN READ

Phone: 871-8600
MARTIN DISTRIBUTING
We Service What We Sell
A. BERNARD
5500 EUCLID AVENUE
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44106

Sharp, clear reproduction of your business or signature in anodized aluminum. One or only—black on aluminum. Individually boxed. Ideal gift for customers, friends, suppl and employees. Allow 3 weeks for delivery

TIE-BAR $3.00 ea. **CUFF-LINKS $4.50 pr.**

Don't wait for Xmas, order one for a friend now!
Send one card for tie-clip, 2 for cuff-links, 3 for tie and pair of cuff-links.

B. L. CARDS • Dept. HG10
7065 Seven Hills Drive, Seven Hills, Ohio 44131

un furs

bulous free style book filled h an exciting collection of fun designs for her *and* him. Like lamb coat shown with match- belt. All shades. Prices to ase. From $25 to $995. From a cinating fur factory boutique. r Funtasticks Ltd., Dept. HG10, 5 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y. 001.

ow-off!

jets d'art need a setting much a fine painting needs a frame. is superb reproduction in Ren- sance carved wood of an Euro- n curio cabinet provides the fect background. Antique gold sh, floral backing. 17″ h. by 9″ by 5″ d. Corner style, 17″ h. by w. by 5⅝″ d. $15.95 ea., $1 t. Ziff & Co., HG10, Box 3072, icago, Ill. 60054.

tec magic masks

ware masks made by hand in manner of the ancient Aztecs Mexico make unusual wall dec- tions and the start of a brilliant lection. The eyes are sparkling rbles. Each mask is different, are approximately 7½″ high 7½″ wide. $7.50 a pr. ppd. odmere Mills, Inc., HG10, 366 nam Ave., Box 4025, Hamden, nn. 06514.

oven wonder

ntucky mountain weavers hand- ave these magnificent all-wool ows with hand-tied fringe. de in delicious shades of blues, ens, rose and pink, brown and ge, turquoise or gold. Three- ed plaid design with contrast- weaves. 50″ by 72″, $27.95 d. Crafts catalogue, 25c. Crea- Crafts, Dept. 350, Box 8277, attanooga, Tenn. 37411.

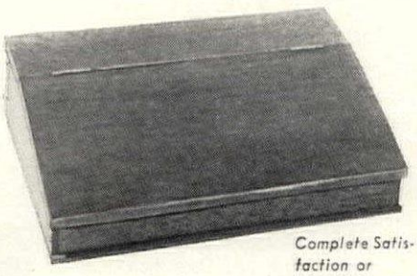
sa to virtuosity

re's the ticket: you can learn to y an instrument all by yourself, home! Dust off the fiddle, ac- re a woodwind—the home study rse leads the way for any in- ment, bypasses the hovering sic master. The happy results: azed friends, a delighted *you!* e booklet from accredited U.S. ool of Music, HG10, Central Port Washington, N. Y. 11050.

OLID TEAKWOOD

p Desk

our forefathers as a traveling let- g chest and letter box. Used to- hank you notes, love letters, pay le watching T.V. It converts any to a desk, houses your station- ly photos. Perfect to ge for a magnificent rass hardware. 13″ x **$6.95**



Complete Satisfaction or Money refunded

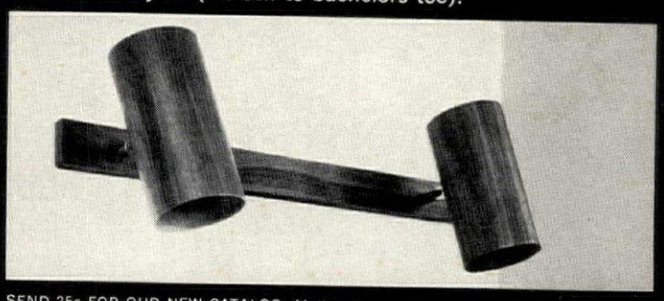
PLEASE ADD 75¢ FOR SHIPPING

Send For Quality Gift Catalog

1 HORSESHOE ROAD, HG108, RISING SUN, MARYLAND 21911

SAVE YOUR MARRIAGE FOR ONLY $39.50.

Do you read while he sleeps, or vice versa? This 2″ x 24″ His and Hers walnut unit has separate 3-way switches on each of its walnut veneered 4″ x 7½″ metal cylinders. The 30-70-100 watt bulb gives you perfect control of the situation for reading in bed or what-have-you. (We sell to bachelors too).



SEND 25c FOR OUR NEW CATALOG. Mail orders and browsers are cordially invited.
On mail orders add $1.50 postage.

GEORGE KOVACS

Dept. HG-9, 831 Madison Ave., 69th St., N.Y. 10021, UN 1-8955, open Thurs. till 8.

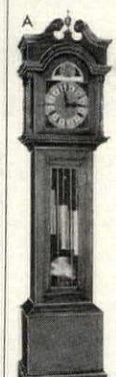
Clothes Hamper Table

FINISHED OR UNFINISHED

It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is also a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for you—top drawer holds lingerie and other hand washing; big tilt-front bin holds family wash. Both have no-snag wood basket interiors for proper venting. Both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table too—top holds toiletries and such—drawer holds soaps, etc. Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Handsomely louvered front, brass knobs. 30″H. 22″W. 11½″D. **$29.95.** Unfinished **$26.95.** Both Exp. Chgs. Col. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

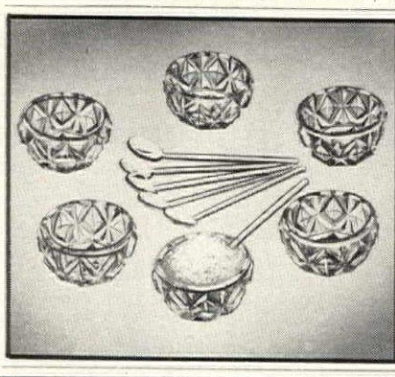
Field House
Dept. G10-8
North Conway, N. H. 03860



BUILD these Beautiful CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather (B) Banjo (C) Steeple (D) Grandmother plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 15 other fine clocks. All 4 plans $3.50. Catalog alone—25c.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
Dept. HG-108, Osterville, Mass. 02655



Antique Salt Dips

Copied from the saltcellars used in 1800's! Dips have intricately molded "cut glass" patterns. 1½″ diam. dip with its own serving spoon, 2½″ long. Shapes differ per set. #58065 Set of 6 dips, spoons $1.50; 2 sets $2.89 + 25¢ ship.

Foster House
Dept. 110, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Please include zip code

Write for **FREE** gift catalog

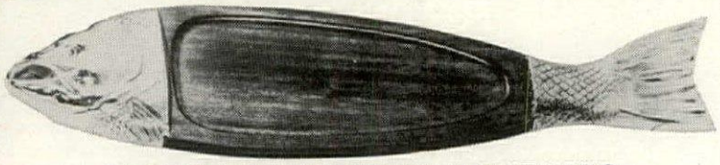
Slice And Dice

Handy vegetable/fruit cutter gives you neat, uniform cubes or slices in one easy motion. Jiffy-cuts potatoes, onions, apples, beets etc. Break-resistant plastic with sharp, stainless steel cutting blades. Ppd.
4685 – Vegetable Cutter $1.00

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-228 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

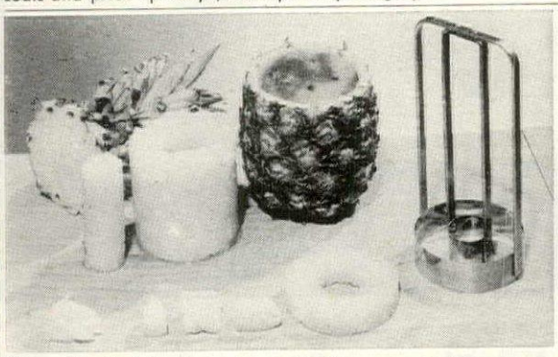
NEW from MEREDITH

310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105



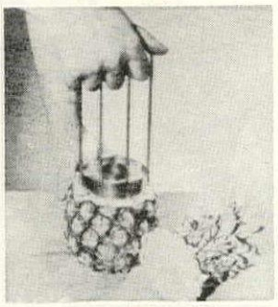
MAGNIFICENT FISHBOARD 3 FEET LONG

Think of the amount of solid walnut that went into this beauty! Three full feet with golden head and tail, $44 . . . with silver head and tail, $39. 9" fish-handled knives and 6" fish-handled forks in gold or silver, $5.30 each, elegant brass plated steel fish 4-way bottle opener with rosewood trim (opens bottles, punches cans, cuts seals and pries up lids) $3. All prices postage paid.



'PINEAPPLE PRINCE' CUTS, PEELS AND CORES IN ONE SLICE

Now enjoy fresh luscious pineapples the easy way with this marvelous new invention exclusively at Meredith's. The Pineapple Prince cuts, cores and peels a whole fresh pineapple with one simple downward pass. Then make slices, chunks, crushed pineapple or serve in the whole shell as an unusual salad. Excellent for preparing all other kinds of fruits and vegetables. Special permanently pre-sharpened teeth. Made of 100% solid stainless steel.



$3.00 ppd.

COLORFUL Ceramic PUB JUGS of British Bars

Distillers give to bars for the dispensing of water. They are regularly stolen. Each in different shape, bright colors, trademark of distiller, all about 5½ inches high, beautiful and sturdy. The White Horse jug is white on pale blue, looks like Wedgwood. $7 each, set of 6 at $5 each (total $30) postpaid. Specify brand and we'll try to fill your spec. We have Cutty Sark, J&B, Chivas Regal, Dewars, Black & White, Ballantine, Martin's VVO, White Horse, Wild Turkey, Bombay and Gilbeys. Do not be fooled by some extremely cheap Japanese imitations calling themselves Pub Jugs. These we offer are the genuine British product. We also have matching ashtrays for some Pub Jugs at $5 each in the same Staffordshire Pottery (White Horse, J&B, Ballantines, Cutty Sark, Chivas Regal and Martin's VVO.)

Automatic Home Bed Massager

sends soothing ripples of relaxation thru entire body to aid in sleep and ease tired muscles. Perhaps you have already enjoyed this wonderful feeling in a motel or health club installation. Easy to install on any size bed, complete with timer control, **$39.95 ppd.**

SMOKERS' TOOTHPOWDER

Remove tobacco film with this activated British toothpowder. Here is a strong power against the most stubborn and ugly nicotine stains. And you get a gently refreshing Regimental formula that Winston Churchill used . . . $2.50 a tin, and worth 3 times the price.

LETTUCE CIGARETTES

Biochemically treated by eminent scientists to emulate tobacco aroma and flavor (Philadelphia MD's affirm) . . . no warning label on THIS pack! Carton of 10, $5 postpaid.

LETTUCE JUICE SOAP

Your skin gets "glow" from soap made of lettuce juice. It used to be an ancient Gallic secret and now you can share it. The 3 oblongs you get for $4.95 pp. can be an investment in tomorrow's appeal. Remember, young face and hands . . . young everything. (Franklin).

ORDER BLANK—MEREDITH's

310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Ship as follows: (all prices quoted are postage paid)

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BE SURE TO WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG AND FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO "HOSPITALITY MAGAZINE".

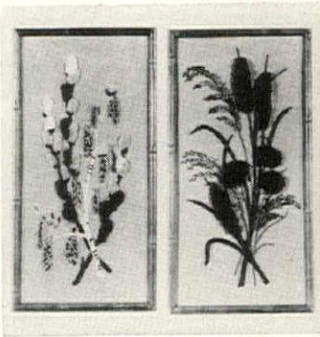
Shopping Around

Bella bell

From the land of fiery flame
came the inspiration for a Spar
styled solid brass bell to ga
guests to dinner or buffet ta
Weatherproofed to hang outdo
fine indoors to summon the fa
without wear on the larynx. B
wrought iron bracket, hand-tw
ed pull. $6.98 plus 35c post. I
A-Fide, HG10, 1 Park Ave., I
York, N. Y. 10016.

Height of elegance

Empire Cone of 100% human
is prestyled in lustrous soft cu
It adds instant height and gl
our, is adjustable and lig
wired. Black, off-black, dark,
dium or light brown, dark or l
auburn, golden, champagne
platinum blonde. 3½" base.
ppd. Frederick's of Hollyw
HG10, 6608 Hollywood B
Hollywood, Cal. 90028.



Picture stitchery

Make charming paintings of pu
willows or cattails in crewel
broidery on gold linen. Kit
cludes crewel yarns in natural
ors, golden linen, instructions
stitches to give a dimensional
fect and 7" by 14" bamboo t
frame. Each kit is $3.95 plus
post. The Stitchery, HG10, Wel
ley, Mass. 02181.

Travel opportunities

The world is within the reach
everyone today and there is mo
to be made in the travel indus
Home study plan trains for j
with agencies, airlines, reso
cruises, tours. Free "Travel Ca
Kit," sample lesson and 16 p
pocket atlas. J. Russell Calv
North American School of Tra
HGP, Campus Dr., Univer
Plaza, Newport, Cal. 92660.

Learn Interior Decorating at Home

Approved supervised home study training. This exciting field for men and women can be the start of a rewarding career — or for satisfying personal use in your own home. No classes — fast progress — step by step learn-by-doing plan. Text and work kit furnished, diploma awarded. Low tuition payments. Write today for free 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration." Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 626-010, Chicago 60614.

DOUBLE LEN
VACUUM H

Full 12 fe
You clean
easier. Rea
to get spo
out lifting.
Light-weigh
to attach.
household
cuums —
G.E., Ele
Lewyt, V
house — e
right or c
models. Ge
power lost
hoses.

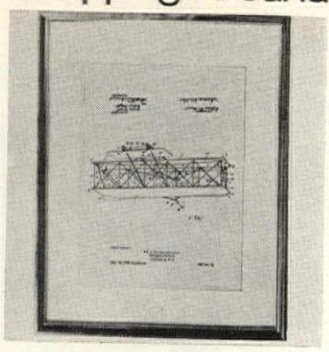
12½ foot . . . . . .
(double length) . . .
25 foot . . . . . .
(Professional lengt

Shipped Postpaid
Calif. residents add

P
Box 5161
Beverly Hills, Calif.

ventive décor

torical patent reproductions! son's Lamp, Phonograph; d's Motor Carriage; Wrights' ing Machine; Bell's Tele- ne have working design, patent e, signature lithographed on ed" parchment. 8½" by 11". 25 ea.; 2, $2.25; 5, $4.95. Ppd. ise of Goodspeed, Dept. 3R-PN, eral Sq. Bldg., Grand Rapids, h. 45902.



y away with us

se eagles seem to say—"and our love." Patriotic symbols handsome perched atop this ac and wide bar clip. Antiqued 3k gold plate. Wing span 1¼" e. Gift-boxed. Set with tie tac ide or narrow bar (not shown) cuff links (not shown), 50. Clips or tac only, $2.85. l. Shongum House, HG10, 121 ngum Rd., Dover, N. J. 07801.

t cat

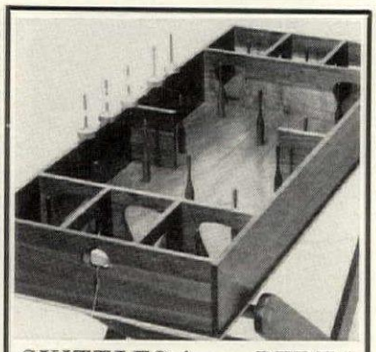
lgy pussy serves up a single or ble shot of your favorite spir- Or put her to work as a caddy corral rings, as a tiny vase for i-blooms. Or you might just let sit about fat, dumb and happy. vily silver-plated cat, 4½" h is $7.50 postpaid and nicely -boxed. Legacy Sterling Club, 10. 999 S. Water St., New Bed- d, Mass. 02744.

dian quiet step

fect boot to wear on the trail or ome by the hearth. Styled for aws and braves in rough-side deerskin with adjustable tie on ged collar. Foam-padded in- s. In brown or sand color. gular sizes. Men's 6 to 12, 95; ladies' 4 to 10, $6.95. Add post. Free outdoor fun wear alogue. Outdoor World, HG-10E, es Park, Col. 80517.

T
GGLE
ES
S

ASSHOPPER™
does the job!
high sturdy aluminum folding frame plastic bags open for quick easy fill- assembly. Adjustable for 2 bu. thru bushel bags. Genuine KORDITE*
able 7 bushel heavy duty bags d. $8.95 w/6 bags & ties. $9.95 ags & ties. Plus $1.00 ea. postage. a. W. of Miss. Money back guaran- heck or money order. Pat. Pending.
Mobil Oil Corp.
H DESIGNS INC.
Box 313B, Paramus, N.J. 07652



SKITTLES from BEREA

For an evening of Fun and Thrills try our game of SKITTLES. It's fun in the home, church, or club. May be used on any level table or our convenient folding stand.

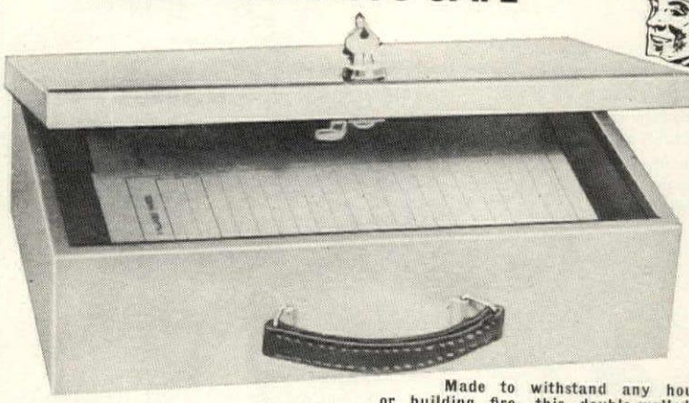
The game comes in full size—18½" x 46" x 5½".

Blond wood—$29.00, f.o.b., Berea, Ky. Walnut wood—$37.50, f.o.b., Berea, Ky. Folding stand to match—$18.75, f.o.b., Berea, Kentucky.

Send 10¢ for our catalogue of Student Crafts.

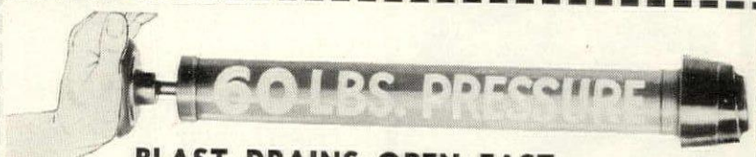
STUDENT INDUSTRIES
BEREA COLLEGE
Berea, Kentucky 40403

Johns-Manville Asbestos-Lined
STEEL FIREMAN'S SAFE



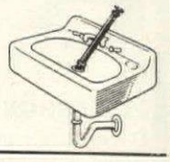
Made to withstand any household or building fire, this double-walled chest of steel features Johns-Manville asbestos lining, is about 14" long by 9" wide and just under 4" high. A heavy barrel lock with two keys protects contents from theft. The lid has a full length piano hinge like industry seldom makes anymore. You get five valuable paper folios . . . for insurance, cash reserves, social security records . . . children's health certificates . . . personal family records . . . priceless photographs . . . stocks and bonds. Baked enamel outer finish makes chest attractive and luggage-style handle makes it easy to carry this 8½-lb. UNDERWRITER'S Safe. $15.95 (We pay all shipping costs.)

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO., Dept. HG-10,
310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105
Regular Model @ $15.95 ☐ Double Capacity Box (same rectangular dimensions but twice as deep) and worth much more. $22.00 ☐
Name
Address
City
State Zip



BLAST DRAINS OPEN FAST

INSTANT PLUMBER blasts drains open with 60 pounds pressure thru hydraulic rocket action . . . all it takes is a gentle push from you and you get quick action on laundry tubs, bath tubs, kitchen sinks, showers, etc. A quality steel tool, only $5.95. We pay all shipping costs.



LIQUID PLASTIC

Polyurethane that applies like paint forms a skin so tough it won't crack, chip or peel. Cuts painting costs . . . covers and protects like a shield of unbreakable glass.

WATERPROOF in 30 MINUTES

Adheres to practically anything, stops leaks. Ideal for concrete, aluminum, wood, masonry, canvas, any metal. Clear—any major color. Just specify. $5.95 per qt., $18.50 per gal. postpaid. Order NAVAL 5.

Songrand
CHIN MASSAGER
Tone up Throat and Chin Muscles

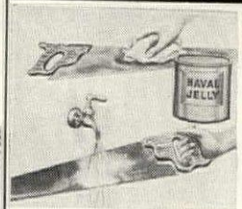
$13.95 ppd.
Bargain Price!

$50 REWARD

for Any Spider, Bug, Insect that Bugmaster Electric Units fail to kill. Here is your automatic, odorless electrical way to rid apartment, home, office or plant of disease carrying bugs, roaches, fleas, bedbugs, ants, moths, silverfish.

KILL BUGS INDOORS
The Institutional Way
☐ Model H—$9.95 plus 75¢ p&h
☐ Xtra Crystals for H—75¢ per box
☐ Model G—$15.85 plus $1.00 p&h
☐ Xtra Crystals for G—$1.50 per box
On orders for Crystals alone add 45¢ p & h

WATCH RUST DISAPPEAR



NAVAL JELLY is an extremely active new cleaner that removes rust by chemical combination . . . sticks to verticals and overheads. Brush it on, hose it off. Also removes rust stains from concrete, tile, etc.

Use on pipes, fences, tools, tanks, cranes, trucks, all machinery. Eliminates sandblasting, scraping, etc. Easy and quick.

☐ 40# @ .65/lb. $26
☐ 10# @ 1.50/lb. $15
☐ 4# @ 2.00/lb. $ 8
4# Shipped postpaid. Other units FOB K. C.

HAVE YOU EVER SMOKED A GOLF BALL?

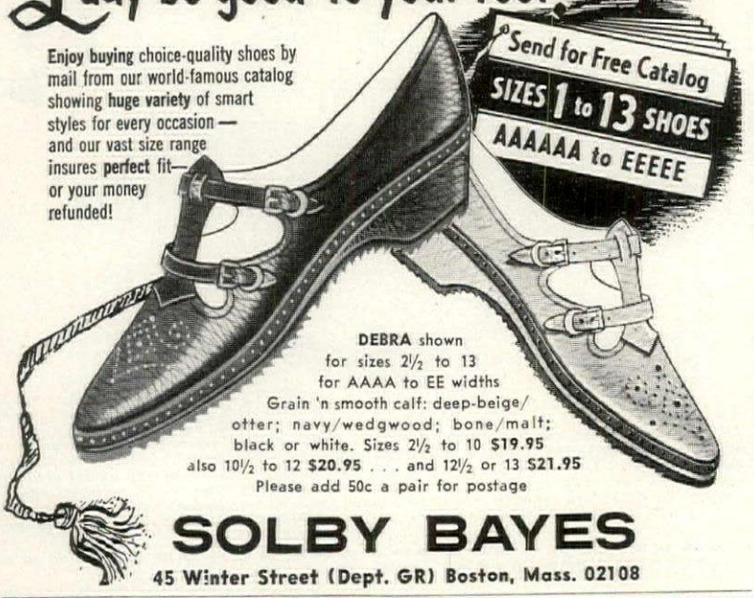
Not a toy, but an excellent pipe, and handsomely packaged in black and lucite gift box. $3.95 ppd. 6 for $2.00 ea. (total $12)

MEREDITH, Dept. HG-10, 310 West 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105
Ship as follows:
☐ Drain-Blaster (Instant Plumber) Naval 5 Liquid Plastic ☐ Qt. ☐ Gal.
☐ Bugmasters as checked above ☐ Naval Jelly as checked above
☐ Chin Massagers Golf Ball Pipes ☐ 1 ☐ 6
Name Address
City State Zip

Lady be good to your feet!

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge variety of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast size range insures perfect fit— or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE



DEBRA shown
for sizes 2½ to 13
for AAAA to EE widths
Grain 'n smooth calf: deep-beige/otter; navy/wedgwood; bone/malt; black or white. Sizes 2½ to 10 $19.95
also 10½ to 12 $20.95 . . . and 12½ or 13 $21.95
Please add 50c a pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

TELEPHONES IN COLOR

Telephone convenience in every room with no monthly charges. Standard size dial phone with ringer. 5 ft. cord and 4 prong plug that fits any standard phone jack. Available in Black or in Red, Green or Beige.

4004 – Black $9.98
5004 – Red, Green or Beige 14.98
Add 45¢ for postage and handling.

GraciousLiving
D-222 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

POEMS
wanted—

For publication in the newest Clover Collection of Verse.

All Subjects, No Deadlines

Prompt Payment on Acceptance

Submit original verse to
Evelyn Petry, Editor
Box 4989, Washington, D. C. 20008
—Please include return postage—

Have a **TORSO** that's more-so!

The Oriental Vacuum Method makes dramatic CHANGE IN BODY MEASUREMENTS!

Complete Instructions, Illustrated ..... $1.00 ppd.
—Nothing Else to Buy—

ASPIRA
Box 4989, Washington, D. C. 20008
—Unexcelled for both men and women—

This Year Send
YULECARDS®
THE ORIGINAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD
Largest style selection anywhere.

BLACK & WHITE with envelopes
20 FOR $1
PLUS 35¢ SHIPPING

FULL COLOR with envelopes
20 FOR $3
PLUS 35¢ SHIPPING

FREE SAMPLE CHRISTMAS CARD

Mail color negative or slide for deluxe full color card; or send black and white negative for deluxe black and white photo card. (Enclose 10¢ shipping.) If no negative, send photo and add $1 for new negative (can be used later for full order). Free folder sent with sample.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

YULECARDS® DIV. OF MAIL-N-SAVE®
BOX 310, DEPT. C-11, QUINCY, MASS. 02169

CALIFORNIA FLOWER POWER

California sets another trend. Flower cutouts in breath-taking colors to send your spirits soaring. A wild, happy way to brighten the corners where you are. 100 flower cutouts in assorted sizes and shapes. Cover up to 100 sq. ft. Easy to apply. Specify color combination: (A) Hot pink and orange (B) Blue and avacado. Sold mail order only. Decorating tips included. Only $3.98 ppd.

Constance Marmo
1661 Griffith Pk. Blvd., Dept. H10
Los Angeles, Cal. 90026

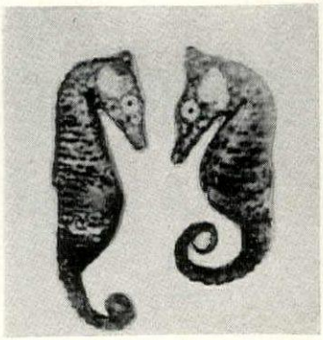
Shopping Around

A dash of old

Charming touch of nostalgia i useful addition to a present c summer home with guests comp ing for the bathroom. White a tiqued washstand with gold tri 35¼″ h., 16⅝″ w., 15⅛″ d. Ro sprigged china bowl and pitch *included*. Low shelf for fluffy to els. $49.50. Exp. coll. Toni Ste HG10, 54 W. South Orange Av South Orange, N. J. 07079.

Make a paperweight

A favorite snapshot, a treasur coin, a tiny flower, an heirloo watch—any keepsake becomes very personal paperweight. Roun ed glass top magnifies, kee treasure dust-free. Remove ba and slip article on (glue it on make it permanent). 3″ bas dome, 2″ wide, ½″ high. $1. each; 2, $2.35. Ppd. Downs, HG Dept. 6014, Evanston, Ill. 602

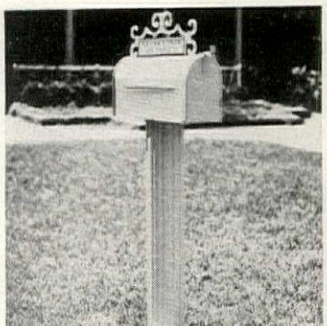


Alive and kicking

Family of seahorses lives in any c dinary jar or bowl. Male of speci gives birth to young. Fascinati hobby for children. Food, instru tions included. Live delivery gua anteed. 90c each; mated pa $1.80; $1.90 for Papa, Mama a two babies. Plus 25c postage. O der from Florida Seahorse C Dept. HG10, Box 300, Mia Beach, Fla. 33139.

Weighty adage

Boot black paper weight in sol brass bears this inspiring i scription by the late Robert Benc ley, "Anyone can do any amou of work, provided it isn't the wo he is supposed to be doing at t moment." 4″ tall. Base finish buckwheat or dark cherry. $4. ppd. Carl Forslund, HG10, 122 Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mic 49502.



Mail column

Out of the mail bag, a request f a mail box with a fancy stand match the classic Greek décor the front of the house. Box, nam plate and stand is all white al minum—big switch is the flute column shaping of the stand, th curlicues over the nameplat Box, plate and stand $29.95 pp Moultrie Manufacturing Co., HG1 Moultrie, Ga. 31768.

DIET FLAV-R STRAW

Make Thin-Tasting Skim Milk Delicious, Colorful—in Seconds

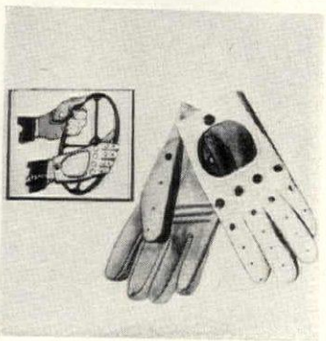
Now! Make liquid or powdered non-fat milk look and taste milk-shake good—ad no calories. Dunk a Flav-r Straw in the g Instantly releases a burst of naturalike c flavor. Ends need to buy high-priced diet dr or mixes. Box of 60—10 each wild strawb Swiss chocolate, French vanilla, Danish co burnt caramel, luscious black cherry. 60 str only $2. ppd. Send cash/check to Sound Fo Box 489-A, Southport, Conn. 06490.

licker

l that glitters on this raincoat d hat is gold-tinted metallic. tching fashion of cotton casts a llot for raglan sleeves and a ndarin collar in the following es: Junior (7 to 9); Small (8 to); Medium (12 to 14); Large 6 to 18). Raincoat $9.95; Petal t $3.95. Add 60c post. Unique fts, HG10, Box 45, Larchmont, Y. 10538.

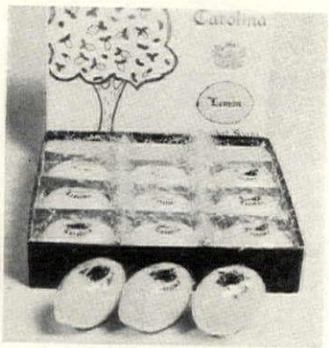
rofessional gloves

own and white vinyl driving oves, exactly like those worn on e racing circuit, have ventilated cks, ridged palms, snap cuffs. rrific for golfing, too. In men's es, small (8-8½), medium (9-½), large (10-10½). Only $2.98 us 25c postage. Standard Ameri-n, HG10, 1 Park Ave., New York, Y. 10016.



nforbidden fruit

ap's the substance, shaped to ok and smell like luscious lem-s. Naturally, they're milled ces, a process that's used to ke only the finest soap. Twelve a presentation package to lay ay for Christmastime. $5.50 d. Add 25c w. of Rockies. Color talogue 25c. The Carolina Soap d Candle Makers, HG10, South-n Pines, N. C. 28387.



iamond-studded!

nong five thousand styles (and ces) in Empire's eighty-page talogue, a fabulous necklace pears that contains fifty-three ar-shaped diamonds whose cen-blaze is over twelve carats, plus st of other cuttings. $80,000. talogue's *free*. Empire Diamond rp., HG10, Empire State Bldg., w York, N. Y. 10001.

elicious desserts

egant fashion to serve foreign sserts like Italian zabaglione, anish flan or French mousse au ocolat is in oven-proof cups with ir own English filigree silver-ted holders. Cups and holders sh in the dishwasher, too. Set four (eight pieces), $12.50 ppd. ith Chapman, HG10, Rte. 303, auvelt, N. Y. 10913.

Personalize Your Notes!

nd-engraved social notes.

k way to spread the good word, convey ntiments. The very thing for a cheer-atty communique. An elegant personal -your own personalized stationery with rst name beautifully hand-engraved iera blue on fine cream white note-Packed in a beautiful crystal clear. le two-tone color snap lid plastic sheets plus 25 envelopes, all for the cturers price of $3.98 ppd. A most ex-al buy. Perfect for a gift or personal orrect for all occasions. Please print ame and send check or money order

NAME NOTES, INC.
1182 Broadway
New York City 10001

TOP LEFT. Only Italian workmanship can produce the quality of a Bentwood chair like this at a fantastic low price of 19.99. 4 for 75.00. In a rich walnut finish. 16" x 16" x 35" high.

TOP RIGHT. Spindle Chairs. 11.99. From Denmark.

An excellent chair for dining or desk. Legs unscrew for shipping or storing. Black 11.99. 4 for 45.00. Teak 12.99. 4 for 50.00. 17" W x 15" D x 31" High.

$11.99

$19.99

LOWER LEFT. Chiavari Chairs. From Italy. In walnut or black matt finish. This is truly an outstanding buy. 16" x 16" x 36" high. Extra heavy seagrass seat. 8.99. 4 for 35.00.

LOWER RIGHT. From Spain our fabulous Bentwood rocker. Old fashioned comfort at an old fashioned price of 49.99. Fully hand caned back and seat. Seat height 17" x 22" wide x 41" high. Rich walnut finish. Shipped outside N.Y.C. unassembled.

$8.99

$49.99

PIER 16 STORES

Midtown
252 E. 51st (2nd Ave.)

Princeton, N. J.
256 Nassau St. (Pine St.)

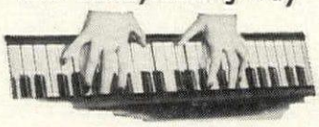
Greenwich Village
351 6th Ave. (W. 4th St.)

Brooklyn Heights
182 Montague St. (Clinton St.)

Mail orders accepted. Send check or M.O. Sorry no C.O.D.'s to
PIER 16, Dept. HG10, Box 245, Chelsea Station, New York, N. Y. 10010

SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC

revealed in your own home this money-saving way



YES! Teach yourself Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Sax, ANY instrument—even if you don't know a single note now! No special "talent," no previous training needed. Famous low-cost U.S. School of Music Course, with step-by-step pictured lessons, makes it simple as A-B-C. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. You start by playing actual *pieces*. Sooner than you may imagine you'll amaze friends by playing your favorite music—ballads, pops, classical, jazz, country music, dance tunes, etc. Over 1,250,000 students all over the world. (Accredited Member NHSC.)

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys

Popularity. New friends. Gay parties. Musical career. Extra money. Banish worries, frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

Write today for illustrated FREE booklet, **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, STUDIO 38710, Port Washington, New York 11050.** (Est. 1898. Lic.: N. Y. State Education Dept.)

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State.....Zip Code.....

TAX DEDUCTIBLE

STAIR-GLIDE®

Home Stairway Elevator

FREE TRIAL!

Cost, whether rental or purchase, Income Tax Deductible when recommended by physicians. Installed in 2 hours without marring home. No wiring; plugs in like radio. Stairway free for normal use. 8c week to operate. Automatic Safety devices.

WRITE TODAY For Literature, Prices.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....
Dept. 1001

American STAIR-GLIDE® Corp.
201 W. 80th Terr., Kansas City, Mo. 64114

The one & only authentic

Send 35¢ for 46-Color Swatch & Information Kit

for
DRAPERIES • CURTAINS
WALL COVERING
DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES
ARTS & CRAFTS
WEARING APPAREL

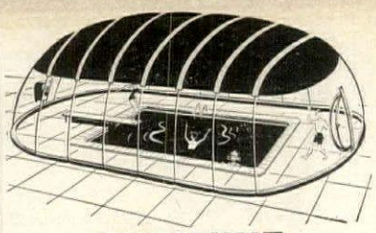
Choose from 46 rich, vivid colors including 10 interesting tweeds

Custom Drapemaking available. When in New York, visit our store.

38" width—69¢ yd.
52" width—99¢ yd.
Tweeds
40" width—79¢ yd.

SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

BON BAZAR
DEPT. G-10, 149 WAVERLY PL., N.Y.C. 10014



SWIMHUT

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

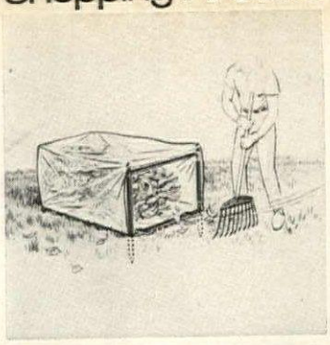
Patented water border perimeter seals airtite to pool deck; filtered fresh air within keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers.

Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by home owner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS
2801 SAN FERNANDO RD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065



Make a clean sweep

Easy as 1-2-3. Steel-framed ba holds three ft. long poly pla bag open. 1. Sweep in the lea 2. Close bag with ties. 3. Th away! No piling up. No m burning. Set of 12 three-bu bags plus ties. $3.98. Add 65c p Refill set of 10 three-ft. bags, ties. $1.49. Add 25c post. Palm 746 Greenland Bldg., Miami, 33147.

Just your dish

When you share a treasured re with a friend make sure your sine gets proper credit. Perso ized 3" by 5" cards printed in with your name in bold black t insure immortality for your c ery. Welcome gift for a bride. for $2.75; 200 for $5. Ppd. If prefer yours not personalized, for $1. Bruce Bolind, HG10, B der, Colo. 80302.

INDOOR FOUNTAINS

Illuminated
As Low as
$19.95

28 Models—
10" to 28" diam. bowls of translucent plexiglass, warm copper decor or mosaic tile. Multi-color lighting effects. Highly decorative.
No plumbing.

LUXURIOUS ELEGANCE TO BEAUTIFY ANY HOME—

They bring indoors the breath of life and natural beauty! Portable. Just add water and plug in.

Also OUTDOOR, LOW-COST decorative lighting, self-contained fountains, waterfalls. Please specify. Send 25¢ for catalog.

ALDOCRAFT CO.
210-HG10 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010

SPECIAL FILAMENT UNLOCKS HIDDEN BEAUTY in CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS!

Hand-blown by Belgian artists, our decorative bulbs feature an unusual filament that makes crystal sparkle with diamond-like brilliance. *Specify:*

Edison or Candelabra Base
Clear • Inside Frost • Fluopal White
25, 40, 60 Watt $1 ea. ppd. *(S6 Min.)*
No C.O.D.'s • Send for Free Catalog

REED ELECTRIC CO.
3247 QUE ST. N.W. • GEORGETOWN
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20007

PERFECT GIFT FOR THE HANDYMAN

Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into 1/8" pegboard and hold any quarter-twist baby food jar. With Handy Dandys you can make your workshop neat and clean. Ideal for storing bolts, cotter pins, fuses, small tools, etc. Put a pegboard on the back of a closet door with Handy Dandys for buttons, pins, clips, stamps. Sample order 10 for $1; 36 for $3; 72 for $5; 500 for $32.50. Handy Dandys only—no jars. You'll know someone who's buying baby food and will give you the jars. Shipped USA postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, Inc.
Box 286, HG10, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

Imported from Czechoslovaki

PURE LINEN KITCHEN TOWE

Gold, Red, Blue and Beige (16" —6 for $4.98 ppd.

FREE: $2.00 merchandise certificat your order.

Fun and profit! free bonus offe

New 1968 catalog contains: giftwares, housewares, novelties, electric appliance tools, radios, cameras, watches, etc. Pri $1 to $50. *Send for our Free Full catalo*

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guara

Hillside Supply Co. Dept. HG10, 1435 Pott Rt. 100, West Chester

IRISH ELEGANCE

Here is a gift for the man who chooses his handkerchiefs as carefully as he does his suit. Exquisite Irish linen handkerchiefs 19" x 19" with full-name cut into linen. $4.75 each.

Box of three handkerchiefs with the same name $12.75 ppd.

With two or three initials, $3.85 each or 3 for $11.00 ppd.

Villari Handkerchief Company
30 West 54th Street, Room 516
Dept. 810, New York, N.Y. 10019

A 24K GIFT IDEA!
NEW! GOLD BARBED WIRE
SWIZZLE STIX

The gift that's in a class by itself! Flashy goldplated barbed wire Swizzle Stix are good mixers in any crowd... stir up conversation, too. Genuine barbed wire... many pieces 40 to 50 years old... that once fenced historic Texas ranches ...plated and fashioned into striking Swizzle Stix. Set of six, each a different type of collector's barbed wire, cleverly gift boxed, including a short history of barbed wire. Order several now. $8.50 set.

Please add 75¢ postage and packing (*plus* 15¢ each additional set).

HALTOM'S Dept HG • 614 Main Ft. Worth, Tex. 76101

Stamp Art

Authentic Giant Stamp Prints—perfect for antique or modern decor. Hand screened reproductions of seven great Americans. Printed on fine rice paper in original color. 20½" x 24".

WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY:
1. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN—½¢ (orange)
2. PATRICK HENRY—$1 (purple)
3. PAUL REVERE—25¢ (blue-gr.)
4. WASHINGTON—5¢ (blue)
5. JEFFERSON—2¢ (red)
6. JACKSON—1¢ (green)
7. LINCOLN—4¢ (gray)

READY FOR FRAMING. $10. each ppd.

STUDIO ROUND TOP
P.O. Box 127—HG10
Martinsville, New Jersey 08836

"DEER HEADS"

Authentic Antique REPRODUCTIONS

Identical full-round copies in every detail durable, weather resistant fiberglass. Ha ished to match originals. Feels and loo like wood carvings.

Z-216 Deer Head—20" high.....
Z-302 Sm. Dear Head—16" high.....
Z-297 Forest Deer Head—22" high.....
Z-300 Antelope Head—20" high.....

Express charges collect.
No C.O.D. Send check or money order.

ZAFERO STUDIOS, INC.
Dept. B, 1306 Race Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19107

elephone shower

e famous Dani-shower is in an y-to-hold-in-the-hand telephone pe that permits all-over show-ng. Or use it as a fixed shower. xible 4′ hose is chrome-plated l rubber-lined; shower head l wall attachment are 100% on. Four-way adjustable brack-$9.95. 5′ cord, $1. Add 55c post. W. Holst, HG108, 1005 E. Bay East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

aster craft

st meets West with Imari coast-that present the traditional Ori-al designs in all-purpose coast-for Western entertaining. De-ns are hand-painted in brilliant mel, heavily glazed on fine por-ain, encircled by golden rims. of six is just $2.98 ppd. ck's, J90 Breck Bldg., Boston, ss. 02210.

lack Forest" tapestry

ke your family room or week-house look like a castle with woven tapestry imported from nce with its colorful scene of k, fawn and doe in a leafy for-Wall décor or rug. Border on ger size only. Cotton and rayon by 40″, $2.95; 4′ by 6′, $12. l. Deerskin Trading Post, 10, Rte. 1 at 114, Danvers, ss. 01923.

eam of a jewel

gnificent ring with man-made nd-cut diamond white Vega n set in a classic 6-prong set-g. Choose 14k white or yellow d. "The Reverie" #3035 is real itement for any lady's ward-e of jewels. 1 carat, $48; 2 at, $74; 3 carat, $99; 4 carat, 2. Ppd. Vega Co., HG10, P. O. 465, Radio City Sta., New k, N. Y. 10019.

A RARE GIFT FOR A LIMITED FEW

CAESAR'S ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKS

$9.95 ppd.

Struck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint betwen 250-350 A.D., heavy bronze coins bear portraits of Emperors Probus and Claudius on front, the Eagle of the Roman Legions on back. Called Tetradrachms, each was a day's pay for a Legionnaire. A recent archaeological find, 1700-year-old coins are mounted on matching bronze cuff link backs, come in flannel drawstring pouch. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy a gift such as this. Cuff links, **$9.95;** Tie Bar, **$4.95;** Set, **$13.95.**

MADISON HOUSE, 546 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Florida 33147

My Room!

Make someone happy with a

Personalized DOOR PLAQUE

Made in England of glazed porcelain—2¾″ long. Choose from a variety of colorful designs (Horses, Flowers, Antique Cars, etc.) that appeal to boys and girls of all ages.

Plaque, *personalized* with name, in Gift box—**$2.50 each.** Add 25¢ for postage and handling. Three weeks delivery.

The Side Door

7 West Demarest Avenue
Englewood, New Jersey 07631

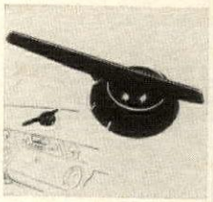
INSTANT WRIST CALENDAR

Now you can always have each day of the month at your "finger tips." 12 monthly metal clips attach to watch band. Champagne finish will match any watch. Set starts with month after order.

Set of 12....$1.29

PARK YOUR CAR IN A JIFFY!

Ends guesswork, frayed nerves and scraped fenders. Makes parking easy—even in the tightest spots. Adjust according to directions and park perfectly the first time—every time! Used by many driving schools.



Car Parker $1.49

Include 15¢ per item postage, hndlg. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises

Dept. HG-108
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

MENTAL IRON PEACOCKS FROM THE ORIENT

te your home with these unique metal aques. Perfect to beautify your liv-om, den or playroom. The magnifi-umage is finished in antique peacock nbued with touches of gold.

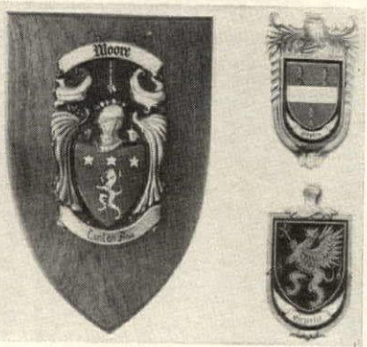
Time at These Low Prices!

of	Price
peacock	per Pair
22″	$3.98 ppd.
27″	5.98 ppd.
35″	7.98 ppd.

25¢ for NEW OG SHOWING NDREDS OF RTED ITEMS.

CRAFTWORK INTERNATIONAL

110 Quality Plaza
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801



FAMILY COAT-OF-ARMS

Your family name, Coat-of-Arms and motto (if any) hand painted in authentic colors on embossed copper. Mounted on . . .

A. 14″x10″	Large	Mahogany	$26.00
B. 10″x7″	Medium	Mahogany	17.00
C. 8½″x6″	Small	Mahogany	13.95
D. 11″x11″	Two Family	Mahogany	31.00
E. 12″x8½″	Parchment	Goat Skin	14.50
F. 5½″x4″	Doorknocker	Brass	16.00
G. 4½″x2½″	Car Insignia	Metal	9.00
H. 8½″x6″	Wall Plaque	Marble	30.00
I. 4¾″x4″	Desk Plaque	Marble	16.00
J. 9″x7″	Wall Plaque	Copper	25.00

EAST-WEST IMPORT ASSOCIATES

179 Fifth Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02141

HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL from INDIA

In stock for immediate delivery.

Multicolored floral pattern delicately hand embroidered in wool on natural hand-woven Indian cotton from Kashmir. Ideal for elegant draperies, upholstery, bedspreads, pillows, etc. Available by the yard in 50″ width—only **$9.95** per yard, post paid. For a sample cutting, send 50¢ in coin.

GURIAN'S 45th STREET FABRICS

11 East 33 Street—Dept. HG-10
New York, New York 10016

EARLY AMERICAN LIGHTING FIXTURES

22041/5
$60.00

115-1WS
$31.00

Hand crafted of gleaming, polished brass—lacquered for long-lasting beauty. Chandelier has five graceful arms—bulbs are imported and cost 60¢ extra—available in candelabra base 10, 25, 40 and 60 W. Size 19 in. spread x 20 in. min. drop $60.00. With six arms $65.00. Prepaid.

Solid forged brass sconce is 14 in. high and projects 10 in. Matches chandelier. No. 115-1WS, 1 light, $31.00. No. 115-2W, 2 light, $40.00. Prepaid.

Send 25¢ for new 212 page catalog.

WILLIAM Spencer

Rancocas Woods, N.J. 08060

QUALITY SINCE 1897

JET-AGE TV LAMP CLOCK

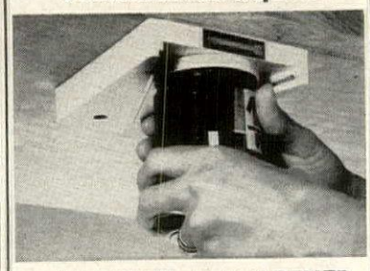
$11.95 plus 75c shipping N.Y. residents add Sales Tax (No COD's)

You'll never miss your favorite program with this sleek precision instrument atop your TV set. Tells the time with split-second accuracy and simultaneously serves as a soft lamp to relieve TV eye strain . . . Or as a "don't bump-in-the-dark" night light. Bold black numerals on clock face enclosed in a gold-rimmed video screen . . . a great mate for your own TV. Sturdy plastic case (specify walnut or white). 4" x 7" x 3⅞" deep. One year guarantee.

GIFTS BY BRICHARD

P. O. Box 84
Bellmore, N. Y. 11710

Sensational Scandinavian Import



ONE-TWIST JAR OPENER

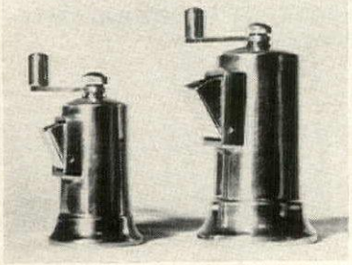
Guaranteed to open any size jar from ¼" to 4" with one simple twist of the hand. Ready to install under your hanging kitchen cabinet, wood or metal—easily accessible, yet out of the way. Mothers hold their babies with one hand while opening jars of baby food with the other. A blessing for people with arthritis! Attractive design and excellent craftsmanship.

A thoughtful gift for your favorite neighbour, too. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$2.98 Add 35c for postage and handling

Free brochure. Prompt shipping.

Dane House, Ltd.
Fine Imports
Post Office Box 128, Commack, New York 11725



THE INSTANT PEPPERMILLS

INSTANTLY FILLED through a unique front chute (shown open), INSTANTLY ADJUSTABLE from fine to very coarse grind (cracked pepper, too), INSTANTLY USABLE for the superlative taste only freshly ground pepper can give. Whole peppercorns included with every order. Made in France of gleaming, satin-finish aluminum, the small mill is 3½" high, $8.00 ppd., the larger mill is 4" high, $9.50 ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. No COD. Your zip code, please.

We specialize in whole, fresh spices, herbs, aromatic seeds, seasonings and gourmet accessories. Send for our new catalog.

The Mulligatawny Shop
P. O. Box 216 Dept. HG-2
Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. 10520

Assorted Label Bargain

Handsomely printed return address labels for every use . . . You receive
500 White Gum, Black Ink
100 Gold Gum, Black Ink
100 Bright 3 color Holiday
200 "Touchdown" Black Ink

3.00

"Touchdown" labels stick to almost any smooth surface. Just peel backing and apply.

All this plus a supply of bright red Postal Aids, Air Mail, Fragile, & Special Delivery stickers. Label size ½ x 1¾. Padded and packed in plastic pouch.

1000 White Gum, Black Ink including Postal Aids only 1.00

California Residents Pay Sales Tax; Please.

NAMES 'N' PLACES

445 El Dorado, Dept. H.G.
Pasadena, California 91101

Study INTERIOR DECORATION

- 4 Months Practical Training Course
- 3 Year Course in Interior Design
- 6 Weeks Summer Session

Classes start Oct., Feb. and July

The leading school specializing in Interior Design offers comprehensive training under supervision of highly qualified faculty to prepare students for successful careers in this expanding field. Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog 11R.

HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW Available for those who cannot attend classes. Send for Catalog 11C, which outlines lessons and gives complete information.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022

do your FEET HURT?

Pedi-Mold arch supporting insoles are guaranteed to relieve aching feet or YOUR MONEY BACK!

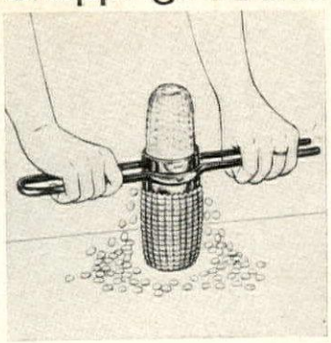
Expertly molded to the shape of your foot. Circulation is increased, muscles strengthened as *you wear them!* Metatarsal cushion softly supports, takes weight off pressure points. Cushioned instep gives flexible arch support. Soft foam rubber won't flatten.

$3.00 ppd. 2 pr. $5.70 ppd. | N. Y. residents add sales tax

LETS YOU WALK IN COMFORT AGAIN!

PEDI-MOLD, Dept. G-108
566 Fifth Ave. (9 E. 46), New York, N. Y. 10017
I enclose $..... Please send me ..... pair
size.....width.....for Women ☐ Men ☐
Ladies: specify heel height .....
Mr./Miss/Mrs.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

Shopping Around



Corn cutter

It's a cinch to strip kernels corn on the cob without mash crushing or mangling with handy stripper. Makes chow casseroles or canning a snap. ible circlet sizes cutter to any Made of chrome-plated steel frequent use. $1 plus 25c Greenland Studios, 742 Green Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33147.

Little sweetie

Pretty table partner, this kling silvery candy dish. It like an antique rather than fine copy of one. Quadruple si plated and tarnish-proof for brides, it has a removable Serves confections beautifully across. Wonderful wedding *or* niversary choice. $15 ppd. mons Plating Works, HG10, Whitehall St., Atlanta, Ga. 30

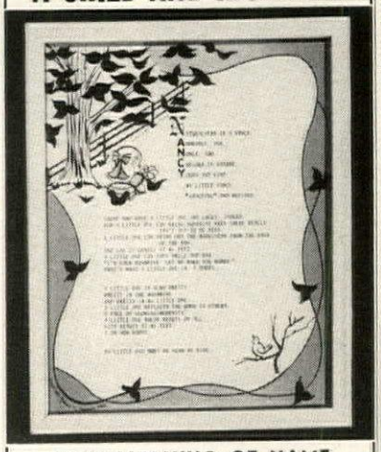
Iron-on stay-ons

Cloth labels to iron on cloth towels, blankets. Great for dren who go away to school, c or off on weekends with o youngsters. Each label may three lines of printing on it. S tight through washing and cleaning. 50, $1; 100, $1.75; $3.25; 500, $7.25; 1000, $13. Handy Gifts, HG10, Box 509, ver City, Cal. 90231.

Show business

Musical teapot whose pure moges shows off a floral h painted design. Showpiece p "Tea For Two" (what els when a lady pours the Laps Souchong or good old orange koe. Capacity's for six cups of bracer-break. Stands 8½" h $4.95 ppd. Norfolk Hill Ltd., 35 Ninth Ave., New York, N 10014.

A CHILD AND HIS NAME

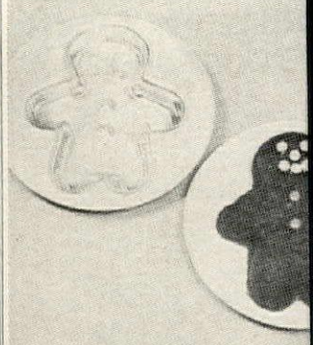


TRUE MEANING OF NAME
With Poem In A Frame

A tender, heartwarming poem written and prepared expressly for your child gives the TRUE MEANING of your child's name. Poems are decorated in blue for boys, pink for girls (pictured above). Encased in an 8" x 10" white frame under glass with self-leveling hangar . . . Perfect for a child's room or nursery . . . A most unique Christmas gift. Limit number of letters to nine. If nickname desired, advise given name too.

$5.95 postpaid. Two for $11.50

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS
P.O. Box 1307 Dept. HG10
New Rochelle, New York 10802



GINGERBREAD MA PAN

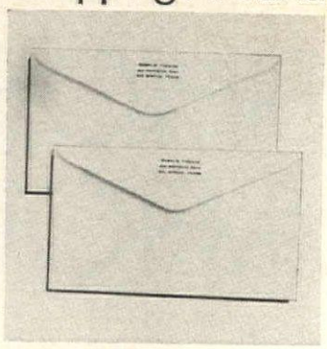
Now a birthday party size gingerbread m enough for the whole family—a full 9 has depressions for eyes, nose and bu put on with raisins or colored icing. aluminum. Ppd. 2 for .....

SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
Write for Free Catalog

Gifts & Gadgets o

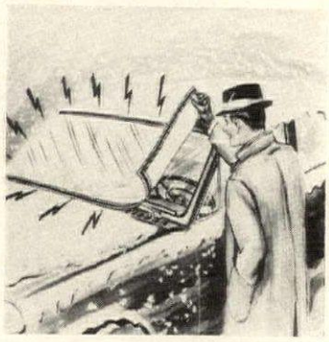
724-B SO. SHERMAN
RICHARDSON, TEXAS 7508

ldressed envelopes



box of 3⅝" by 6¼" envelopes fine white sulphite bond is just ticket for paying bills by check, iling out notices for meetings, ering from SHOPPING AROUND. nted with 3 line name with ad- ss and zip code on flap. Box of , $1.50; 300, $2.95. W. of ckies, $3.30. Ppd. American tionery Co., Inc., HG10, 2803 rk, Peru, Ind. 46970.

indshield protector



rget about chipping and scrap- off windshield ice. Magnetic ndshield protector keeps win- w clear and clean when parked, noves instantly to drive. Triple ength magnets secure cover. ' by 30" fits all cars. $1.98 each, for $3.79. Add 25c post. ea. dison House, 744 Greenland lg., Miami, Fla. 33147.

ew, dewy skin glow

auty salon in a home-use kit nsforms skin to its natural glow just two hours. Ingredients are po-allergenic and "new" skin is dy for makeup right away. Kit ludes decrusting set for two fa- ls or one neck and face treat- nt, daily glow moisture balance d young dew. $14.95 plus 50c st. Vera de Paris, HG10, 30 W. h St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

orld of stitchery

talogue of over 300 items of cre- ve needlework is a treasure ve for needlewomen. Items own include needlepoint, crewel, ss-stitch, accessories and sup- es, creative stitchery and kits. A ole potpourri of ideas for wom- who enjoy plying their needles. nd 25c for next *three* issues. The tchery, HG10, Wellesley, Mass. 181.

X–TRA TABLE

Why buy an expensive table just to cover it up!

Get X-TRA TABLE made of sturdy corrugated board with beautiful wood-grain finish. Cover it with any cloth to match curtains or bedspreads. 18" dia.—27" high—folds flat. Holds over 100 lbs. of weight.

ORDER NOW FOR FAST DELIVERY.....only **$5.95**
Sorry no C.O.D.s
N.Y.C. residents add 5% Tax. Elsewhere in N.Y., State Taxes applicable.
Plus $1.00 ea. for Postage and Handling.

SPECIAL: Colorful round felt, machine washable table cloth, available in bright Christmas red or green, 70" dia.....only **$9.95** ppd.

THE MAIL BOX Box 655, Dept. TA3, Westbury, N. Y. 11590

SEE Before You Buy!

FREE! Sample B & W Christmas Card
Send B&W neg. (50¢ with photo)
Free Sample offer expires Nov. 20th.

HOLIDAY WISHES COME TO LIFE WITH
Personal Photo Christmas Cards

Quality Black & White
25 FOR ONLY $1.00
Add 45¢ pstg. & hand'l'g
complete with envelopes
Only 25 to a customer at this price. Additional cards 6¢ each. Send negative. Add 50¢ if photo is sent. Beautiful De-Luxe Heavyweight Jumbo cards. Size 4¼ x 5½.

New Trim Color
25 FOR ONLY $3.50
Add 45¢ pstg. & hand'l'g
complete with envelopes
Only 25 to a customer at this price. Additional cards 16¢ each. Made from your favorite square color negative. From slide add 50¢. From color photo add $1.25. Sample card 25¢. Size 3½ x 5.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. No C.O.D.'s. Send check, cash, M.O.

PHILIPS FOTO CO. DEPT. HG8 **ELMSFORD, N.Y.** 10523

KART-a-BAG® it
don't carry it
for TRAVEL & HOME
assembles from case in seconds

for
• Suitcases
• Groceries
• Laundry
• 101 home uses

Weighs just 3 lbs.

Your own collapsible porter.
The handy work saving toter for everyone in the family. Use at home or when traveling, pays for itself on one trip with no tips. Ends lifting and carrying. Built to last a lifetime. Ideal gift for anyone. **Send only $2.00** and we will ship for balance of $14.95 plus charges or send only **$16.95** and we will ship prepaid.
Free Brochure Pat. Pending

Remin's **Dept. HG-10**
510 Manhattan Rd.
Joliet, Ill. 60433

Old Craftsman
QUALITY COLONIAL FURNISHINGS

RSES ASHTRAY
Old Craftsman Exclusive

M OUR KILNS IN CALIFORNIA
SHED IN BRILLIANT AVOCADO
FORNIA GLAZE. $5.00...ppd.
HG 108, P.O. 197, GLENCOE, ILL. 60022

30" TALL FULLY DIMENSIONAL
ANIMATED TOYMAKER

Let this colorful animated gnome entertain you and your guests. Plug figure into standard electrical outlet and watch him hammer as if making toys. Made of full round molded latex and costumed in velvet and satin. This mechanical figure is yours with accessories as shown.

$79.50 Complete
F.O.B. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Write for free illustrated catalog No. 1
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Send cash, check or money order to:
david hamberger, inc.
410 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

WSA Collection

2 Art Lessons FREE

For Complete Details, Simply Write Your Name and Address Below and Mail Now.

LET us prove *you* can learn to draw, paint—*at home, in spare time!* We'll send you *free* the valuable new booklet, "Art for Pleasure and Profit," and tell how you can receive from world-renowned Washington School of Art—*two* Art Lessons *free!* Then, *if you wish*, continue WSA's new Course at remarkably low cost—and receive a professional artist's case at no extra charge!

With personal instruction, and lessons by 11 master artists, you can soon be creating art with pens, pencils, paint. You meet new friends. Unlimited opportunities—370,000 American firms now buy art. Free-lance—or take a full-time job. Many of these jobs pay $150, $300, or more a week!

Send for Your FREE Personal Copy of "Art for Pleasure and Profit"

Mail this ad with name, address—we'll send our famous booklet, and reserve 2 Art Lessons FREE in your name. No obligation. Send today! **WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 10-013, Port Washington, L.I., New York 11050.** (Est. 1914.) Accredited Member NHSC.

Print Name.....Age.....
Address.....Apt. No.....
City & State..... ZIP Code.....

Above: Clipper Ship Great Republic: 20" l. x 13½" h. Complete kit with carved wood hull, sewn sails, all fittings and mounting board Complete $19.95 p. p.

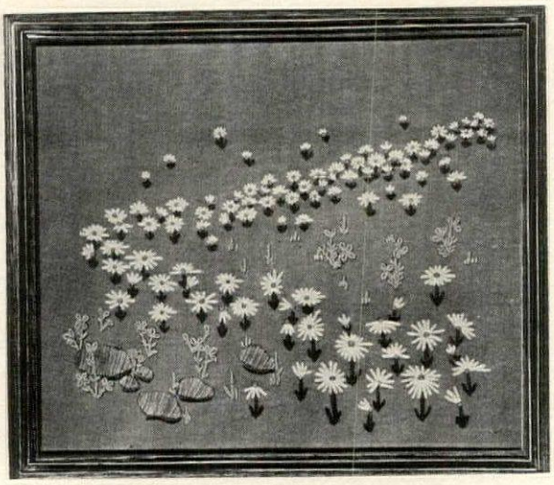
Ship Models

Putting together a ship model is an absorbing hobby — and your finished model brings charm and a breath of seagoing history to your home or office.

In our new 112 page catalog, over 30 historic Clipper and sailing ships are shown — all available in kit form and some as finished models. Fully illustrated, our catalog also shows more than 100 prints and pictures of Ships and Sea, and many unusual Nautical Gifts. Price 25¢. Send check or M.O. to

PRESTON'S
101-M Main St. Wharf,
Greenport, L. I., N. Y. 11944
SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

Colorful Art Needlecraft Kits



FRESH MEADOWS

Just a few simple stitches complete this delightful picture of a field of daisies. Kit includes design on 20" x 24" avocado green linen; crewel yarns in yellow, green, blue, white and gray; easy-to-follow instructions. Only **$3.95** plus **40c** pstg. Add **$7.95** plus **70c** for beautiful 16" x 20" gold-lip, fruitwood finish frame.

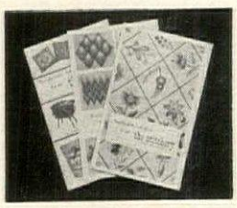
OWL DOOR STOP

This charming owl and mushroom design is already worked for you in needlepoint. You just fill in the background and slip around standard size brick to create a door stop which is both decorative and practical. Kit includes everything needed except the brick; pre-worked canvas, ivory background yarn and directions. Only **$6.95** plus **45c** pstg.

NEEDLEPOINT BELL PULL

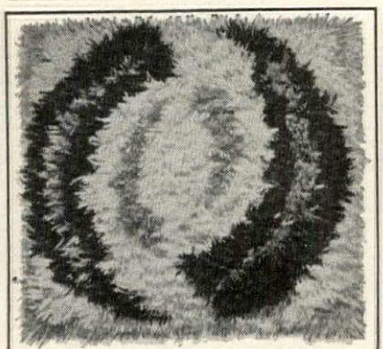
This graceful rose design has already been worked in delicate shades of rose, green, gold and white. You fill in the background. Pre-worked design on 72" x 9" canvas. Only **$19.95** plus **50c** pstg. Add **$8.95** plus **50c** pstg. for ivory or gold background yarn.

Send 25c For Annual Subscription to Next 3 Issues of Our Exciting Art Needlecraft Catalog.



the stitchery

Dept. HG510A Wellesley, Mass. 02181



CUM RYA RUGS

WALLHANGINGS AND CUSHION KITS

RELAX—HAVE FUN • IT'S EASILY DONE

Create a Scandinavian Rya Rug, Wallhanging or Cushion in the CUM way. You have a large selection of Gold Medal and Prize Winning Designs to choose from. Each Kit contains everything you need to finish your Rya. Design stamped Foundations are also available for your choice. No Frame—no Loom is needed. All it takes is just you and your needle. The CUM Kits are sent to you by Air directly from Denmark. Fully guaranteed.

Send $1.00 for the beautiful new 1968 CUM fully colored Catalog. Contains stunning collection of Scandinavian Rya Designs.

TILLALLA INC.

Dept. HG. 10-8 — Box 484, New York, N.Y. 10021

LEATHER-LOOK BY THE YARD

You've seen the new fashion look in Gaucho pants, skirts, raincoats, capes, you name it, even table coverings; WE HAVE THE FABRIC. Finest quality vinyl, easy to sew—washable. Create your own fashion for the whole family. The vest shown uses less than 1 yard, it retails from $15 to $25. Antiqued ginger, walnut and bone; also navy, red and pink.

$5.95 a yd., 54" wide (+ 50c postage and handling). Min. 1 yard.

Check or m.o. only. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send 50c for swatches.
Stop *looking!* Start *sewing!*

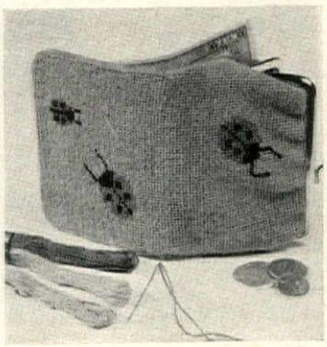
BY-THE-YARD

Dept. HG-10, Pluckemin, New Jersey 07978

SHOPPING AROUND FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

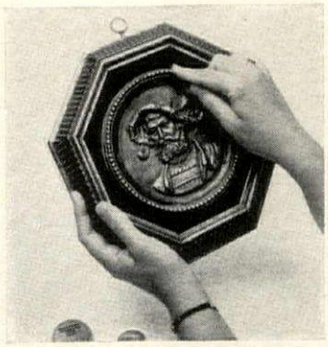
Antique-minded?

Let George Michael, antique cialist and host of national ed tional television, be your gu Illustrated book details identi tion of antiques, how to bid at tion, art of repairing and refi ing and other tips from this pert's vast experience. $5.95 Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG10, Crane Dr., Falls Church, 22042.



Purse in point

French purse for you to fashio needlepoint is all the more with a ladybug design in b and red. Kit comes with de painted on canvas, plus the w to follow it. Background in oys yellow, avocado or light blue (cify). $10 plus $1 post. Catalo 50c. Yarn Over, HG10, P. O. 123, Wayzata, Minn. 55391.



Midas touch

Treasure Gold's a peerless po that changes the look of dec tive pieces from rags to riches. a lustrous golden finish, ch pale, medium or deep gold. other pieces, there's copper, br silver or pewter colors. All ea applied. One jar, enough for m items, $2 ppd. Connoisseur Stu Inc., HG10, Box 7187, Louisv Ky. 40207.

Christmas basket

A fun basket comes with can red, green and gold tapestry w needle and instructions for wo ing design. Straw basket looks tive filled with cards or with h day cookies, candy and nuts. $2 plus 50c post. Everyday mail b ket with needlepoint kit, $2 plus 50c post. 9" by 5" by 6" de The Added Touch, 12H Water Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

all wunderkind

llow-the-numbers wall murals n a housewife into a muralist rth reckoning with, in addition urning plain walls into decora- e delights. Designs are in mod-, provincial or oriental styles, bly in hours. Free catalogue. mplete kit, $12.95 plus 10c post. ral Arts, HG10, 4401 Birch St., pt. HGP, Newport, Cal. 92660.

ake it Mexican

oster wall hanging nearly ckles with the hot fiesta colors orange, yellow and chartreuse. sign is stamped on turquoise l for you to follow with the kit's ns—instructions included, too. sult's 14" by 34" of bright col- . Glue, rod not incl. Kit's $5.95 l. Perks' Packages, HG10, 6322 an St., Houston, Tex. 77017.

etties with pine

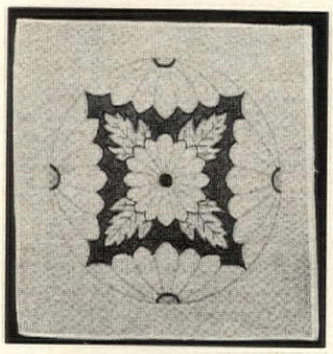
e versatility of the pine cone is olutely limitless and a new il- trated book tells 37 ways of ng small, medium and large es. There are Christmas eaths, centerpieces, party fav-, corsages and enchanting ani- ls and figures. Start now on iday projects. $1 ppd. Boycan's ral Arts, HG10, State & Flowers e., Sharon, Pa. 16146.

orld in brief

ndsome six-inch globe looks e an expensive custom design, comes in kit ready to assemble. adle mount stands 11" high. be, latitude and zodiac rings printed in color. Parts are pre- med of top grade hardwoods. with directions. $9.95 ppd. rld Art Kits, HG10, Box 577, lmington, Cal. 90746.

mpass craft

af and flower design runs rings und geometry class lessons—it t goes to show what can be done h a compass in mind and nee- in hand! Symmetrical design's in diameter, adapts as a pil-, rug, or footstool cover or even ug. Design with colorful wools, 2.50 ppd. Robert Mazaltov & n, Inc., HG10, 758 Madison e., New York, N. Y. 10021.



owers at your feet

pre-worked needlepoint design violets, pansies, roses, daisies, ffodils, iris or poinsettia—all en- anting—on 14" by 14" canvas, ry or gold yarn for the back- und (specify design and yarn or). $8.95 plus 55c post. The dded muslin covered fruitwood mahogany finish footstool 3.95 plus $1 post. The Stitchery, G10, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

More Art Needlecraft Kits from the Stitchery

NEEDLEPOINT SCROLL FOOT-STOOL

12" x 16" x 7" high footstool

Lovely scroll design in needlepoint is already worked in shades of rose, blue, green, gold and lavender. You just fill in the background. Pre-worked design is 8¼" x 12" on 16" x 21" canvas. Only **$8.95** plus **75c** pstg. for pre-worked canvas and choice of ivory or gold background yarn (please specify). Colonial footstool, thickly padded and covered in muslin is available in your choice of maple, mahogany or fruitwood finish (specify). 12" x 16" x 7" high. **$15.95** plus **$1.00** pstg.

PARTRIDGE IN A PEAR TREE

This sophisticated combination of warm browns, rich greens, yellows and blue against a gold background makes a stunning focal point in a room both at Christmas and throughout the year. Kit includes design on 19½" x 34" gold linen, palette of yarns, full instructions. Designed to fit frame size 16" x 30". Add **$8.95** plus **75c** pstg. for handsome, gold-lip fruitwood finish frame.

PANSIES BERMUDA BAG

Brilliant pansies are worked in purples, golds, oranges and green on this elegant crewel handbag with wooden Bermuda frame handle. Kit includes design on cream or black homespun, crewel yarns, Bermuda handle, pellon lining and easy-to-follow instructions. 11" x 12". Only **$9.95** plus **75c** pstg.

the stitchery
Dept. HG510B Wellesley, Mass. 02181

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of our Needlecraft Catalog.

Princess **SEWING ORGANIZER**

Portable carry-all has built-ins for everything from zippers to patterns to shears, doubles as handy work top. Tip-out shelf spindles 24 spools, hanger holds jars for buttons 'n' things. Clutter-proof, totes upright, hook-lock closure. Honeytone wood with grained, wipe-clean plastic front and back. Attractive, compact (17" w., 5" d.) when closed. Jars and sewing supplies not included.

Princess, 31" h., $19.95 ppd. (unassembled, $12.95 ppd.)
Countess, 21" h., $14.95 ppd. (unassembled, $9.95 ppd.)
Specify plastic color: warm red or neutral tan.

No COD's. N. Y. State residents add local sales tax.

FAYETTE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 414H, Clarence, N. Y. 14031

8,000 More Things to Make
8,000 New Ways to Save

Send for year's subscription to

LEEWARDS
BRAND NEW 1968

FREE Catalog

Save money, earn money on things like these and hundreds of others

- Needlepoint
- Paint by Number Kits
- All Knitting Yarns
- Afghan Kits
- Latch Hooked Rug Kits
- Leathercraft
- Lamps to make
- Dolls to Dress
- Jewelry Supplies
- Quilts to Make
- Tablecloths & Pillowcases to Embroider
- Christmas Kits & Holiday Decorations

SEND COUPON TODAY

LeeWards, Dept. 68029, Elgin, Ill. 60120
Send Free Art Needlework Catalogs for Full Yr.

Name _____
Address _____
City, State _____

REVOLVING MUSIC BOXES

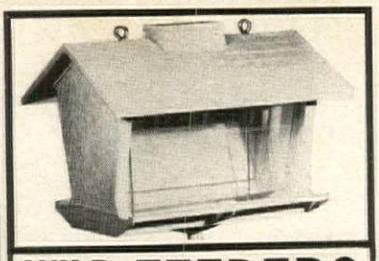
playing Lara's Theme "Somewhere My Love" from Dr. Zhivago. From Italy, handcrafted in wood . . . with superb Thoren's Swiss Movement.

TYROLEAN GIRL
size: 5½" high . . . 3" wide
price: **$10.95**

TWIN FIGURES
size: 5" high . . . 4½" wide
price: **$12.95**

guaranteed 100%
postage and tax included

CAROLE-ANN ENTERPRISES
518 SO. EL CAMINO
SAN MATEO, CALIF. 94402
Send for Free Catalogue



WILD BIRD FEEDERS

Attracts Songbirds All Year Long

This smartly styled "Homestead" Bird Feeder will give your little feathered friends a place to come home to. Easy-to-set-up, easy-to-fill. Wood grained sides and perches, planked roof, stone chimney and chimney cover. Crystal clear picture windows for seed visibility. Has automatic tray filling from large hopper. Sturdy, secure, windproof. 13" x 10" x 11". Mahogany color. Only $4.98 ppd.

"Satellite" Hanging Bird Feeder

Full 360° feeding tray and perch. 13" dia. canopy. In Turquoise. 9" overall ht. $3.98 ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guar.

ALCO PRODUCTS
Dept. HG-10
220 25th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11232

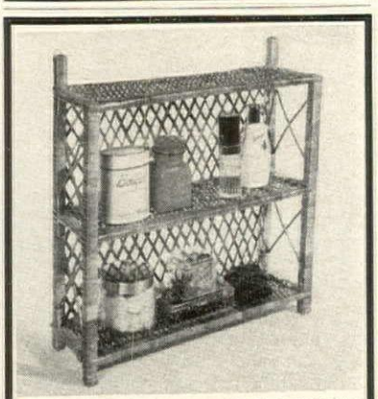
$3.95 plus 60¢ postage & handling

HAND MADE

MACHINE WASHABLE • TUMBLE DRY
Filled with formed Polyurethane—no bits or buttons

Merry Doll is ideal for tots and toddlers. Beautifully dressed in colorful checked, 100% cotton gingham. Merry is soft, cuddly and withstands washer and tumbler drying with the family laundry. You can keep clean as new. Sanitary. Cutest, most practical little doll you ever saw. 16" tall, hand made, guaranteed to please. Send $3.95 plus 60¢ handling and postage. (No C.O.D.'s)

MERRY ENTERPRISES Dept. HG-10
P.O. Box 87, Glen Ellyn, Ill. 60137



WILLOW ON THE WALL

Now, for the first time this willow wonder for the guest bath for tiny terries, fancy soaps. Makes a pretty powder jar. A wonderful enhancement for the kitchen for spices, the foyer for fernery? Hand-woven willow shelf, 18" by 6" by 20", to spray paint in great colors, to stand or hang. **$7.95** postpaid.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Send for free catalog.

Jay Bee Gift Imports
Dept. HG-10
50 Shrub Hollow Rd., Roslyn, N. Y. 11576

LIFETIME CANDLES

For gracious dining in the soft glow of candlelight, these lifetime candles are perfect. No messy wax drip, smoke or odor! They never break or burn down. The secret? Simply fill with regular lighter fluid! They are 12" long and come in white, ivory, red or green. Create that romantic mood of candlelight —without the fuss or bother of candles!

MO-0012 Life Candles **(pr.) $3.49**

SCOTT VENDING CO.
Cranford, N. J. 07016

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS Dept. B-619
2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Please send me your free information "Opportunities in Floristry."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

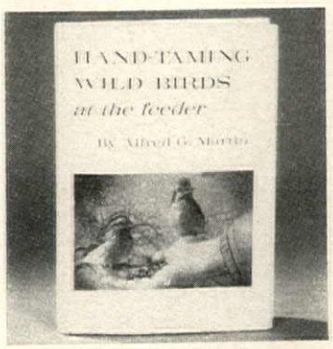
Shopping Around

Oriental rugs

Treasured old patterns, authe cally reproduced. Dramatica decorative; through-to-the-b construction for wear. As acc rugs or complete floor coverin 4′ by 6′, $16.95; 6′ by 9′, $29. 9′ by 12′, $49.95; 9′ by 15′, $79. 12′ by 15′, $99.95. Red, iv blue, green ground. Internatio Rug Co., 360 Amsterdam A New York, N. Y. 10024.

Minute manicure

For beauty at your fingertips amazing nail kit wins hands do Just brush on like nail polish. minutes you see the glamor results. Extends beyond natu nails and dries to hard surfa Just cut, file, shape. $1.98; kits, $3.50; three kits, $5. P Conover House, Dept. NKG10, 773, Church St. Sta., New Y 10008.

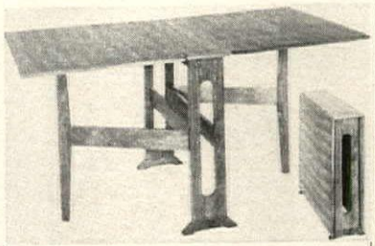


Bird in hand

Worth two in the bush are a fl of birds that fly to your finger from feeder and beyond. The me od of doing it is fully described the illustrated book, "Hand Ta ing Wild Birds," by naturalist Martin, who says it only take week. $4.98 ppd. National Co seling Service, Dept. HG10, 707, Grand Central Sta., N York, N. Y. 10017.

Slice and dice

Picklers, canners, freezers everyone who cooks every d loves this heavy duty plastic wo saver with stainless steel blad Slices or dices potatoes, onio carrots, apples, pears, beets w one easy motion. Easy-to-foll directions come with it. $1 p Gracious Living, Dept. 2 Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



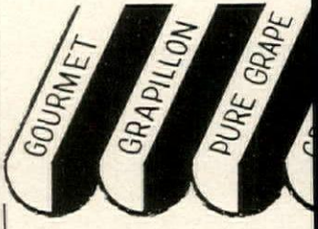
THE TABLE THAT LEADS A DOUBLE LIFE

and seats 2, 4, 6 . . . 8!!

We're excited about this European import because it solves so many dining problems: closed it's just 9" deep, 30" wide. Open one leaf to seat two . . . open both leaves to seat 4 . . . 6 . . . even 8! (30" x 65"). Select oiled walnut veneer. Just $58*. . . . Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order. Free brochure.

**N.Y. State residents add sales tax*

CONTEMPORARY IMPORTS
7 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y. 13901



When A Guest Does Drink—Serve GRAPILLO

The gourmet's bev for the discrimi hostess. Its disting flavor enhances the elegant dinner. R white. 24-oz. bottle plus 60c postage bottle. FREE SAMP opposite type wi der. Send check order:

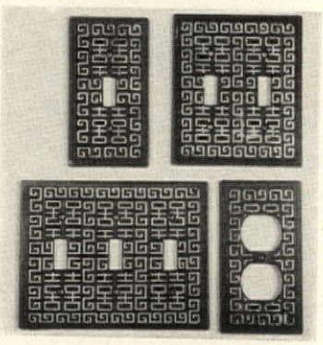
SI BON IMPO
Dept. HGI, Stowe, Vt

coup in cups

-fashioned custard cups, just the ones grandmother used, made of brown stoneware with a drip glaze. The 6-ounce size ust right for feather puddings, t Suisse or popovers as well as ards. Use, too, for individual ed bean servings. Set of 6, 98 ppd. Breck's, J89 Breck g., Boston, Mass. 02210.

ys do a switch

ditional Oriental key motif kes a handsome overall design lectric outlet and switchplates. d cast metal in antiqued gold black or white with gold over- Single, $1.25; $3.50 for 3; ble, $1.75; triple, $2.95; dou- outlet, $1.50; 3, $4.25; one- ch twin outlet, $1.95. Add 35c t. Ann Isabel, HG10, 7840 Rug- St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.



ve is blue

d we're in love with the ever- ular Meissen blue onion pat- . Now so charmingly trans- d into pot holders to go with r other kitchen accessories. In- tion layer with tough outer ing protects hands. Three pot- ders, $3.95; three matching e linen towels, $3.95. Add 35c t. per set. Heritage House, 10, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317.

stant warning

el fire and burglar alarm has a cing siren wail that can be rd for a quarter of a mile. Heat a fire activates it; a separate glar attachment comes with the . Can be attached to any door window. Requires no electric ng. $2.98 plus 50c post. Stand- American, HG10, 1 Park Ave., v York, N. Y. 10016.

AMAZING FRAME-UP OFFER!

CUSTOM FRAMES IN COLOR

NOW! FRAME ANY SIZE*

ONLY $4.98 ea.

Now, only by mail, **in any size you require,** you can afford to frame, enhance and protect all your PRINTS, POSTERS, MAPS, CHARTS, PHOTOGRAPHS, DOCUMENTS . . . **everything** that will add color and beauty to any wall in your home or office.

FRAME-UP is the new easy-to-assemble economy kit, editorially endorsed and enthusiastically approved by art experts, decorators, homemakers, business and professional men. FRAME-UP **is put together in minutes without tools or special skills.** Merely place print over the cut-to-size mounting board, slide on the 4 precision engineered frame mouldings (chip-proof, permanent color styrene) . . . add our color coordinated tape. Now, you're ready to hang your frame horizontally or vertically. Hangers are provided. Choose rich decor colors of BLACK, RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW or BROWN in any size frame* . . . to the nearest inch up to 30" x 45".

FREE!

Glass-clear, sturdy plastic, picture protector. Actual $1.50 ea. value. Pre-cut to required frame size. INTRODUCTORY OFFER! HURRY! ORDER TODAY. Ideal for gifts.

SATISFACTION UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

If you are not completely thrilled with FRAME-UP return in original carton and YOUR FULL PURCHASE PRICE will be refunded.

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 5 DAYS

FRAME-UP Inc.
34-21 56th St., Woodside, N.Y. 11377, Dept. HG 108

Please rush the following FRAME-UP kits at the introductory price of only $4.98 each (add 75¢ postage/handling) INDICATE SIZE TO NEAREST INCH.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....
STATE.....ZIP.....
(Please Print)
Sorry! No C.O.D.
Postage/Handling.....
Applicable Sales Tax.....
Enclose Cash ☐ Check ☐
Money Order ☐

Quantity	Size	color
Cost		

SPECIAL SAMPLE "SURVEY WINNER" OFFER FROM THE GOLDENWARE PEOPLE. AT SPECIAL SAMPLE PRICES.

24kt. ELECTRO-PLATED GOLD COFFEE SPOONS

SET OF 4 — ONLY $2.50 ppd.

(Mfg's. Sug. Retail Price $6.00)

Another survey winner from the Goldenware People!

Elegant coffee spoons in classic design. Gleaming 24 Kt. gold finish. Make coffee, tea, dessert a very special occasion. Delicately sculptured in lifetime stainless steel, richly electro-plated in 24 Kt. gold. Special discount sample offer for limited time only order today. Sorry—only two sets per family! Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

GOLDENWARE, P.O. Box 1297, **Annex Station,** Dept. E-15, Providence, Rhode Island 02901

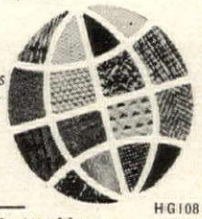
The most unique fabric service in the whole wide world!

Every two weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

We offer hand woven cottons from Pakistan, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, Austria and Italy . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from America's finest mills! And all at Lowest in the Country Prices!

In addition, most purchases get a Surprise Gift Bonus, Free!

All this for only **$2 a year** *over 400 swatches*



Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee On All Purchases! No Time Limit!

HG108

Fabrics 'Round The World Inc.
270 W. 38th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

Sorry, No foreign or Canada

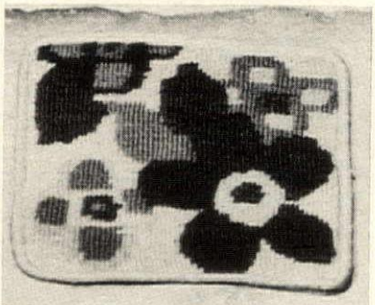
REAL PETIT POINT JEWELRY

ual work of art, real petit point jewelry, MADE in Vienna, as only these artists a white background, with red roses and aves, this exquisite hand embroidered int is surrounded by a delicate silver metal filigree frame on pendant, pin with asp and delightful clip on earrings, all . Pendant has a 23" silver chain.

& chain.....$9.50 ppd.
..... 9.50 ppd.
..... 7.50 ppd.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax
Check or money order only

ELEN E. DOWNEY
1422 PINE STREET, DEPT. 2
NORRISTOWN, PA. 19401



NEEDLEPOINT

Start with a 5" x 5" handpainted canvas from dozens of designs—make it into a pin cushion—frame it for a picture—applique it on a pillow—or use it for coasters. Kit complete with Persian yarn and velveteen backing—you can make it up yourself or send back to us for finishing.

Kit $5.00 postpaid; finishing extra

Bees	Zodiac signs	Tulips
Butterflies	Snoopy	Daisies
Strawberries	Hearts and flowers	Single initial with flowers (state color preference)
Mushrooms	Butterfly & flowers	
Winnie-the-Pooh	Mixed flowers	
Ladybug on leaf		
Birds (state kind)		

And many more

Complete stock of Persian yarn—color card $1.00. All sizes canvas—Pat. rug yarn—rug canvas.

chaparral

SEND FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE

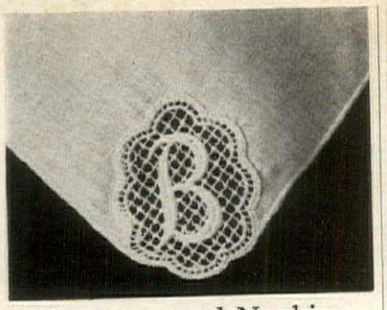
Complete line custom designed needlepoint

2304 Westheimer
Houston, Texas 77006

BUY

UNITED STATES

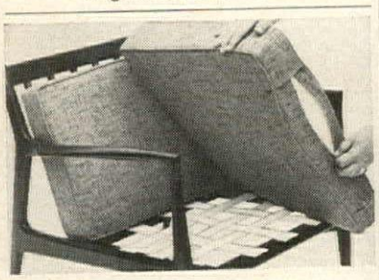
SAVINGS BONDS



Monogrammed Napkins

Enduring Irish Linen napkins of exceptional quality, beautifully monogrammed with your initial (all letters) and made especially for you. In lustrous white only, handsomely edged with Venice Type Lace Corner. So versatile, can be used with any tablecloth or mat. Gift Boxed—4 for $5.00, 6 for $6.75, 8 for $8.50, 12 for $12.25. Otherwise order as many as you wish. 17 x 17" $1.00 each. Postpaid—Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

HAGEN'S SPECIALTIES
P.O. Box 666
Dept. HG 9
Englewood, N. J. 07631



renew your danish chair

or sofa to the original comfort and good looks! Simply replace those sagging or broken straps with new clip-on, loop-end or pin-end rubber straps, $1.15 per strap, ppd.; or with webbing, 50¢ a foot, ppd. Add sales tax on Calif. orders; specify style and slot-to-slot (not old strap) measurements. We also replace zippered covers in fine Danish fabrics or vinyl; and supply genuine latex foam cushions —send for price list and fabric swatches.

E. J. EVANS, 630 North Western Avenue
Dept. A, Los Angeles, California 90004

- One 11 x 14 Enlargement OR
- Two 8 x 10 Enlargements OR
- Six 5 x 7 Enlargements OR
- 27 Wallet Photos and One 5 x 7 Enl. OR
- 12 Wallet Photos and Three 5 x 7 Enl.

Gorgeous heavyweight professional quality black & white photos. Send any photo (no negs, please). Add 25c per selection, postage and handling.

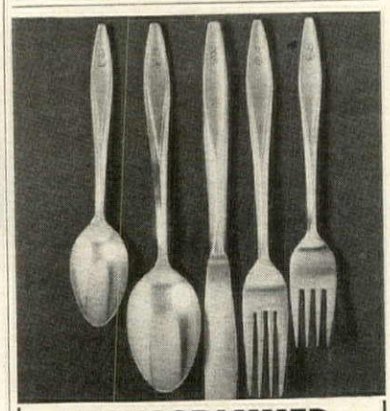
2 ft. x 3 ft.
Giant Blow-Up Poster
Send any photo (no negs) **$3.95** ppd.

VALUE FOTO,
Dept. G
P.O. Box 38, C. I. Sta., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11224

PORTRAIT EASEL LAMP

Show off that favorite portrait of yours with this special lamp designed to hold and enhance the beauty of your loved ones' picture. It will look very lovely in any room in your home or in the office. Stands twenty-three inches high and takes up to a five by seven picture and frame. Very carefully made in solid walnut or maple and comes with a seven inch diameter white fabric shade. $7.95 plus fifty cents postage. Request free catalog.

BERKLEY HOUSE
Dept. HG10, 817 New York Avenue
Martinsburg, West Virginia 25401



MONOGRAMMED
52 PIECE, 24 KT. HEAVY GOLD-PLATED FLATWARE
Service for 8 59.95
(regularly $100) plus $2 postage

There is nothing more elegant than the look of gold . . . especially with your initial on it! This introductory offer consists of famous Walco eight 6-pc place settings plus 4-serving pieces. Guaranteed for dishwasher use. Individual 6-piece place settings $8.95 ppd.

Unique Gifts
BOX 45, LARCHMONT, N.Y. 10538

Tall & Big Men

Every proportion detail and comfort feature to please you—from **Bond's** America's largest clothier.

See up-to-date styling and fashion in jackets, sweaters, shoes, pajamas, robes, outerwear. All made to Bond's exacting specifications. Suits, sport coats, slacks, shirts from Bond's own factories. Every item cut longer, fuller thru every important area. ***More men wear Bond's clothes than any other clothes in America.***

OPEN A BOND'S CHARGE ACCOUNT.
FREE MONOGRAM ON ANY DRESS SHIRT.

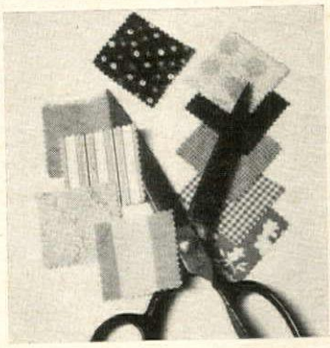
BOND'S TALL & BIG MEN'S SHOP **SEND FOR FREE CATALOG. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**
Dept. 323, 35th St. & 5th Ave., N.Y. 10001

Name _____
Address _____
City, State _____ Zip _____
☐ I'd like to open a Bond's Charge Account

Shopping Around

Carry-all colors

Hurrah for the purse-size pale Five shades of lipstick (one's descent white) in a case wl plastic cover protects the lot. G a girl plenty of color to p around with! She can refill f her reserve stock. Included: a ble brush. Definitely the lady- present. $3.98 ppd. Bleuette, I Dept. 10, 509 Fifth Ave., N York, N. Y. 10017.



Swatch service

We had thought that we were miliar with all the good work our clients. But now further tune: every two weeks during year for you, 16 fabric swat from everywhere—Pakist Swiss, Austrian, Italian cott silks from the Orient, Ameri mills exclusives. $2 ppd. Fab 'Round The World, HG10, 270 38th St., New York, N. Y. 10

For square shoulders

Posture correction doesn't hav be an uncomfortable ordeal. on the Pi Peer Shoulder Brace enjoy even, distributed supp Armbands comfortably padd lightweight fabric not detect under clothing. Men, meas chest; women, measure be bust. $5.95 plus 35c post. P Brace, HNG-108H, 811 Wyand Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Pet ID

We ordered this polished stain steel tag for our own "Kelly" worry no more when she wand Engraved with your pet's na your name, address and ph number *free*. With hook for attachment to collar. For too. Specify and be sure to incl info. needed. $1 ppd. Holi Gifts, HG10E, 7047 Pecos St., I ver, Colo. 80221.

EL PICADOR TRIO

$3.00 ppd. STAINLESS TOPS
$4.00 ppd. 22K GOLD PLATE TOPS

Salt, pepper and toothpick dispenser in decorator-styled holder. Thumbprint design in sparkling avocado, amber, or crystal clear. Gold plate or stainless top with lifetime guarantee. Matching wire holder. Patented cap keeps moisture out.* Guarantees you free-flowing salt in any weather. A distinctive, practical table piece you'll use every day.

***Keeps salt dry and free-flowing with Airkonite, a natural moisture-absorbing mineral.**

Mail to: Airko Manufacturing Co., Dept. H-1
Clermont, Florida 32711

Top Choice	Color Choice
☐ Gold plated Tops at $4.00 set	☐ Avocado
☐ Stainless Tops at $3.00 set	☐ Amber
	☐ Clear

Name _____
Street or P.O. Box _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Enclosed is $ _____ for _____ sets.

Worth Looking In

Ever considered your particular pro service by mail? Write us for comp formation on how y sell profitably, h House & Garden's ping Around Se America's favorite by-mail-center.

House & Garden's

SHOPPING ARO
420 Lexington
New York 17, N. Y

ushion kit

r cat naps, make a contemporary llow. In big, easy stitches, work lush poppies in vivid red, gold d green yarns. Takes very little ne to produce a masterpiece. Kit cludes heavy, natural Belgian en for a 14" square box pillow, rns, cording and zipper. Simple structions. $5.95 plus 50c post. e Stitchery, HG10, Wellesley, ass. 02181.

lytes forecast

gzag rubber soled Flytes pre- t a walking-on-the-clouds feel- g. Green/deeper green; vanilla/ lt; navy/light blue; ginger/ ocolate; beige/otter; black/ot- ; black, white or red. 2½ to 13, AAA to EE. EE to 12 only. 2½ 10, $18.95; 10½ to 12, $19.95; ½ to 13, $20.95. Add 50c post. lby Bayes, HG10, 45 Winter St., ston, Mass. 02108.

WHY PAY $600 OR MORE FOR A CUSTOM DESIGNED CHAIR? OUR PRICE IS ONLY $269— INCLUDING OTTOMAN!

Through Custom Designers, you can enjoy decorator styling and superlative comfort at great savings. Handsome in living room, family room, den or office. Genuine molded walnut frame in rich, hand-rubbed oil finish. Plump urethane foam, wrapped in Dacron, cushions you from head to heel. Rock or recline in your favorite position. Chair and ottman have 360° ball-bearing swivel bases; self-leveling glides. Chairs 32" W., 33" H., 34" D. Ottoman 26 L"., 22" D., 17" H. Upholstered in leather-like heavy-duty expanded vinyl, only $269. Or choose genuine leather, only $369. Both in Black, Avocado, Ivory, Tan, Gold. Specify vinyl or leather and color. Shipped within two weeks. Shp. Chgs. Col. Money-back guarantee. Also available through American Express and other major credit cards.

Send for free 24-page catalog showing a complete designers' collection of furniture for home or office.

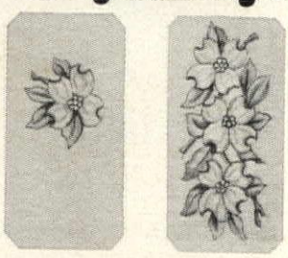
CUSTOM DESIGNERS
Dept. G108, 1127 Park Sq. Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02116

Stalk the animal kingdom!

Browse thru New York's only fur factory boutique devoted exclusively to genuine furs for fun gals and guys. $25 to $995

r Funtasticks LTD.
— the young flair in fur—
305 — 7th Ave. (27th St.)
N.Y. 10001 • (212) 244-4530
e for free mail order style book.

Pull the wool over your eyes



Needlepoint this dogwood blossom eyeglass case for your eyes. Cover your eyes with dogwoods. Rich maroons, burnt pinks and whites. Hand-painted design (with initials if desired), Persian wools, needles and knitting instructions for $10.50. Pick dogwood or daisy, roses, carnations or anemones from our tremendous selection of original, hand-painted floral designs. Send for our color catalog. $1.

New York ■ San Francisco
mazaltov's
Dept. 10H, 758 Madison Ave., N.Y. 10021

FLOWER BRANDY GLASS

Add an unusual and decorative touch to your home with this large 25 oz. clear crystal brandy glass planter. The glass has a wide band of pure silver at the top and is polished to perfection. A colorful and stunning "life-like" imported flower arrangement completes this lovely conversation piece. Use it to brighten up your living room, den, office, or as a gift. $2.50 plus 35c pp. and hdlg.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed
FREE GIFT CATALOG AVAILABLE

GAL PRODUCTS
Dept. HG10, 139-17 86th Rd., Jamaica, N. Y. 11435

Free pets of fleas

CHAPERONE Flea-Kill Bed
Super-soft Foam Mattress

Cedar scent attracts your dog to his own flea-kill bed, with sanitary foam mattress covered in red plaid, washable acrylic. Reversible, covered both sides. Bed keeps pet cool in summer, warm in winter and untroubled by fleas year-round.

Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze
Brings quick relief, gives restful sleep. REG. U.S. DEPT. AGRICULTURE

Avoid Soiled Upholstery
Keeps cushions clean, ends doggy odors, telltale hairs.

Compact	*15x27 in*	*$ 4.95*
Regular	*28x33 in.*	*$ 6.98*
King-Size	*33x47 in.*	*$12.90*

(all postpaid)

CAT COMFORT

Similar to the bed for dogs, above. Kills fleas while cat naps. Postpaid —

APPROVED Cats MAGAZINE

Queen Size	15x27	$4.95
Super-Size	28x33	$6.98

FREE Halfpint Pet Spot Odor Remover Splendid all-purpose cleaner, with your order.

CHAPERONE *Money Back Guarantee* Box 1736, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

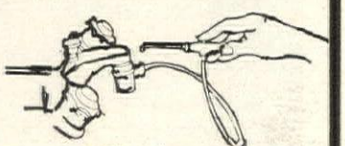
Ideal Christmas gift for your children or grand- n. This uniquely original sweater comes sets of "snap-on" appliqués, creating 3 nt styles. Now your child can match ap- s to her outfit. This new creation comes the following appliqués: Red Christmas Pink & White Daisies (shown), and Blue et.

ers size: 2-3x **$7.50** ppd. Children's 4-6x **$8.50** ppd. 7-14 **$9.50** ppd.

efaction guaranteed. Check or m.o. only.

r one sweater and get a **FREE** Match- eadband with 9 "Snap-on" appliqués.

AP-A-SWEATER, Dept. HG10
Box 963 Palisade Sta., Ft. Lee, N.J. 07024



Pure Kleen Water Toothpick

ONLY **$6.95** *Plus 50c postage Ga. residents add 3% sales tax.

- jet stream action recommended by dentists and orthodontists
- attaches to any water faucet and is the **only** one that can be left on permanently
- comes with two jet tips.
- guaranteed

Order today. Write:
KING-MULL ASSOCIATES
P.O. BOX 28735
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

COLLECTOR'S ITEMS FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

A. Michelsen's 1968 Christmas Spoon, "A Mother's Heart", is sterling silver, gold-plated, and decorated with four colors of enamel. $20.00 ppd. Matching dessert fork, also $20.00.

Royal Copenhagen 1968 Christmas Plate (top), "The Last Umiak", and Bing & Grondahl 1968 Christmas Plate (lower), "Christmas in Church", are available at $13.50 per plate ppd.

Write today for our complete price list of old spoons and plates.

Viking Import House, Inc.
DEPT. G-1
1975 BURNHAM LANE, DAYTON, OHIO 45429

53 ORIENTALS-ONLY 10¢

Imported from strange lands of the mysterious Far East — this valuable collection of 53 genuine postage stamps from Borneo, Burma, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Nepal, Siam, Sarawak, Singapore, Viet Nam, etc. Supernatural Demon-God (half man, half bird), ferocious wild beasts, ceremonial dancers, weird oriental idols, many others. Guaranteed worth over $1.50 at standard catalog prices—**all for 10¢!** Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time — plus big **FREE** Illustrated Catalog.

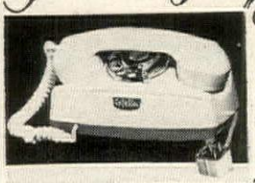
Jamestown Stamp Co. C108HG Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

Jamestown Stamp Co. C108HG Jamestown, N.Y. 14701
RUSH my collection of 53 Orientals & other offers. I enclose only 10¢.

Name .....
Address .....
City, State & Zip Code .....

MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW FOR PROMPT DELIVERY.

Fabulous METRO TELEPHONE Gifts



"Contessa" FASHION PHONE

Reg. $40

$29.95

With dial, plug, ringer & cable

Brand new hi-style phone combines beautiful design with outstanding quality performance. Light and compact with a sleek, low silhouette to harmonize with every decor. White with gold dial; ready to plug in and use.

Add $1.50 for pstg/hdlg

Ericofon SCULPTURE PHONE

1 PIECE/2 POSITION

With ringer, dial, plug & cable $49.95

Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg

Scandinavian beauty winner of contemporary design, stands like a statue; rests horizontally for easy dialing. Coordinate your color: white, green, blue, red, ivory, yellow, pink. (Indicate 2nd choice.)

"Stromberg-Carlson" FASHION PHONE

$19.95

Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg

With ringer, dial, plug & cable

Luxurious styling to accent a conversation piece. Highlight every room with a convenient phone, without increasing your monthly bill. Rebuilt "like new." Colors: beige, green, red, blue, black, white, ivory, pink, grey, yellow. (Indicate 2nd choice.)

25' Phone EXTENSION CORD $2.99

Make your phone reach to any part of your room. Save steps and energy. Add 60c pstg/hdlg

MAIL $1 FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. FULL REFUND WITH FIRST ORDER.

Send check or money order for prompt delivery. Add proper sales tax.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.

Dept. HG-10, 35 West 35th Street, New York, N. Y. 10001 • Phone LW 4-4030

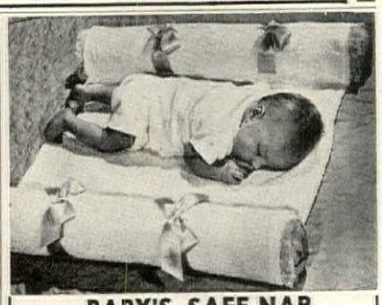
YOUR SATISFACTION IS ALWAYS GUARANTEED.

CAROLE-ANN INTRODUCES

from America's favorite comic strip "PEANUTS" revolving SNOOPY Music Box. In living color and the Warmth of Wood. Price $10.95, 2 for $19.95 incl. tax and postage. Shipped anywhere. Size 6" high, 4" wide. When you wind "The World War I Fighting Ace," he and his "Sopwith Camel" revolve to the lilting strains of "Over There."

CAROLE-ANN

518 SO. EL CAMINO
SAN MATEO, CALIF. 94402
Send for Free Catalogue



BABY'S SAFE-NAP

Cool and comfortable sleepy-time for baby's important rest . . . safety is first with our handy Plakie safe-nap kit, which has two foam-filled bumper cushions at either end to prevent baby from rolling off when placed on the bed. 21½" long x 27" wide, complete with compact clear plastic carrying and storage case, with draw string ends. The two foam-filled end cushions are trimmed with ribbons and lace in a choice of pink, blue or maize; bumper cushions slip out for easy washing. Weighs mere ounces; so handy as a portable bed when taking baby on a visit to Grandmother, Aunt, Uncle, etc.!

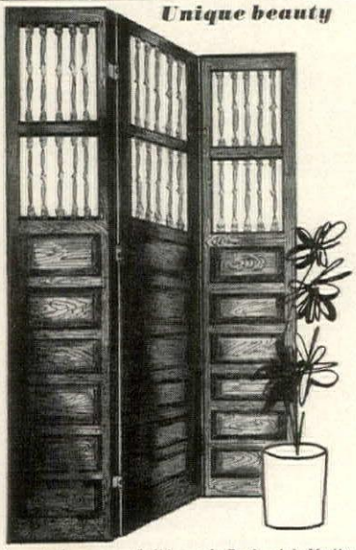
FREE GIFT CATALOG **5.95** add 55c postage

things 'n such

AT THE CORNER STORE

dept. hg108 • 1501 chicago • evanston, Ill. 60201

Unique beauty



Imported screens. Solid wood. Dark, rich Mediterranean finish. Each panel 6 ft. by 18 in. ***$79.95.*** *Ship. Exp. Coll. Guaranteed. No COD's P. O. Box 12121, El Paso, Tex.*

Francisco de Coronado enterprises

Candles of distinction

Decorative, Custom colored, long burning conversational pieces. POODLE 11½" high $7.50. Comes in White, Black, Grey, Fawn. Many other shapes, Siamese Kitten, Owl, Dachshund, Pine Cones, etc. We also personalize candles with YOUR Photo for WEDDINGS, BAR MITZVAH, ANNIVERSARIES, GRADUATIONS, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed.

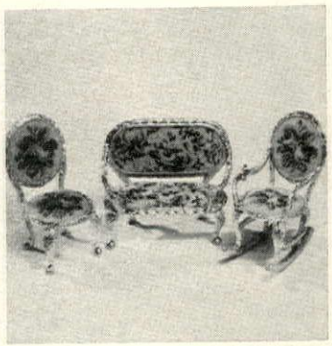
JOKA-BOB IMPORTS

Dept. 6810A7,
19920 Heyden Avenue, Detroit,
Michigan 48219.

Shopping Around

Look for a lady

To have a fling with a ring w gold plated setting's filigree w Fine reproduction of an anti the stone's simulated jet to plete an accessory of downr elegance. Since it's adjustable, is immaterial—so much the be for the man who has more than Miss in mind. $2 ppd. Li 26HG, 665 Middle Neck Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.



Petit point petites

Any young possessor of a d house will be enchanted by t 2½" high French miniatu Loveseat, rocker and side chair gold plated metal with fl bouquets on pale blue in gen petit point. Jewels for a Christ stocking, every miniature co tor. Loveseat, $12.50; roc $7.50; side chair, $6. Ppd. Do & Co., HG10, Evanston, Ill. 60

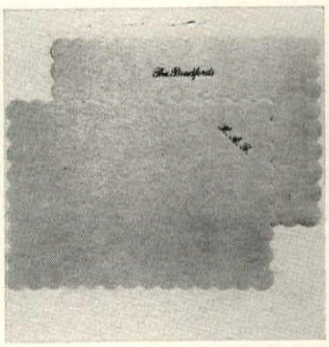


Table talk

Conversation-starting placem are linen-textured vinyl with pr scalloped edging and foam b ing. Big plus: your name or tials in gold leaf. Mats are 17 by 11½" in lemon, melon, gr pink, beige or white (specify). of 4, $3; 2 sets, $5.50. Gift-bo Ppd. Perm-A-Gift Co., Dept. 10, G.P.O. Box 1130, New Y N. Y. 10001.

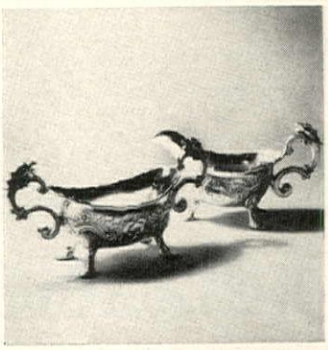


Table treatment

Cream pitcher and sugar b each in the beguiling shape of antique footed gravy boat. Su rior design's taken from an o inal, circa 1819, by Britain's L don silversmith, Paul Storr. heavy, ornate silverplate, ta pieces measure 2¼" by 4¼" p handles. $15 the set plus 75c p Altheimer, Inc., HG10, 733 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 606

Good as gold

Magnificent looking mugs for fee drinkers any time of day of Enoch Wedgewood origin fr England's Staffordshire distr Rims, sides, initials in gleam 24kt gold, the set of four's a on in-a-lifetime *buy beautiful.* Four electro-plated gold spo $2.50; both sets $6. Ppd. Gold ware, HG10, Box 1297, An Sta., Providence, R. I. 02901.

DOWN COMFOR

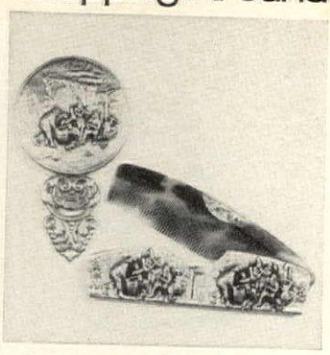
Beautifully **RE-COVER**

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taff
Wool comforts recovered, too. And
FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feat
fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret p
ess. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANT
Mail Order Only. No salesman will

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas

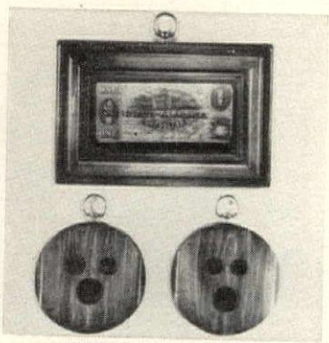
Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonial descriptive folder today. No oblig

Purse pretties



Fabulous accessories in embossed silverplate have charming relief scenes from 17th century Dutch designs. The beveled mirror is 3″ dia. The comb case is 5″ l. and holds a tortoise-shell style comb with a silverplate ornament. Lovely at $2.50 ea. plus 45c post. Any 3 for $9 plus 60c post. The Joan Cook Co., HG10, 1241 N. E. 8 Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304.

Money for art



Don't frame brother, frame his money. Decorative idea's unique: only real coins are mounted on two ″ discs of knotty pine (walnut finish) to place on the wall. For similar purpose, authentic paper bills are fixed on a 10″ by 6½″ frame; hanging hooks feature solid brass. Set's $11.50 ppd. North Shore Imp., HG10A, Suite 28, 811 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062.

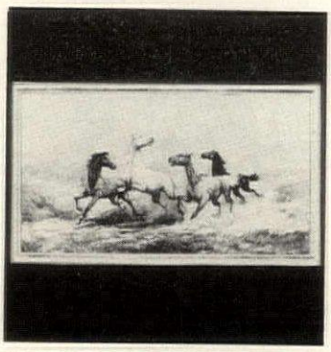
French nest

Oven to table pans of cast aluminum keep the heat and the flavor of food, as only these originals from France can do. Traditionally oval shaped, sizes range from 4½″ to 8½″ (for dining solo) to braise a steak, bake seafood, potatoes, pasta or whatever. 5-piece set $19.98 ppd. Maison Michel, HG10, Michel Bldg., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.

Tiny toys

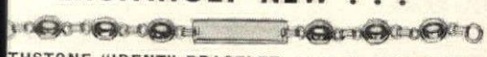
Twenty drawers of fun—tiny cast metal miniature cars, trains, and trucks, brightly painted—and the wheels really turn! The toys are ″ long and the cardboard cabinet is sturdy enough to be "borrowed" by big sister for her earring collection—better order two! One set $2.49 plus 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 110-70557, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Horse sense



A beauty of a buy is a beauty of a picture, too. Giant 4′ by 2′ reproduction is a full-color scene of charging horses from the original by prize-winning artist Frank Jolette. "Challenge" is on quality stock, ready to frame and hang. The price? $3 plus 30c post. World Art Group, Studio HG10, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06855.

EXCITINGLY NEW . . .



BIRTHSTONE "IDENT" BRACELET—Your birthstone makes links—each handset in dainty 14k gold-plated rims, with etching ID plate. 2 or 3 initials engraved FREE. Only $4.95 ppd.

CHIPPER CHIPMUNK PIN
Masterfully crafted, looks like a million! Cunning chipmunk has ruby eye, holds white enamel golf ball. Safety clasp. Only $4.95 ppd.

For rush orders please send M.O. or certified check, only. (sorry, no CODs)

WORLD'S SLIMMEST GAS LIGHTER
Diamond-cut, engine-turned case. Slim and elegant. Only ⅜″ thin; ¾″ wide. For him and her. Gold or silver. $7.95 ppd.

TERRY ROBERTS
Dept HG, 340 East 57th St. N.Y., N.Y. 10022

THE NEXT BEST THING TO A SAFARI IS A ZEBRA FROM HUNTING WORLD

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Now you can add the professional designer's touch to your foyer, den, living room or executive office with the assurance of finest quality at an exceptionally low price. Collected by licensed hunters under strict regulation. Comparable value over $350. Our price is possible only because we are America's foremost mail order distributors. Average length 8′.

$175 Add $3.00 postage

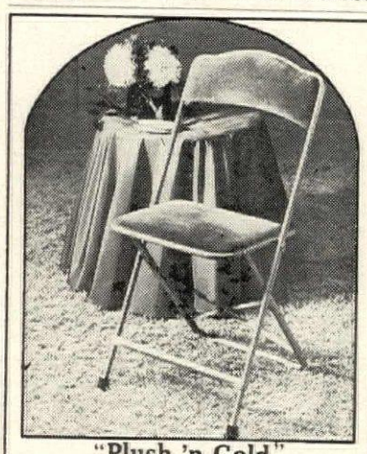
THE EXPERT'S OPINION: Dr. James L. Clark, Director Emeritus of Preparation & Installation, American Museum of Natural History, writes: "Hunting World's zebra skins are the acme of durability, softness and lustre. Their preparation is the finest I have ever seen." HUNTING WORLD'S ELEPHANT TRADEMARK is your assurance of finest quality.

GENUINE ZEBRA COASTERS Unique, durable, attractive. 3½″ diameter. 4 for $5.95 postpaid.

N.Y. Residents Add Tax
Visit our SAFARILAND™ Showrooms or Write for FREE 76-PAGE CATALOG.

HUNTING WORLD™

HUNTING WORLD
Dept. HG 247 East 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10022



"Plush 'n Gold"
five glowing colors

Upholstered in durable velour. Elegant in black, red, gold, blue, avocado. Foam padded seat and back. Muted gold steel frame. H 31¾″, W 15″, StHt 17½″. Folds to amazing 1″ slim. Four of one color only —$18.50 ea.* Check or MO. Shpd. Exp. Coll. Money back guarantee. Matching velour top folding table available. Color samples 25¢

rusty's
Dept. Z-10
P.O. Box 5348
Trenton, N.J. 08638

* 10% discount on 12 or more.
N.Y., N.J. residents add sales tax

Use Hollywood WINGS

the beauty secret of Glamorous Women.

"SMOOTHIES" We call them! Made of flesh colored fabric treated to adhere to the skin.
Moisten HOLLYWOOD WINGS and press over furrows . . .
Use warm water to remove.

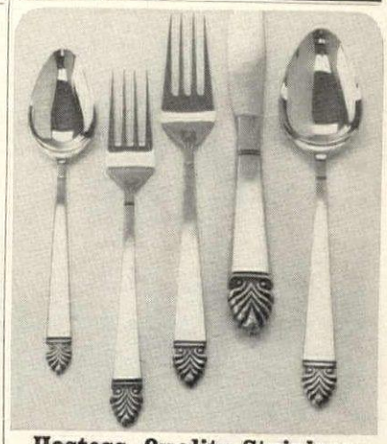
Theatrical size box, $1.20, ppd.
NEW BOX, Queen size, $5.00, ppd.
Wings, Inc., Box 413-J, Trenton, N. J. 08608

YOUR CHILD'S OWN FACE
On Big or Little Sister
PHOTOGRAPHIC DOLL
$2.98 each ppd.; Both $5.50

A Living Doll! Lovely stand-up paperboard dolls with your child's face hand-colored in oils: 8 pc. wardrobe copies of newest outfits from Saks 5th Ave. for either big or little sister (we use head only) 8 pc. coloring set, also lovely new bridal set. Send check or M.O. with clear picture (will be returned). State size, color of hair and eyes.

Over 6 yrs. Under 6 yrs.

DOLLPACK, Dept. HGC, 60 Jane St., N.Y.C. 10014

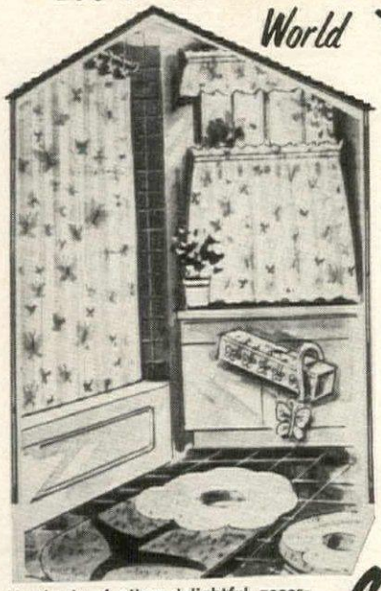


Hostess-Quality Stainless Includes 4-Piece Serving Set!

Here's magnificent 'Coronet' flatware in heavy, satin-finish stainless complete with 4 important serving pieces for gracious dining.
54-Pc. Service for Eight includes: 8 (5-pc.) place settings, 8 extra teaspoons, sugar spoon, butter knife plus 4-pc. serving set of pastry server, cold meat fork, berry spoon, gravy ladle . . **34.99**
78-Piece Coronet Service for Twelve 49.99
10-day money back guarantee. Shipped ppd.

fortunoff
Dept. HG-10, Box 145, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

It's a Woman's World



Stewart's decorators BED & BATH SHOP

Time to lift the spirits all over the bath with rich coordinates. Accent your bathroom for Fall and Winter with rich Wildwood patterns by Ames: Green, Blue, Yellow, Pink Pastels add an entirely new decor. Towels, Holders, Stool, Hampers, Baskets, Tissue Box and many, many more ideas.

Shower & Matching Window Curtains ea. **$10**

Matching Shower Hooks—Box of 12 **$3**

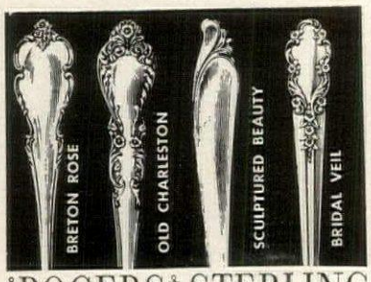
Deep Pile Rug by Carter Bros. unique flower design **$12**

Mail orders solicited, send check or money order. We will ship prepaid.

Hundreds of other delightful accessories in the Women's World Bed & Bath Shop Catalog—send for your copy.

Stewart's 7805 Fifth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. 11209

1/3 off STERLING SALE



ROGERS STERLING

3-pc. place setting . . reg. 35.25 now **23.45**
4-pc. place setting . . reg. 46.75 now **31.17**
32-pc. service for 8.. reg. 374.00 now **249.36**
40-pc. service for 8.. reg. 442.00 now **294.77**

Last chance to own treasured sterling at these savings! Comparable savings also on open stock selection. Write for price list. Free flannel bags. Free chest with service for 8.

Lenox Jewelers, INC.
1046 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn. 06603

TERRY TREASURE by MARGO of California

Stand-away neckline to avoid make-up stains. Meticulous finishing. Hand-bound seams.

In luxurious quality cotton terry in white, shocking pink, yellow, or bright blue. Petite, S, M, or L sizes in two lengths.

Long **$14.95** Knee **$13.95**

Send check or money order to:

MARGO of California
3021 West Seventh St.
Los Angeles
Calif. 90005

No C.O.D.'s accepted.

Louis XV Clock

Once upon a time clocks looked just like this . . . beautifully sculptured and elegant. This is a reproduction of our "Louis XV" antique French clock. Hand cast metal with old gold color finish and chiselled gilt dial. (by EXACTRON) . . . new electric movement with 2 year guarantee $15.95 ppd., battery operated movement with 90 day guarantee $29.95 ppd. Add $1.50 for antique white. H12", W6", D4", check or money order, N. J. res. add 3% sales tax. Money back if not delighted.

Stuart Crane, Inc.
Dept. HG 108
1160 East Jersey Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07201

DOLLHOUSE OVER 4 feet TALL

Complete With Furniture

A luxurious 53" x 13" x 28" version of the imported plush doll houses. Beautifully printed in four gay colors on white. Adds excitement and interest to any childs room. Abounds with play fun, helps reduce toy clutter. Can also be used as bookcase, storage cabinet etc. Twin doors open to 3 floors, fully equipped with **5 pc. BEDROOM SUITE, 5 pc. LIVING ROOM SUITE, 3 pc. KITCHEN SET.** Dollhouses and Furniture made of durable, wipe-clean solid fiberboard.

Specially priced at $9.98
plus 1.00 postage

HAPPY HOUSE DEPT. HG-10
1164 Hempstead Tpke.
Uniondale, N.Y. 11553

Shopping Around

Let it rain

Be your own umbrella in a smi worthy vinyl cape that's trimm with patent and comes with its o matching kerchief. Choose bla or brown accents, sizes S, M, or Flowing cape packs up into a ti parcel, to save for a rainy d Accommodating travel comp ion! $6.95 plus 55c post. Wo Co., Dept. HG10, 1 Park Ave., N York, N. Y. 10016.

Home study

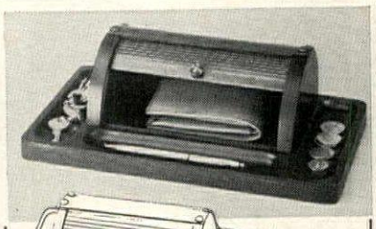
Are you hiding your light unde bushel? You and your husba can train at home for a new reer! International Correspo ence Schools offers free inform tion, "The ICS Career Kit" he you chart your future in accou ing, art, advertising, design, terior decorating. Internatio Correspondence Schools, HG Scranton, Pa. 18515.

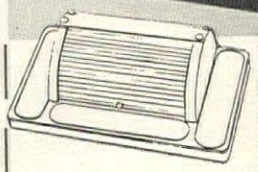
Refresher course

Swish! and refresh with lov lemon mist. To pass the summ time house odor test, just sp some garden-fresh Lemon Verbe throughout your domicile. Aero spray comes in eleven more d cious scents, too! Order color ca logue, 25c for full price listin Carolina Soap & Candle Make HG10, So. Pines, N. C. 28387.

Pussyfooters

Put your little foot (or your one) right into these softies a know what real comfort is. S suede-like leather in Persian r Angora white, black cat black, amese tan or mustard. Leat soled, 4 to 10. Medium wid $2.98; sun gold, $3.98. Add post. Order from Cal-Leath HG10, 525 W. Windsor Rd., Gl dale, Cal. 91204.





If you liked a roll type desk—

YOU WILL LOVE THE ROLL TOP VALET!

Organizes desk or dresser top clutter. Keep pencils, pens, letter opener at your fingertips. Store stamps, clips, etc. out of sight. At home, cuff links, tie bar, loose change fit perfectly in roll top compartment. Perfect for home or office in mahogany with black sides. Makes a wonderful gift! 11¾" x 6¼" x 3½" high. $8.95 ppd.

THE CROSS X ROADS Dept. G-118
135 So. Washington Ave.
Bergenfield, N. J. 07621

If Your Child is a Poor Rea

See how *The Sound Way To Easy* can help him to read and spell bet few weeks. This new home tutoring drills your child in phonics and graph records and cards. It gives start in reading to children who learning under "progressive" te methods. Parents and teachers repo dren gain up to a full year's grade i ing in six weeks with The Sound Easy Reading. University teste proved. Used in over 15,000 scho thousands of homes. Write for fre trated folder. **Bremner-Davis Pl Dept. A-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60**

elle of bells

charm the girl for Christmas even before, two beauties for bracelet: tinkling sleigh bells 14 kt. gold $19.50; sterling er $6.75 (up to 10 letters en-ved free on backs, additional ers, 10c each). Star-topped tree 14 kt. gold $14.85; sterling sil- $4.50 ppd. Florence Creations, 10, 1210 88th St., North Ber-, N. J. 07047.

e a *real* blond

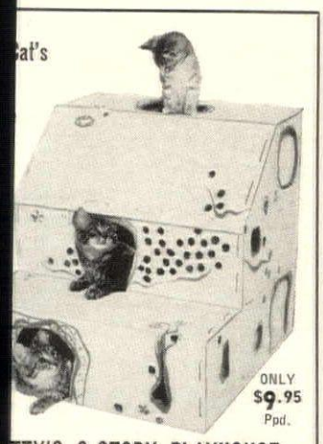
smetics circles are agog over hion's new creme that bleaches r on face, arms, legs in a few utes. Safely! Dermatologists e the green light to Jolen: tens dark hair so it's barely ible as pale blond. Packaged h spatula. Great big economy e is the surprise you'll get for 50 ppd. Jolen, HG10, Fairfield, nn. 06430.

njoy sweet rest

xurious back rest with non-skid e has three elastic straps to d it to your pillow and adjusts five positions for comfort when ing, reading, writing or watch- TV. 16″ wide and 24″ high, de of beautifully grained ma-gany plywood with gold trim. 98. Three-position model, $3.98. d. Better Sleep, HG10, New ovidence, N. J. 07974.

imb to vigor

alker lets you walk, jog or run home regardless of weather con-ions. Excellent way to recuper-, rehabilitate after prolonged or ious illness requiring toning or raining muscles. Steel frame nts upward duplicating moder- hill. Belt for support. Free der. Battle Creek Equipment .. HG10, Battle Creek, Mich. 016.



at's

ONLY $9.95 Ppd.

TTY'S 3-STORY PLAYHOUSE

want Kitty to have this private retreat for g or relaxation. Start setting it up—you ve a cat inside before the roof is on! Then the fun. So much to do in huge 960 inches of floor space, with FIVE cat-size to frolic in, out, up, down, around and Kitty will make up all sorts of games and you to play too. Give your cat a new world ight: KITTY'S PLAYHOUSE III. Sturdy ated board, tastefully decorated, 24″x25″ $9.95 postpaid.

KITTY'S PLAYHOUSE II: 2 Stories, 3 , big 576 sq. in. fun space. 24″x17″x17″. ppd.

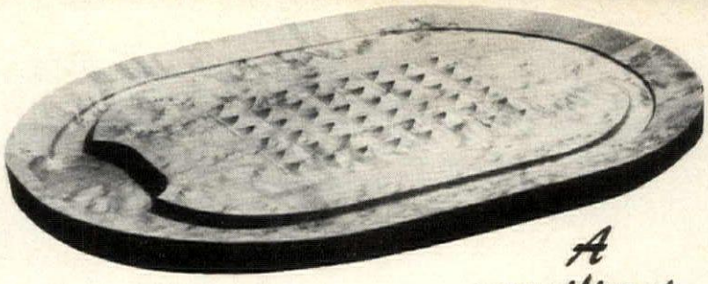
are the only multi-story playhouses in ce and not to be confused with others. with order: FEATHER-WAND to tickle action.

d check or M.O. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ROJECTS, Dept. HG10, Box 205, Westport, Conn. 06880

DON'T BE SHOCKED.

You walk across a carpet. You touch a doorknob. And you usually get a shock. That's how it used to be—until Statikil solved the problem. Statikil eliminates the static electricity which builds up on carpeting, car seats and synthetics. And it's guaranteed effective. For 10 oz. spray can, send $1.98 ppd. to Consumer Sales Inc., Dept. H10, 1044 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90035.



A magnificent new carving platter by

Shaped from selected American Walnut or Birdseye Maple . . . with flared sides and non-slip center of wood points. Distinctive, functional and beautiful.

Walnut	$ 24.50
Birdseye	$ 21.50

ADAMS

J. K. ADAMS COMPANY, INC. • DORSET, VERMONT 05251

FINE FEATHERED "GEMS" OWL BOOK ENDS

Add a note of distinctiveness with these solid brass hand crafted birds. Perched on a branch, the owls have an exquisitely detailed feathered effect. Their gemstone eyes and antiqued finish are sure to enhance your favorite editions. Felt-lined bases protect desk, table, or library shelf. Ideal for home and office. The "Dorm Set" will welcome a pair, too! 5¼″ tall.

Only $10.00 the pair. Plus $1.00 for Postage and Handling.

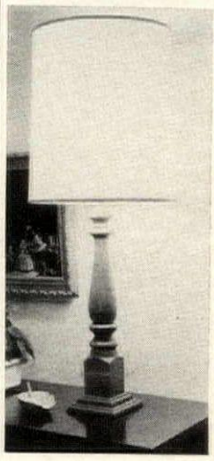
(N.J. Residents please add 3% S.T.)

GIFT—Shipped for you. Just Send Us Your List.

Write for our FREE Gift Collection Catalog.
Send Check, M.O. or Am. Exp. Card No.

The Elegant Touch
P.O. Box 146—Dept. HG-10
Paramus, New Jersey 07652

DECORATOR'S CHOICE



38 inches high and handsome! This handcrafted lamp is sanded smooth and ready for you to finish. Perfect in any decor to create an accent color, match a particular fabric, or simply antique. Beautifully proportioned of native wood, featuring brass harp and finial, it has a convenient 3-way switch. Specify a textured shantung (white or beige) or burlap fabric (oyster or natural) shade.

$14.95 ea. $29.00 pr.
Add 50c per lamp west of the Rockies.

Allen Davis Craftsman

Box 7044, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

14″ Marble-top table in solid mahogany **$19.95**

Carved Love Seat **$179.95**

Romantic Victorian

solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps, bedroom, dining room. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection here. And, costly fabric cuttings are sent free!

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

To get big catalog G-108 and costly fabric cuttings, enclose $1 (Stamps, dollar bill or check are fine). We'll send you a $2 Merchandise Certificate, to credit on your first purchase.

Name.....
Address.....
.....Zip.....

43 WONDERS OF THE WORLD!

To Introduce You to America's Favorite Hobby and World's Largest Stamp Firm:

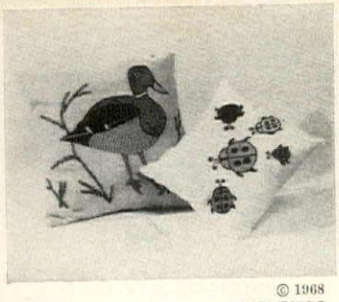
Nature on the rampage — ruins of ancient empires — stone-age man — bizarre creatures . . **astounding wonders of the world you live in!** Discover rare art treasures, miracles of science, incredible objects and events. **Prehistoric monsters to space-age triumphs — dramatically pictured on 43 genuine postage stamps** from all over the world. This fantastic collection (catalog price over $1.00) — for **only 10¢!** Plus attractive stamp selections to examine free. Buy any or none — cancel service anytime. EXTRA: Special Bargain Lists.

RUSH name, address, zip and 10¢ — TODAY

H. E. HARRIS, DEPT. W-72, BOSTON, MASS. 02117

H. E. HARRIS, DEPT. W-72, BOSTON, MASS. 02117
Rush 43 stamps and other offers. I enclose 10¢.

Name .....
Address .....
City, State & Zip Code .....



© 1968

DUCK **LADYBUGS**

Nothing will please your sportsman more than this handsome mallard. Nothing will delight a child more than her own family of ladybugs. Crewel embroidery kits for pillow or wall-hanging include design on fabric, crewel yarn, needle, pillow back, stitch chart and complete instructions. Duck—16" in authentic shades of green, brown, gray, gold and red, $6.95 + 35c postage. 12" Ladybugs in pinks, yellow, orange and chartreuse, $4.95 + 35c. If you're not an embroiderer, a kit makes a wonderful gift for someone who is!

New catalogue 10c. Free with order. New York residents please add sales tax.

crewel & unusual T.M.

Dept. G-10, Maxwell Road, Caledonia, N.Y. 14423

THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

We, the originators of oil-portrait number kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint quality portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the finest reproduction at the lowest possible price. No misshaped abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area is outlined and numbered on a fine mounted 16" x 20" canvas (standard portrait size). Twenty-four cups of individually-mixed artist's oil paints marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw cap lids to preserve freshness. The kit also includes: an artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner. Please indicate hair and eye coloring. All photos returned unharmed.

Enclose $.50 for Postage

Send Only **$9.95**

PORTRAIT CRAFT Box 577-10 Wilmington, Calif. 90744

Brochure on request

SWIMMING POOL COVERS

Made of tough durable lightweight Ethyl Visqueen Polypropylene!

Easy to handle new plastic mesh pool covers. Will last for years. Supplied with heavy duty brass grommets. Keep trash, leaves, animals out of your pool. Ideal for above and below ground pools. Cover sizes and prices, prepaid:

13' x 20', $13.85;	20' x 25', $21.85;
25' x 35', $28.90;	25' x 45', $34.90.

Immediate delivery.

J. A. Cissel Co. Inc., Dept. G, P. O. Box 774, Freehold, N. J. 07728

2 ft. TALL CIRCUS CUTOUTS

Children love the 8 exciting 2 ft. tall Circus Animal Cutouts. The complete 48 pc. set contains yards of tent poles and canopies, 8 animals plus stars, balls, etc. and decorating instructions. Only **$3.98** ppd. SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY SET of 4 animals only **$2.00** ppd.

THE EMPORIUM

Box 1569

Glendale, Cal. 91209

Personalized HERALDIC ARMS

Why Pay More? $9.95 plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg.

Lends historical significance and prestige to your family name and home. The hand-rubbed Walnut finished shield is 9" x 7", handsomely deep sculptured in rich antiqued brass finish. The name plate bears family name embossed in classic English hand lettering. A treasured gift. Comes ready to hang (specify name).

FRAMED HERALDIC ARMS 12" x 10" in four color on parchment. Family name inscribed in antique English hand lettering below Arms. Framed in black and matted in red (specify name). $9.95 plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg. Send check or M.O. Immediate Delivery. FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE 25¢ P.P.

COVENTRY DEPT. HG-10

1164 HEMPSTEAD TPKE. UNIONDALE, N. Y. 11553

CAT CASTLE

WITH WALL-TO-WALL CATNIP CARPETING

For all the Royal Members of the Family

Your favorite pet will feel right at home in the luxury of this charming "Cat Castle". Colorfully decorated, and constructed of sturdy corrugated, it measures a full 18" long by 12" wide by 11" high. Hours and hours of fun for the whole family. Sets up in seconds and comes complete with heavy, plush cat-nip flavored carpeting.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SORRY NO C.O.D.'S

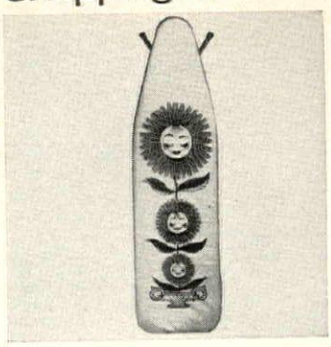
N.Y.C. Residents add 5% tax. Elsewhere in N. Y., State taxes applicable.

$3.95 Plus 75c each for postage and handling

THE MAIL BOX

BOX 655—DEPT. HG-7—WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590

Shopping Around

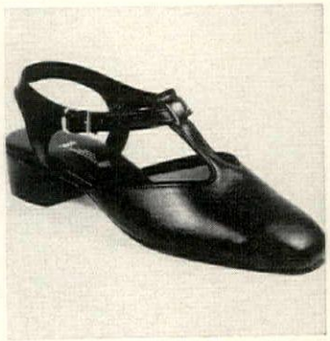


Teflon-treated

Ironing board cover helps tur dull chore into a bright one: gi pink sunflowers with green lea bloom on the white cotton surfa Practical, too, with teflon coat to make iron glide as smoothly can be. Drawstring makes for si fit on any standard board; cove 56" l. $1.98 each; 2, $3.75. A 25c post. Helen Gallagher, De 110-50054, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

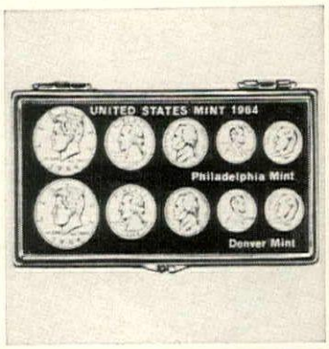
Xmas card buy

Imagine finding 100 full-co lithographed religious theme ca complete with envelopes *and* printed with your name for Handsome, fine-quality Fren fold cards, 4¼" by 5½" come g boxed. Imprint limit, two lin 100, $5. Without imprint, $4. A 75c post. Collier's, HG10, 99 Lawler Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60076.



Fitting and proper

Terrific T-strap of foot-baby glove leather. In essential bla or brown calf for autumn str ing. And for a change of pa switch to suede in gray, green black. Sizes 9 to 12. Narrow a medium. $12.85 ppd. Free 64-pa catalogue showing lots of sm styles. Shoecraft, Inc., 603 Fi Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



Collectors' coins

Last complete silver set with r Kennedy half-dollars, $2.95. T coins, $5.50. Ten sets, $49.50; $95; 50, $225. Add 25c post. U circulated 80-yr.-old silver dolla $4 plus 25c post. Five ass't. $ Roll of 20, $70; five rolls, $34 10, $660. Add 50c post. Write free catalogue. Novel Num matics, 31 2nd Ave., Dept. HG N. Y. 10003.

Treasures in tune

Handcarved Spanish treasure ch incorporates a music box t plays *Edelweiss, Lara's Them Sound of Music, More, Shadow Your Smile* or *Strangers in t Night*. Perfect accompaniment choosing jewels of the evenin Red velvet lining. 10½" by 6" 3". $12.95 plus 50c post. Held Inc., HG10, Corner 7th and He nepin, Minneapolis, Minn. 5540

"DAY DREA

Original wood sculpture in solid exactingly executed for action a beauty of muscle play and anatomic Lustre wax finish to accent the waln and grain.

7 x 10 $85 ppd.

Horse and dog portrait sculpture your photos or life. Prices after photos or subject.

32 page sculpture catalog $1.0

M. E. BRASHE

HG-108 Route 341 Chickadee Kent, Connecticut 06757

Shopping Around

Wheel of Fortune

Life is a carnival when you're as young as these two players at the game of chance. And don't they make a delightful theme for this Swiss music box? Hand-carved and gaily hand-painted by Italian craftsmen. Plays "Wheel of Fortune." 7" by 7¼" h. $32.95 ppd. Music box catalogue, 50c. Hildegarde's, HG10, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

Danish mermaid

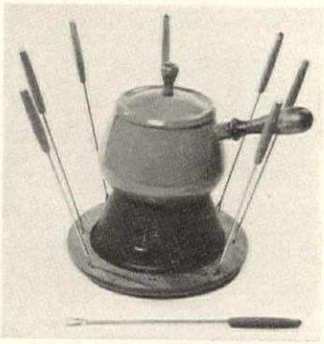
The world famous Little Mermaid who perches on her rock in the harbor of Copenhagen has been reduced in size and cast in bronze. Only 3" high rock and all, she's lovely on a desk or a shelf with other little treasures picked up on world-wide travels. Made in Denmark. $2.50 ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. HG10, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Bottled time

Look what's happened to Grandma's favorite preserving jar! The mighty Mason that once housed her perfect piccalilli now preserves the hours. And isn't it the most fitting and proper clock for today's kitchen? Clock imported from England, 2½" by 3¼" in vivid colors. Mason jar, 3½" by 3½". $11.50 ppd. Sandman Cometh, 112 Engle St., Englewood, N. J. 07631.

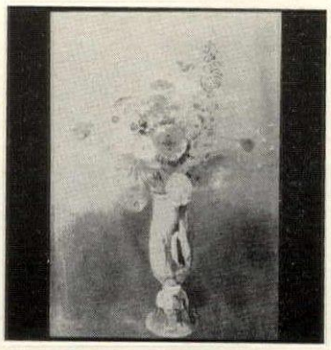
Fall's fondue time

Get ready for after-the-game parties and gay Sunday brunches. Fondue's fabulous fare for a hungry group and this set's a bright note to start. Two quart porcelain enamel on steel pot in red, yellow or green with black steel stand and alcohol burner. Wood tray holds 8 forks upright. $15.95 ppd. Seth & Jed, HG10, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246.



Museum message

Sachet of a cultivated man: own a masterpiece. From the Louvre in Paris, a silkscreen of Maître Redon's *Wildflowers* can be yours for the ordering. On the pro's canvas, true colors glow in soft golden browns, red, yellow, green and blue. 19" by 26". $6.95 plus 45c post. Lambert Studios, Dept. 31, 336 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. 10025.

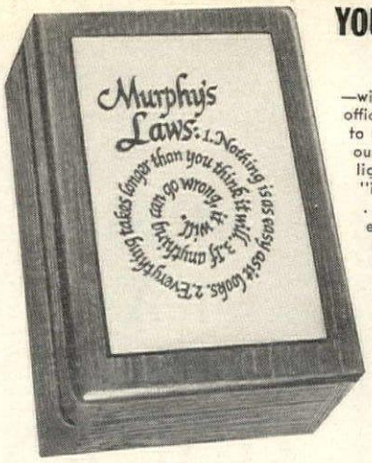


Left. Pie Basket—13" x 11½" x 7½"—hand woven, wood splint and oak slat pie and cake basket. Ideal for carrying pies and cakes. Has removable tray. Also handy for casseroles or picnics. $4.98 plus 50c postage.

Right. Ladies purse—11" x 7" x 6½"—in natural finish hand woven wood splint and oak slat. To be used for DO-IT-YOURSELF decoupage, monogramming, oil painting and trimming. $4.49 plus 50c postage.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

DURHAM BASKETS Dept. HG-11 R. D. #3, Box 156-B Somerville, N. J. 08876



YOU'RE SURE TO TURN HEADS AND CAUSE TALK . . .

—with this unusual conversation piece for home or office! Watch visitors twist and turn their heads to read the unique spiral arrangement of the famous "Laws"—then be prepared for a deluge of delighted comments and questions! Most effective "ice-breaker" we know of! It's richly beautiful, too . . . a gleaming, deeply etched brass plate mounted on the cover of a genuine walnut "Mini-Chest" (6½x4¾x2½ in.). Two handy compartments inside, lined with cedar and opaque glass.

Plate also available on 5x7-inch solid walnut plaque with hanger. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back if returned within 10 days. **Mini-Chest** $19.50; **Plaque** $14.75. We pay postage. ***Order NOW for Christmas.***

AARVY LOWW
549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

★ ***GIVING IT FOR CHRISTMAS? WE GUARANTEE NO DUPLICATIONS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!***

Why can we make this promise? (1) Because the Mini-Chest and Plaque are designed especially for those who want to give something *truly different and distinctive*—something that will not be duplicated over and over by others who send gifts to your friends. (2) *Because* we produce only a limited number of these lovely items each year. (3) *Because* they appeal primarily to the select few who enjoy wry humor and appreciate gifts of obvious quality and enduring beauty. Therefore, if any person to whom you give one of our Mini-Chests or Plaques has already received one from someone else, return yours to us no later than January 15, 1969, and we will refund your purchase price immediately.

TABLECLOTHS—HARD TO FIND SIZES!

Now, you can have a dressy "Organza Type" Plastic Tablecloth in ANY SIZE DESIRED! Gold on white or all white with choice of separate colored liner (white, beige, yellow, turquoise, pink, aqua-green).

ROUND		OBLONG OR OVAL	
72" Diam.	$3.25	72"x90"	$3.50
90" Diam.	$5.95	72"x108"	$4.00
		72"x144"	$5.95

NEW FLANNEL-BACKED CLOTHS!

Perfect for indoor or outdoor use. Available in white, beige, pink, blue, gold. Also available in bright prints and plaids. 2 initials or first name monogrammed, only $1.25 extra.

ROUND OR SQUARE		OBLONG OR OVAL	
54" Diam.	$4.25	54"x72"	$5.25
72" Diam.	$7.00	54"x108"	$7.00
		72"x108"	$8.25

Write for sizes not listed of either style. Satisfaction guaranteed . . . all orders shipped postpaid. No COD's. Calif. residents add 5% tax.

Available only from

PERSONALLY YOURS
Box 46654-K Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

Imported From Spain!

Crystal Chandelier

39.50

Elegance in old world craftsmanship. A magnificent offering of the finest cast bronze 5 light fixture ornamented with superb wood-polished crystals. Body size is 18" wide, 18" high. Shipped freight collect direct from our warehouse to you. Bulbs available at 60c each. Send check or money order.

REEHS IMPORTERS
Box 775, Brookline Village, Mass. 02147

SPECIAL SALE
Reg. $6.95
Now
$5.95

RECIPE or PHOTO WHEEL

Clip and flip up to 160 of your favorite recipes on this new revolving Recipe Wheel. Keep your recipes always clean and handy for quick, easy, kitchen counter top reference!

Indexed for 32 food categories, it stands on a sturdy 4" x 6¼" plastic base, comes with clear plastic 3½" x 5" pockets for 160 back-to-back recipes. (With refills, file up to 500!) Marbelized white-gray with streaks of gold, or in brown . . . **$5.95 plus 50c Post., 2 for $12.75 PPD, 4 for $24.95 PPD** . . . With rich wood base, chrome inlaid knobs, **$10.95 plus 50c Post.** . . . 32 refills (for 64 items) $2.00 PPD. . . . For SNAPSHOT WHEEL, same prices as above. Ideal Xmas gift. Order several. Money back guarantee. Ill. res. add 5% sales tax.

Order from: **FRANZEN GIFTS,** Dept. HG-10, 110 Franzen Bldg., Flanagan, Illinois 61740

IMPORT
your own
glamorous
KANGAROO FUR COAT OR JACKET

designed & made in Australia by Australia's largest furrier.

These contemporary fashion leaders are available in a number of colors and styles. Write and we will send color brochure and fur sample.

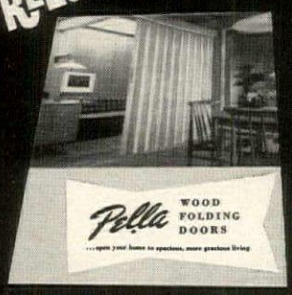
SPECIAL EXPORT PRICES

COAT	**$195**
JACKET, long	**$140**
JACKET, short	**$115**

plus postage

CORNELIUS
INTERNATIONAL
The Fur Center of Australia
72 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, Australia

FREE! IN FULL COLOR



NEW WOOD FOLDING DOOR IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful Brochure. Shows how to stretch space for family living . . . divide it for precious privacy . . . hide work, storage and utility areas decoratively. Do it with the natural beauty of genuine wood. Mail coupon today.

Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. UC-47
PELLA, IOWA 50219
Please send me FREE full-color PELLA Folding Doors Idea Brochure.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE ZIP (IF KNOWN)

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

DON'T RAKE . . . VACUUM leaves, litter, grass clippings, etc.

• 10 TIMES FASTER
• 100 TIMES EASIER

STARTS AROUND $160.00

Vacuum with HOME OWNERS GIANT-VAC

At last . an efficient, dependable, reasonably-priced power vacuum sweeper. As easy to handle as a power lawn mower. Can be used year-around for fall and spring removal of leaves and litter, summer sweeping of grass clippings, etc. Ruggedly built to give years of trouble-free service.

Write for Complete Literature

GIANT-VAC MFG. INC.
SOUTH WILLINGTON, CONN. 06265

REFINEMENTS OF A WELL-ORDERED GARDEN

A well-managed pit-greenhouse, with only the sun's heat to warm it, can supply a resourceful gardener with off-season storage space, with all kinds of container plants, with cut flowers in winter, with rooted cuttings of rare trees and shrubs—in fact, with many of the most imaginative details that give the garden its character.

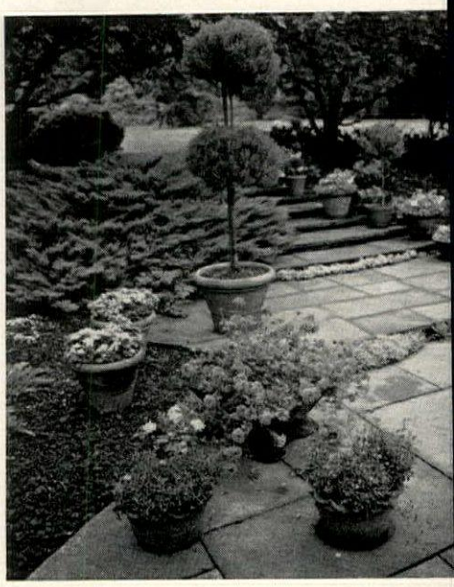
As temperatures rise, the sun heated pit-greer is ventilated by simply raising the sash.

The complete gardener is never wholly dependent on any one resource in the pursuit of his avocation. But in the proper hands, even the least assuming of horticultural devices can be made to render yeoman service. For instance, the pit-greenhouse in Dr. and Mrs. J. Pancoast Reath's garden on pages 132 to 135. Really a small half-submerged greenhouse, this sun-heated pit, with glass sash sloping to the south and a solid wood roof facing north, can do in practiced hands almost everything a standard above-ground glass house can do. An efficient work shed at one end houses not only the electric timers that control emergency heat an tain kinds of watering, but also make roo the day-to-day fussing that good garden tions demand. From this work center en many of the happy details on these two

In its spring and summer phases, the R pit receives light that is less intense that of autumn and winter because the carries a coat of whitewash shading. And it must be ventilated during sunny days, it also be closed against outside temper at night and on cloudy days. Mrs. Reat found that even on (*Continued on page*

PLANTS AS EMBROIDERY

The remarkable affinity of cool gray flagstones and small crevice plants is best exemplified at the margins of the big oval terrace, *above*, where flat surfaces meet the risers of garden steps. To go with them, a varying arrangement of pots, *right*, each filled with even more decorative plants—pansies, petunias, teucrium (germander), thymes, and small topiary specimens of rosemary—make a pretty show.



DRIFTS OF SPRINGTIME COLOR

In earliest spring, the background trees and shrubs of the garden's perimeter break into wild color. Gem of the parade is actually a humble wild cherry, as beautiful in its brief season as the most touted of "flowering" varieties. Across the lawn, numerous small bulb species push up through the brown bark mulch. Among the most conspicuous is the long drift of white grape-hyacinths (*Muscari armeniacum album*). A low branching cherry overshadows the slope that makes an inviting amphitheater of one of the principal terraces.

EXPLOSION OF JUNIPER

Few trees, if indeed any, are more ubiquitous in this country than the junipers, commonly known as the cedars (which they are not). Among the best-formed of the lot and especially well adapted to its location on this gentle slope is *Juniperus douglasii*, the Waukegan juniper, perhaps most appreciated for its steel-green foliage. All the creeping junipers are especially valuable to bridge the intervals in color between successive waves of bulb flowering and at the same time, soften the still uncertain colors of awakening springtime. All are perfectly hardy.

SLEIGHT OF HAND WITH CONTAINER PLANTS

Numerous nooks and corners around the Reath garden offer opportunities for virtuoso displays of plants. One tricorn-bed beside a covered terrace is filled with coarse stone chips that make a good background-bed for changing arrangements of succulents, like big rosettes of echeveria, a starchy agave, a pair of trim bonsai cedars, a sugar-plum pie of succulents in stone. Some pots are plunged rim deep in the chips, others rest on the surface.

THE ALL-IMPORTANT CONTAINER

Almost as vital as the plantings to the success of any terrace is the choice of containers in which peripatetic plants are put. Mrs. Reath has, almost literally, left no pot unturned in her trips to garden shops and nurseries. As a result, her garden abounds in pots of every size and style, from the plain old-fashioned red clay to the fluted, flared, or garlanded terra-cotta pots, the best of which are still to be had chiefly in England, France, and Italy. In this terrace grouping, it is hard to say which would intrigue a gardener more—the pots or their contents.

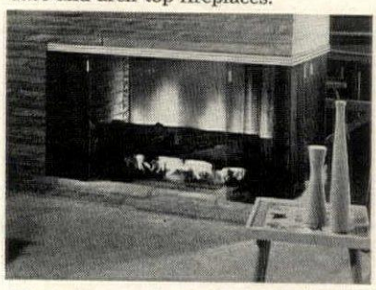
How To Screen Your Fireplace

For Beauty and Pleasure

Fireside living is more fun for family, friends and teenagers . . . when your fireplace is beautifully screened for safety.

Glassfyre® Classic. Tempered glass doors provide complete draft, smoke, spark protection. French doors fold open full width for fire tending.

Glassfyre® Aristocrat in polished brass. Made to fit regular, corner, 3-face and arch-top fireplaces.



We make standing and attached mesh curtain screens in many beautiful styles, colors.

Rugged spark guard with hinged doors is one of many ways to screen arch-tops. We make custom fitted screens for many types of unusual fireplaces.

FREE BOOKLET

Please send "How to Screen Your Fireplace for Beauty and Pleasure" ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

PORTLAND WILLAMETTE COMPANY

2132 S. E. 7th Ave. • Portland, Oregon 97214

A SECOND LIFE FOR OLD *LEATHER*

PAINT IT pretty as new

with

FLEXLIFE

Also available: **FLEX-ARMOR CEMENT,** the permanently flexible adhesive for gluing and repairing leather, vinyl, etc.

Your old leather coat, that much traveled luggage, your worn plastic dinette seats, your dingy naugahyde sofa now can be repainted and restored to "brand new" beauty with **FLEXLIFE,** the flexible coating for **all** flexible materials. Ideal for patio furniture, car seats, convertible top, boating gear. Brush, spray, or roll on fresh, dazzling color and lifetime protection in minutes. **Can't** chip, crack or peel! **Won't** be harmed by acids, alcohol, water or weather. **Will** improve texture and feel. Choose from variety of decorator shades and clear. Dries overnight with miraculous results. Go on a Flexlife binge!

C A H ® **industries, inc.** another quality product from

10229 Pacific Avenue, Franklin Park, Ill. 312/678-7975

run after the men in a

JogJog®

(Jogger's Exercise Suit)

Really! Running is the latest kick with fitness minded men out to reduce inches and gain better health. So don't just sit there and watch the boys go by! Follow their lead in a fabulous new **Jogger's Suit**—especially designed to help runners speed the take-off every inch of the way. Krene fabric holds in heat so pounds melt down. Smart navy blue suit has sporty zip-front jacket, caped back, front pocket; trim slacks with self-adjusting waist. Snaps at wrists and ankles. Order now! The sooner you start running after the men, the sooner you'll arrive at that spectacular figure. Then guess who'll be chasing whom?

Ideal for walking, too.

2-Pc Suit $12.95

Sizes for both Men and Women:

S 30-34 M 36-40
L 42-44 XL 46-48

Specify by name "Jogger's Exercise Suit." On sale at Sporting Goods and Dept. Stores everywhere or write to:

SLIM-EZ SUIT CO.

54 Shallowford Road Dept. HG-10
Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404

Made in U.S.A. • ©Copyright 1968, Slim-Ez Suit Co.

MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move and be sure to fill out the form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here.)

City State Zip Code
Address
Name

NEW ADDRESS

DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: IT'S IMPORTANT!

City State Zip Code
Address
Name

House & Garden

BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.

REFINEMENTS OF A WELL-ORDERED GARDEN
continued from page 248

the coldest winter nights in her latitude, occasional help fro an electric heater can counteract heat loss by radiation throug the glass so that no special after-dark roof covering is necessar The solid north-facing roof slope is provided with special tra door vents that are often needed in sunny winter days and alwa in the hot weather of summer—abetted sometimes by a fan keep the air from becoming stagnant. Surprising stability of tem perature is contributed, of course, by the fact that below sash leve the entire greenhouse is underground, where the basic thermom ter reading, as in a wine cellar, is seldom below 50 degrees.

With so many individual containers, baskets, pots, flats, an pans of plants to care for, Mrs. Reath finds individual waterin advisable. But her propagating bench for rooting plant cuttin and babying certain kinds of small plants is watered by mi nozzles that are cycled by an electric timer to operate accordin to need. Extra shading of this part of the south bench is accom plished with translucent plastic suspended below the sash.

Two sinks, a double wall of working shelf space, and nume ous other shelves and bins for the orderly storage of pots and su plies give the potting shed the general air of a GHQ, which indee it is. Insulated walls, a big electric heater, and a telephone he keep the world and the amenities as close as mood dictates.

From this nerve center, and the attached lath house (se page 133), extend the ramifications and adornments of the Rea garden. Well placed walks, terraces, borders, and handsome tre supply the setting for the inviting scenes that are changed wi the season and the hospitable needs of an active life.

SHOPPING INFORMATION
continued from page 169

BONWIT TELLER
721 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

C. H. R. LYON, INC.
137-139 Breckinridge Lane
Louisville, Ky., 40207

GEORG JENSEN
667 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
145 E. 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

LA COCINA
5802 Kennett Pike
Wilmington, Del., 19807

LA CUISINIERE
903 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

LORD & TAYLOR
Fifth Avenue at 38th Street
New York, N. Y., 10018

MACY'S
Herald Square
New York, N. Y., 10001

MAYHEW'S
603 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

MOREDDI, INC.
1326 Obispo Avenue
Long Beach, Calif., 90804

PAPRIKAS WEISS
1546 Second Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10028

R. M. H. INTERNATIONAL
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y., 10020

SQUIRRELS' NEST
9 Poplar Avenue
Ross, California, 94957

UNCLE SAM UMBRELLA SHOPS
660 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10017

COMING NEXT MONTH

H&G'S ANNUAL ROUNDUP OF CHRISTMAS GIFTS

EVERYDAY NOTES FOR WEEKEND GARDENERS

- Leaves dropped from October's notebook
- Self-serving espaliers
- The undisturbed root ball
- Out of the asphalt jungle
- Embroidery for bulb beds

ne gardener's Book of Days is ginning to thin out now, but hong the remaining notes orth looking at this month, a w may deserve general atten- n. For example:

Food and drink are becoming creasingly important to cer- in plants about now. Notable hong them are turf grasses hich, unlike most other plants ound the garden, should be pt in vigorous growth straight o winter. If you did not apply slow-release fertilizer by La- r Day, do so now. A late owth spurt will be unaffected frost and should, especially watering is maintained at a eral level, remain lush and een and eminently mowable til Thanksgiving. The real yoff will come in the spring.

It is a good idea to let turf ges along borders and flower ds get a little frowsy as the ar advances. Too close trim- ing or recutting now will tend make the edges vulnerable drying when frost comes. It ll be better to have some- ing to trim back in the spring an to have ragged edges that ll need to be rebuilt. Of urse, if your edges are curbed th metal, brick, or stone, ere will be no marginal ero- n during winter.

As tree leaves thin and fall, u will be better able to notice g branches that may have akened during the growing ason and you can get the tree an around to attend to neces- ry bracing and cabling. Late utumn and winter gales can a lot of damage that is emi- ntly preventable. Besides, the ee man can schedule your ork better as the pressure acks off than he can during e spring rush.

One of the common com- laints of rose growers is that ormant plants ordered in late inter and early spring usually rive too late for most advan- geous planting. One sensible ay to prevent getting your ses in too late is to place our order now. All the new ses that will be pushed in the spring catalogues are, almost without exception, offered in the current summer and fall catalogues as well. And just as long as you make it clear to the dealer that you want your plants in early spring, you stand a pretty good chance of getting them on time.

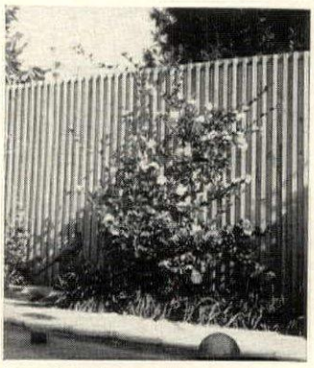
• One of the complete gardener's perennial autumn problems is trying to decide which summer terrace plants, vacationing house plants, and basket plants are worth saving and which ones are not. If you have a greenhouse or make a special point of winter house plants, almost any of the common ones—pelargoniums, begonias, fuchsias and other perennial kinds—can be brought in, cut back, cleaned up (avoid at all costs bringing buggy plants indoors), and either allowed to remain semi-dormant or kept growing for the indoor season. Otherwise, scrap the plant and prepare to start fresh next year. The same goes for all annuals grown in containers or in the summer border. To save them is useless, or, as Balboa said in another connection, to write in the sand or to plow the ocean.

• Well rotted compost is a marvelous substance to see and touch. But when completely disintegrated it is a poor thing for the garden. When it reaches a half decomposed, still fibrous, condition, it is, nevertheless, ready to get in its best licks as either a mulch or, more importantly, a soil conditioner. Spread the stuff under shrubs now; turn it under when you spade the vegetable patch or the flower borders. Leave the ground rough, making room for air and water. By spring the frost will have readied the compost to do its best work.

• Almost every gardener likes to grow at least a few chrysanthemums, but only the enthusiast may want to follow them through from spring cuttings to late autumn bloom. So the appreciative but lazy gardener will buy potted plants now coming into flower at his local nursery or garden center. Planted in fertile ground they will develop into amazingly free and vigorous clumps during the rest of the season. Then, of course, if you want to save some of the best to make new plants for next year, you have only to cut back the tops at season's end, make sure that the plants will not become waterlogged or ice-bound (transplant to high ground if necessary), and wait till new shoots come in spring.

The problem of bringing certain broad-leaf evergreens through the winter in the north is often a vexing one, especially where such borderline species as some of the hollies and most of the camellias are concerned. Protection from strong sweeping winds is important. Even more important as a rule is protection from direct winter sun. Too often the wind blows from a northerly direction and the sun burns down from the south. Training the susceptible plants flat against a wall or fence that runs generally crosswise to wind and sun (and of course on the shady side of such a barrier), will often insure unblemished foliage. A camellia planted to the northeast of a solid fence, *above*, will be in an almost ideal location. In summer it will receive morning sun and good light all day. In winter, the sun cannot reach it. And the fence will stop the wind's sweep altogether (cold alone, unless profound or prolonged, is not likely to cause much damage either to foliage or to flower buds). Even though you cannot always be sure where your extremely severe winds are going to come from at any given time, a little observation will show you where the immutable course of the sun can be advantageously guarded against, on the one hand, or taken advantage of, on the other. Winter precipitation, rain or snow, is harder to predict. But late autumn watering, to prevent winter desiccation, can usually be provided. Excessive water loss ranks right along with sun and wind burn as a major cause of evergreen foliage damage in temperate-zone winters.

Espaliers that protect themselves



Espaliered camellia avoids sun and winds against a fence.

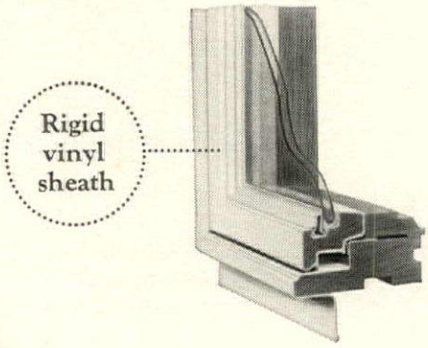
Given unlimited opportunity for choice, most gardeners would probably choose to transplant most trees and shrubs in early spring rather than in autumn. But options have their limits, and it is a fact that most woody plants, except big deciduous trees and some choice ornamentals, may be safely moved in autumn. The trick is in making sure that the roots will suffer no dislocation in the earth surrounding them and that the ability of the undisturbed roots to reestablish their water connections will be quickly restored. Well, some roots will have to be cut, of course, no matter how you dig the plant. But a tight root ball can and should be maintained. The first step to insure a tight root ball is to dig a wide enough trench around the prescribed mass so that the roots will not be shaken or disturbed by the spade while the plant is being readied for removal. The second step is to work a sizable piece of burlap under the cutaway ball before trying to lift

Dig roots cleanly and keep them tight

Continued on the next page

New windows that don't need paint!

Nor putty, nor storm windows . . . that won't warp, rust, dent, corrode nor need scraping, or repairing.



HG-108

Get FREE Booklet

Andersen Corporation
Bayport, Minnesota 55003

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

New Andersen Perma-Shield Windows™

Only the rich can afford poor windows

Architect: Green, Sibold & Associates, Seattle, Washington; Cabot's Stain Wax

Cabot's STAIN WAX

Stains, Waxes, Seals in One Operation

Time was when wood finishing was a long, arduous task. Today, Cabot's Stain Wax does the job in a single application. This unique "three-in-one" finish, suitable for all wood paneling, brings out the best in wood, enhances the grain, and provides a soft, satin finish in your choice of twelve colors, plus black, white, and natural. For wood finishing made easy, ask for the best, Cabot's Stain Wax.

For color card and information, write:
Samuel Cabot Inc.
1016 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210

Invest in U.S. SAVINGS BONDS, NEW FREEDOM SHARES

LOOSENS RUSTED BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS & PARTS.

LIQUID WRENCH®

AT HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES EVERYWHERE.

BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP to OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK. NO DIGGING FLOORS. Write McPHERSON, INC. Box 15133 TAMPA, FLA.

Why gamble? Insist on

BACCTO®

POTTING SOIL

For over 50 years the choice of professional growers and home owners. From the producers of famous Baccto Peat.

continued from preceding page

the plant at all (rock it to get the burlap under, but don't lift it before wrapping unless the earth is very firm). The third step is to prepare in advance and back-water the new planting hole. In other words dig the new hole before you start work on the plant and fill the new hole with water. When the water drains away, then start to think about putting the plant into it. The fourth step is to form a shallow saucer around the transplanted plant to retain rain and/or snow (but don't form the saucer simply by placing the plant too low). The foregoing procedures are applicable to most evergreens of a size you would be likely to handle yourself and to most deciduous shrubs that have a well-developed root system and that have already effectively lost their leaves. Shrubs and trees that would best be moved bare-rooted do not have a root ball and therefore are outside the scope of this discussion. And big trees that can most easily be moved with a frozen root ball are likely to be too big for any but professionals to worry about.

The soft and mellow look of brick

This is an unabashed plea for brick as a substitute for the ubiquitous asphalt that forms ninety-nine out of a hundred modern suburban driveways. Brick is no more expensive, it may often conform more readily to curves and slopes, it is a welcome relief from the gray-black greasiness of asphalt, and properly laid it will last forever. Properly laid means set on a 4-inch sand cushion above a 6-inch gravel or crushed stone bed. Mortar is not necessary, although a slight crown to insure good surface drainage is desirable. The drainage need not be toward the sides, of course, where too often it causes wet or slushy spots underfoot during storms; it may be beneath the trackway of the vehicles that are to use the driveway, thus leaving footways high and dry along the edges. Another pleasant feature of brick driveways is the affinity of their joints for grass, moss, even weeds. After a few years a brick drive achieves a look of easy if not raffish informality that will, in almost every comparable instance, make your neighbors' asphalt appear dreary and forbidding. If you are a careful and patient handyman, you ca lay your own brick. Otherwis hire a professional.

The most amenable of the onions

All through the second half o the garden season, we hav been harping on ways to im prove, aug ment, vary and otherwis add to th quality of you bulb plant ings. Always assuming that th main theme of the spring bul beds will be made up of daffo dils, tulips, and maybe hya cinths, the overtones will con sist of the scillas, crocuses muscari, puschkinias, endymi ons, fritillarias, eranthises an the rest. And high among th rest, include a few alliums. Rel atives of the common onion

RALPH BAILE

The flower of *Allium karata viense* makes a pinkish balloon

the ornamental alliums offer a surprisingly wide variety o forms, sizes, and colors o bloom—always, of course, ex hibiting the common ball-lik assemblage of outward facin florets as the archetypical in florescence. *Allium moly*, wit its yellow globes, is a particu larly attractive one. And ever more attractive, especially be cause of the flat blue-green leaves it spreads in pairs before the bud spike rises, is *Allium karataviense, above*. The big leaves act almost as a ground cover among tulips, and the later flowers, whitish to pinkish to purplish, float like bubbles large as baseballs, atop 8-inch stems as the last tulips fade (you see, they appreciably ex tend the normal bulb season). You would never guess this was really an onion unless you bruised the leaves or stems. And no law requires that you do that. All the alliums (if you like these two, you may wish to experiment with others, since it is a large tribe) require not only full sun but a particularly well-drained location if they are to persevere for more than a season or two.

POT RACKS

for your prettiest utensils

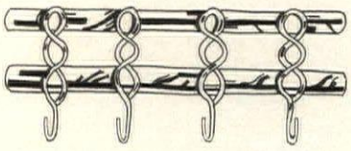
Pot racks were once available only as antiques, but now you can find new ones in numerous graceful shapes and many sizes. One way to make your kitchen interesting and personal is to hang some of your most attractive and treasured utensils on a rack which is a handsome accessory itself.

To hang from the ceiling, chandelier rack from Mexico with four 3-prong hooks. Wrought iron, 11½ inches in diameter and 11 inches high. $20 at La Cocina.

ican wrought-iron wall k with lacy disk. 22 inchong. $12.50 at La Cocina.

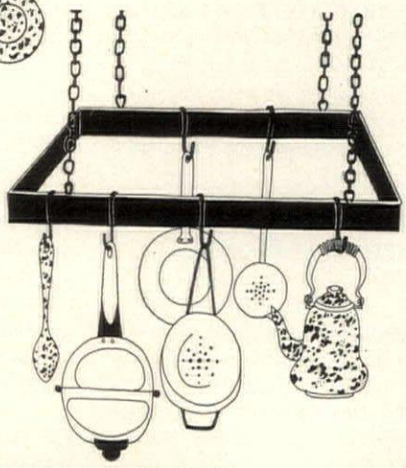
BRODY

Wall rack of graceful wrought-iron scrolls, eight hooks. 31 inches. $13 at Lord & Taylor.



Four interlaced hooks of French *étain* ware (a tin alloy) on twin bars. 31 inches. $16.50 at La Cuisinière.

Wrought-iron wall rack, 30 inches long, with 5 movable hooks. $10 at RMH International.



ery rural French, an on frame hung from he ceiling by chains. 0 by 15 inches, $20; ooks 25 cents each. t Bazaar de la Cuisine.

LL PRICES APPROXIMATE. FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 162

No. 491 Tyke Bike

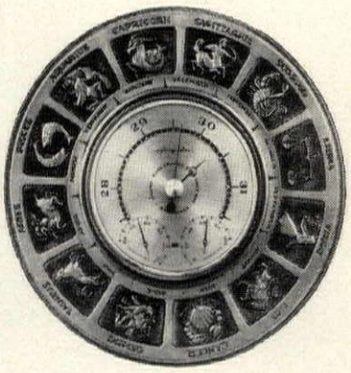
Playtools to shape a child's world.

Playskool is totally dedicated to creating toys that develop the physical, mental and social skills of preschoolers. Look for the Playskool Play and Learn Center at a store near you. Choose toys that educate and entertain. Write for brochure: "Playtools To Shape A Child's World."

PLAYSKOOL

Playskool Manufacturing Company
3720 No. Kedzie Ave./Chicago, Ill. 60618

zodiac weather instrument or clock for distinctive wall decoration



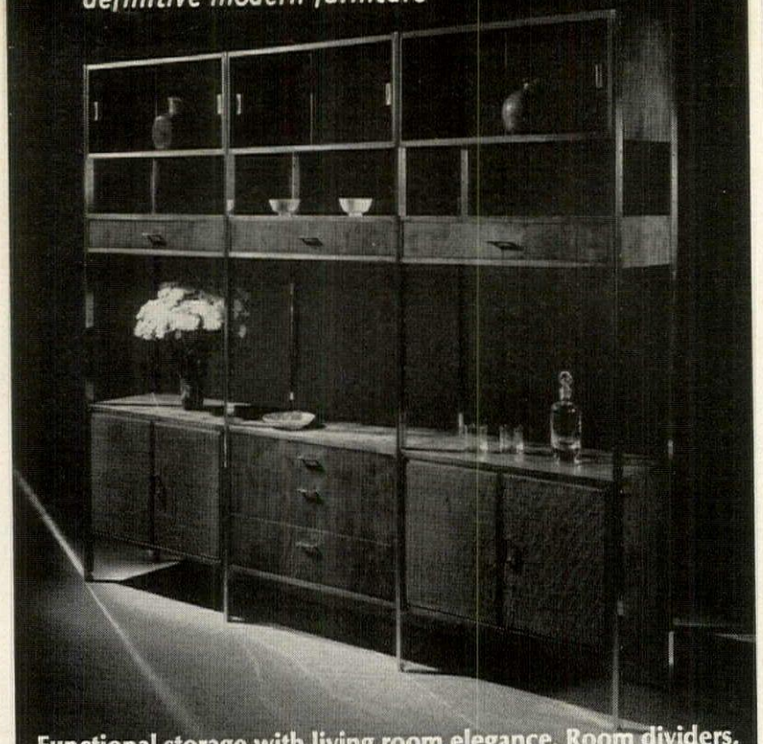
For yourself or as an unusual gift. Antique bronze metallized finish, gold color dials. "SOLAR" barometer, hygrometer, thermometer, retail $25 or "LUNAR" cordless clock, retail $32.50. Use singly or matching pair. 14" diameter. At better stores. Catalog TW, Airguide, 2210 Wabansia, Chicago 60647.

Airguide

©A.I.Co. 1968

FOUNDERS

definitive modern furniture

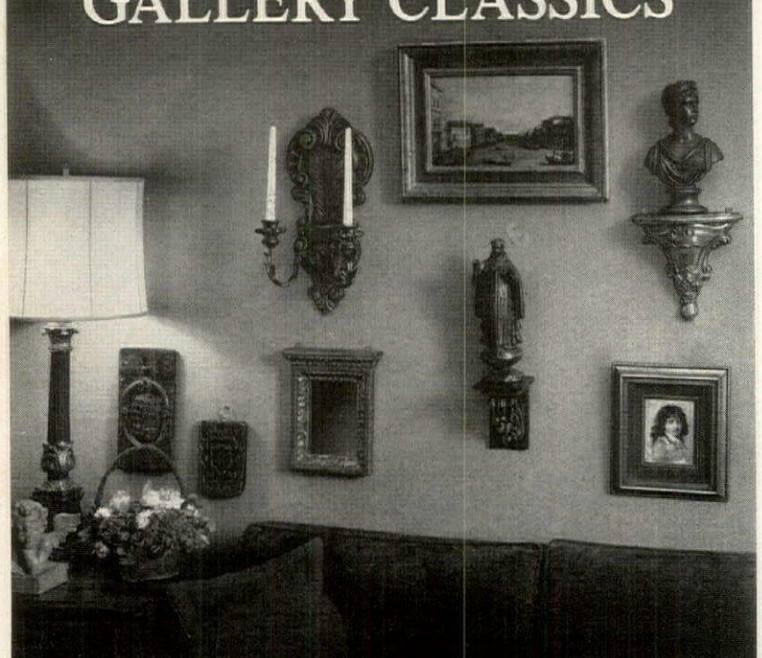


Functional storage with living room elegance. Room dividers, music centers—build your own with a selection from the many units of this fresh system of suspended furniture. Send $2.00 for catalogue of over 300 designs in wood and upholstery. Address Department HG1068.

FOUNDERS FURNITURE, INC., PLEASANT GARDEN, N.C. 27313

America's foremost manufacturer of Modern Furniture

nettle creek
presents
GALLERY CLASSICS



Cover your walls with art treasures...reproductions from famous museums and private collections. Stone, bronze, gold leafed and weathered wood duplicated so exactly they are almost forgeries. Ask for Nettle Creek Gallery Classics at better home furnishings stores or send twenty five cents for our complete catalogue. Nettle Creek Industries, Dept. H-11, Peacock Rd., Richmond, Ind.

BEST IN BOOKLETS

Because H&G wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Please fill in the coupon below, circling the number o each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than th 25c charge for postage and handling which must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the coupon. Enclos remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only Please do not send stamps. H&G will do everything it can to se that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

DECORATING

1. FORTY LAMPS—ranging from a decorative candlestick floor model of wood and brass to a suspended Lampado in dark aged brass, are pictured in a booklet by Stiffel. 25c.

2. HOW TO ACHIEVE A MOOD with lighting is described in a 22-page booklet from Rembrandt Lamps. There are full-color photographs of fifty-eight lamps, swags, and sconces. 25c.

3. WINDOW DECORATING GUIDE, a comprehensive 112-page book from the Graber Co., illustrates the solution to every window decorating problem, suggests styles of window fixtures to use for each, and explains how to measure for and sew your own curtains and draperies. $1.

4. BRASS, BRASS, BRASS—shows up in headboards, chairs, benches, end and cocktail tables, tea carts, and an airy room divider in a style catalogue from The Ben Karpen Furniture Co.

5. BUILT LIKE YOU, TO MOVE WITH YOU, adjustable lamps by Luxo Lamp shown in a detailed catalogue. See arm lamps for home, office, school; long-reach lamps with illuminated magnifiers—plus a special mike arm for "no hands" use of telephone and microphone.

6. HOW TO PLAN A KITCHEN YOU'LL LOVE—be it on a single wall, a galley, L-shape, three-wall, or an island plan. All colorfully and factually shown in a 39-page booklet by I-XL Furniture Co. $1.

7. A SAMPLER OF FINE FURNITURE by Karges features 26 pages of quality reproductions of period furniture—all photographed in full color room settings. $1.

8. DECORATIVE CLOCKS in wall, desk, and floor models. Round, oblong, diamond shaped —every shape imaginable. Som with barometer and thermometer some with wood cases, some ce ramic. All featured in a colorfu 24-page booklet by Howard Mille Clock Company. 50c.

9. DECORATE WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVING sug gests Knape & Vogt, makers o quality shelf hardware you can install yourself. See 19 different wal arrangements and simple installation instructions.

10. CUSTOM CREATED BEDSPREADS AND DRAPERIES by Norman's to make your home uniquely yours—no matter what its decor—are shown in colorful room settings in a 10-page brochure. Any style and size in their matching and correlating fabrics can be custom made for you.

11. BUYING NEW FURNITURE IS EASY. Bassett Furniture points out the way in an informative 38-page booklet answering many of your decorating questions and showing more than 35 groups of furniture. 50c.

LIVING/BEDROOMS

12. THE FASHION APPROACH TO BEDDING: two pamphlets from Restonic describe mattresses and dual purpose sleep equipment for the living/bedroom. 25c.

13. A HANDY ROOM PLANNING KIT from Stanley contains a scaled floor plan, furniture cutouts, style catalogues of furniture for every room, and a helpful fact booklet with shopping instructions. $1.

14. FASHION BEGINS ON THE FLOOR, the subject of a full-color booklet from Mand Carpet Mills, highlights the correlation of color, texture and fashion with home decor and carpeting. Carpet care and spot removal guide included.

15. HOW TO MAKE YOUR WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL, a

colorful 100-page booklet from Kirsch, shows more than 100 window decorating ideas. Also: drapery-making instructions and tips on the selection of drapery hardware. 50c.

16. AUDIOMATION: THE GREATEST ADVANCE IN HI-FI STEREO in 30 years, by the Seeburg Corp, is illustrated in a comprehensive booklet showing consoles and component units that select and play up to 50 record albums at the touch of a button. 25c.

17. THE BENEFITS OF A STAIN REPELLER, Ze Pel® by Du Pont, for draperies, slipcovers, upholstery and bedding fabrics are described in an 8-page folder. Almanac of stain removal and special blotter included.

(Listings 12–17 will also include free 8-page booklet, "How to Duplicate the 1969 Living Bedrooms, as seen in October 1968 House & Garden.")

A POTPOURRI

18. A COOK AND DRINK BOOK is offered by Paul Masson Vineyards; a 30-page booklet that has recipes for cocktails, punches, hors d'oeuvres, and exciting main dishes as well as tips on how to serve and store wine.

19. BEVERAGE AND DESSERT RECIPES made with Kahlúa, a Mexican coffee liqueur, are presented in a 10-page booklet. Included: the exotic Black Russian, Pôusse-Café, Crêpes Bresilienne, Kahlúa Bananas Flambé and many others.

20. HOW TO HAVE A BETTER LAWN—in 25 weeks or less: get rid of the weed in its almost-infinite variety. Antrol, the garden people, offer a handy guide to 25 of the most common lawn weeds, including drawings, descriptions of each and extermination suggestions in a detailed pamphlet.

21. NEW FASHION IDEAS FOR BATHROOMS by American Standard are colorfully pictured in a 32-page brochure, containing suggestions for color schemes, fixture arrangements, bathroom accessories and furnishings. Special section on high fashion kitchens. 25c.

22. BURGLAR-PROOF YOUR HOME with one of several of the new electric alarm home security systems by the American District Telegraph Co., as described in their 8-page brochure.

23. GOLD-TONE FLATWARE AND HOLLOWARE is shown in a colorful brochure by Dirilyte, featuring their complete line of patterns. Specially-treated, it requires no polishing or special care.

24. AN EXCITING NEW DEVELOPMENT IN TONAL DISPERSION that can produce the elusive quality of traditional organ sound in your home, Conn Organ Electronic Pipes, an exclusive concept in the music field; as described in their pamphlet.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

Oct., 1968

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Each coupon must be accompanied by 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #10
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1 25¢	2 25¢	3 $1	4	5	6 $1	7 $1	8 50¢
9	10	11 50¢	12 25¢	13 $1	14	15 50¢	16 25¢
17	18	19	20	21 25¢	22	23	24

I enclose:

$_____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 12/15/68

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

cherry is colonial
{ask George Washington}

Harden creates only solid cherry colonial, in the time-honored handcrafted manner. We select with care from our own timber stands. We reject with ease — any employee can reject at any time. We assemble with hardwood dowels, finish with twelve painstaking steps and hand rub to your choice of five mellow tones or a wide selection of decorator fabrics. Hard work makes it hard to resist. Write for the dealer nearest you. Enclose $1 and we'll send along our 70-page catalog of fine furniture for every room. Harden Furniture Co., Box G, McConnellsville, N. Y. 13401.

Harden Americana

LA-Z-BOY®

An invitation to comfortable living

This chair typifies the grace, charm and comfort of Early American styling. The tufted deep-pillow back, generous arms and seat, and hand-rubbed wood accents, combine to make this an attractive chair to luxuriate in. It is the ideal relaxing companion that can be used as a rocker, TV or lounge chair, and it reclines to full bed position. It features La-Z-Boy's Comfort Selector that provides three foot rest positions, with or without reclining the chair. It is available in your choice of colorful fabrics and decorator colors.

Write for FREE Reclina-Rocker® color folder.

LA-Z-BOY CHAIR CO., Dept. HG-R68-5, Monroe, Mich. 48161

With rare authenticity and expressive hand craftsmanship, the new Baker Collections represent a collector's choice of unique English and European "country manor" furniture. All are included in our newly revised edition of The Baker Album. For your copy, please send $3.00.

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
810 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • PHILADELPHIA • CLEVELAND
SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • DALLAS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

• FOR THE FINEST CARE OF YOUR FINEST FURNITURE, USE SAINT'S SATIN WAX. •

HOW FAR WILL $3,000 GO?
continued from page 175

century English settee, or an eighteenth-century American highboy (a modest one, but with pleasant proportions) or an early nineteenth-century secretary-bookcase. All of these would be in prime condition and vouched for by the most reliable dealers.

If your real love is for French antique furniture you are not in such clover. In New York today, a signed eighteenth-century French writing table, for example, might sell for as much as $30,000 to $50,000. You could, however, buy a fine eighteenth-century French provincial piece for $3,000—or a nineteenth-century French First Empire piece, a provincial bombé commode or armoire, perhaps, or an Empire sofa or two fine Empire chairs.

For decorative pieces, with a little sleuthing, you could find a very sparkly, period crystal chandelier, French or English, maybe even Irish; an Early American grandfather's clock; an eighteenth-century silver teapot, sugar bowl, and cream pitcher. None of these items will decrease in value and all are pleasant to leave to one's heirs.

"Foot it featly" said Shakespeare, but is there anything he didn't say? The very thing, as an exquisite touch, that your living room or dining room or any room in your house may need is a rare carpet. $3,000 will still get you an authentic antique carpet: an Aubusson, with luck (not a large one, of course, and possibly somewhat worn); or an old Caucasian carpet, in high favor and demand just now (these are small because they were usually woven on portable looms which were necessarily small); or you might find an old Chinese or Persian carpet. The paler colors are most popular and expensive.

You can buy almost anything you fancy in the way of exceptional, new room-size Oriental wool rugs for $3,000: a pale, thick Kerman with an ivory or pastel background (preferred by decorators to darker colors); or a distinguished Kashan, a more thinly-sheared carpet than the Kerman, with either a light background or a lovely rich red or muted French blue background.

You may not be in the market for an antique or a great carpet. Well, then, how about a good painting? If you have read headline newspaper stories about the prices of paintings you may not think that $3,000 will do much for you in the art world. Naturally, you cannot touch an accredited masterpiece for such a sum, but the work of young and not yet well recognized painters usually costs from $500 to $1000 a painting. Perhaps you will have the taste to choose tomorrow's Tomayo. Not long ago you could have bought a fine Tomayo for $3,000; today even his smallest, earliest works go for over $10,000.

You could find a nineteenth century American landscape of the Hudson River school for $3,000, or a handsome schooner painting, priced thereabouts. It is still possible to get a small Isabel Bishop painting for $3,000 or a Doris Lee watercolor, or a small Robert Vickrey painting. You could probably find a William Thon water color for $3,000 or a small welded sculpture by Nathan Hale or a Roland Oudot painting. But if you fancy these works, you had better plunge quickly.

One successful and imaginative businessman we know gave his wife who is an inveterate auction-goer an ingenious present for her birthday: a special checking account with several thousand dollars in it to be spent at auctions. I believe she has enough storage space for enthusiastic mistakes and enough ability to snare some honest bargains.

So, though the single dollar may be slightly ignominious, a goodly number of them put together can still work magic around the house and better still, help you have a happier life—indoors, outdoors, upstairs, downstairs, over a hot pot, and even in the cellar or the attic.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

Smartest thing on the rocks
B & B is the drier liqueur. Eloquent. Magnificent. The only proper blend of B & B is made and bottled in the abbey at Fecamp, France. That's where exquisite Benedictine is blended with superb cognac to produce the perfect B & B. Benedictine's own B & B. Always uniform. Always delicious. After coffee...enjoy B & B. Straight or on-the-rocks.
B DOM B
The drier liqueur
WILE
NEW YORK
86 PROOF

WHISPER-SOFT ELEGANCE

Enchanting as a quiet moment. Soft as a whisper. A velvety sweep of luxury and correlated lounge chairs of inviting charm. Grace *your* h with these exquisite Traditional styles. Superbly fashioned by Johnson-Ca In decorator fabrics of subtle richness and tones. Skirts fully lined kick-pleated, with such unique details as epaulets on the chairs. F protective arm covers. Seats cushioned with buoyant latex foam rubbe coil springs. Exceptional in so many ways. Yet sofa begins at only $ chairs at $89 each.* At fine furniture and department stores. *Or name of dealer nearest you, write Johnson-Carper Furniture Co., Dept. G, Roanoke, Va. 24012.*

johnson/carper

OUR 40th YEAR

*Suggested retail prices may vary slightly in different areas due to varying fabrics and transportation